

MONTH
to Pages

\$100 COMPUTER BOARDS—WHO MAKES WHAT

\$1.00 ■ APRIL 1978

Radio IND Electronics

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

pendulums, chimes, displays

UNUSUAL CLOCKS

for your wall and shelf

solid for your car

DIGITAL TACHOMETER

with LED display

about the

100 BUS

and your microcomputer

for the hobbyist

MODIFY HARDWARE

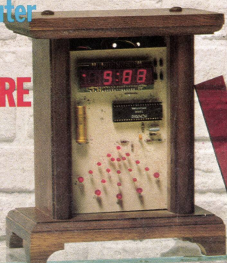
to suit your needs

how to select a

NEW DMM

more for your money

**Video Tape Recorder Update
New RIAA Equalization Curves
Two Hi-Fi Lab Test Reports
Z-80 Computer Corner
Hobby Corner
State-Of-Solid-State
Service Clinic
XR-2208 Application Note**



GERNSBACK
PUBLICATION

THE SUPERLATIVE SONY.

THE NEW TC-766-2 HAS THE LOWEST WOW AND FLUTTER OF ANY DECK SONY EVER BUILT.



TC-766-2

AN INCREDIBLE 0.018% (WRMS) AT 15 IPS, AND 0.04% (WRMS) AT 7½ IPS. Closed Loop Dual Capstan Tape Drive System. One capstan extends from the motor shaft itself, eliminating intervening gears that can hamper speed accuracy. The other tape drive capstan connects through an extremely steady belt-drive inertia flywheel.

PHASE COMPENSATOR CIRCUIT. The goal of any recording is a "mirror image" of the original signal. Sony's exclusive Phase Compensator Circuit comes closest to achieving this by rectifying phase distortion and producing sound quality virtually identical to the original source.

PROFESSIONAL STUDIO STANDARD VU METERS. Illuminated, calibrated and ultra-clear for the best monitoring possible, are identical in size, shape, color and sensitivity to those on professional consoles.

SYMPHASE RECORDING. Because of Sony's outstanding

Ferrite & Ferrite Heads, plus the remarkably precise fabrication and alignment of the head gap, recordings retain exact positioning of signal throughout the stereo field. The "location" of individual sounds won't wander. There's no annoying phase shift.

MORE PROFESSIONAL FEATURES. The TC-766-2 has 4 incredibly durable Ferrite & Ferrite heads for 2-track recording and playback, 4-track playback and erase, direct-coupled playback FET amplifier, flashing Standby Signal, Punch-In Record and solenoid-operated Logic-Controlled Transport Functions to let you move instantly to and from any mode without stopping. Standard equipment: RM-30 full-function remote control unit with record mute and hinged head cover.

SONY®

Brought to you by
SUPERSCOPE.

Printer Break-through



A new 10-digit display calculator with the world's first dual-element integrated printing head will revolutionize the printing calculator.

The full-featured \$89.95 Canon P10-D with its one-year parts and labor limited warranty is the greatest printer value ever offered by JS&A.

Hats off to IBM. Their single-element typing system did away with typewriter keys and introduced a new technology.

The new Canon P10-D printing calculator starts another new technology. Their dual-element printing system does away with the standard printer head which required a separate disc for each column. The Canon has only two discs—one with digits and the other with symbols.

The P10-D head weighs only ½ ounce compared to 31 ounces in a typical printing head. Its motor weighs only nine ounces—again much less than the heavier conventional motors required to drive larger heads. The Canon motor is smaller, lighter and more efficient because it moves less weight.

THE MOST EFFICIENT SYSTEM

The printing head is controlled by an LSI (large scale integrated circuit). As you press a key, a pulse is generated from this circuit and sent to the motor which does two things: 1) positions the two discs to print the numbers or symbols and 2) glides the numeric disc across the ten column width of the paper.

Conventional printers print from metal discs through thick fabric ribbon onto paper. The Canon system prints directly on paper so each impression is sharp, clear and easy to read. The synthetic polymer disc is first inked by a special cartridge before it prints. Each ink cartridge is easily replaceable. The cartridge lasts for more than 15 rolls of paper at a cost of 17¢ per roll—far less than any other system.

PLAIN PAPER PLUS

Using standard paper tape is only one of several advantages that make the Canon a truly spectacular value. Here are some other exciting new features:

Dual Power Operate the Canon from either your AC outlet or its built-in rechargeable batteries. It's totally portable, yet it also makes a handsome desk calculator.

Dual Display Just flip a switch and the 10-digit large green fluorescent display can be used with or without the printer.

Space-Age Styling Compare the sleek appearance of the Canon with any other printer. It's small enough to fit in your briefcase and large enough to use as a space-saving desk unit. It measures only 1¼" x 4¼" x 8½", weighs only 24 ounces and the paper tucks into the body of the unit—perfect for travel.

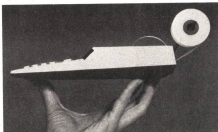
Buffered Keyboard If you enter your prob-

lems faster than the printer can print them out, don't worry. The unit's memory stores your keystrokes and prints them out in rapid succession.

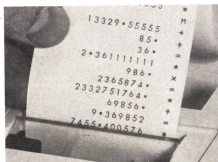
We have always looked at small printers as gimmicks—calculators that lack many important features. We were surprised with the Canon. It has features that far exceed most printers costing hundreds of dollars more.

The following is a list of those features: 10 digit capacity • full four-key memory • addition, subtraction, multiplication and division • percentage key • add-on and discount calculations • power and reciprocal calculations • repeat calculations • add-mode • switch for full-floating or second and third fixed decimal positions • round off or round down switch • paper tape advance.

There are other convenient features that make it perfect for people who spend hours at their calculators. There's a three-digit item counter that counts and prints out the number of entries while printing your total. The symbols on the right side of the tape tell you the nature of each entry. Even in its battery



The sleek appearance of the Canon P10-D makes it a handsome addition to any desk.



The direct-impression dual discs print cleaner and sharper on conventional paper tape.

operated position, you could print out more than half a roll of tape before the unit signals you that its batteries are low.

A NEW WAY TO BUY

JS&A offers you a new way to buy your 10-digit Canon P10-D. First we give you the opportunity to use one for 30 days. Carry it in your briefcase. Put it on your desk and see how handy it becomes and how little space it takes up. Check the paper tape and see how clear and easy-to-read it is. Bring it home and let the whole family use it.

Then, within 30 days, decide. If the Canon is not perfect for you, return it for a prompt and courteous refund. And if you do return it, not only will we still consider you one of our good customers, but we will also refund your \$2.50 postage, let you keep the paper tape, and thank you for giving us the opportunity of showing it to you. We couldn't be more positive about the quality and value of this incredible new product.

JS&A is America's largest single source of space-age products. We have been in business for over a decade—further assurance that your modest investment is well protected. Canon is one of the world's largest manufacturers of cameras and precision quality instruments and is highly respected as a quality manufacturer of electronic products.

The Canon costs only \$89.95 plus \$2.50 for postage and handling and includes a free roll of tape, one ink cartridge, rechargeable batteries and a power cord/charger. It's an incredible value thanks to its new technology. To order, send your check to the address below (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax) or credit card buyers may call our toll-free number.

Space-age technology has produced another major product breakthrough. Order your Canon P10-D at no obligation today.

JS&A NATIONAL SALES GROUP

Dept. RA One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-9000
Call TOLL-FREE 800 323-6400
In Illinois Call (312) 498-6900

© JS&A Group, Inc., 1978

CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new design... new features...unique, time-tested principle!

Weller® controlled output soldering station

Model WTCPN. New convenience-features. Striking contemporary appearance. Completely new design. Now more than ever in a class by itself. Only Weller's advanced engineering could have improved on its own predecessor WTCPL Station, popular standard of the electronics industry.

- new heat shield for cool operator comfort
- new plug-in iron design for zero down-time
- new integral tip-storage tray
- new larger sponge for easier tip cleaning
- improved, unitized rocker switch and neon indicator light
- new impact-resistant case

Add to these new features Weller's unique, proven, closed-loop, low-voltage circuit, with its "interchangeable brains" in the tip . . . a ferromagnetic sensor that controls the temperature at 600, 700, or 800°F., protecting sensitive workpieces. To change temperatures, simply change tips with knurled thumb-screw. More than 50 options in configuration, tip size, reach, and temperature! Exclusive-process triple-plating prevents tip oxidation and "freezing".

With all these new features and exclusive principles, Model WTCPN is still all function . . . no frills! It's UL-listed and OSHA-compliant, of course. And now it's available at leading electronic distributors . . . coast-to-coast. See it there. For technical information, write on your letterhead.



The Cooper Group
Electronics Division

WELLER® • WISS® • XCELITE®

P.O. BOX 728, APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502. 919/362-7511

CIRCLE 5 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

APRIL 1978 Vol. 49 No. 4

BUILD ONE OF THESE

- 37 **Digital Tachometer For Car Or Boat**
2-digit LED display. Works with 2- or 4-cycle; 4-, 6- or 8-cylinder engines.
- 46 **Tuner Frequency Display**
Part II: Add on 4-digit display for easy reading of AM or FM tuned frequency.

JUST FOR EXPERIMENTERS

- 67 **Modifying Electronics Hardware**
Make your own low-cost custom hardware to suit your own needs—it's easy.
- 82 **Hobby Corner**
Part I of a special 2-part story on breadboarding and prototype systems.

COMPUTERS

- 45 **All About The S-100 Bus**
Identification, voltages and signals to interface a microcomputer.
- 51 **S-100 Directory**
Plug-ins for the bus.
- 80 **Z-80 Computer Corner**
Part VI: Completes our coverage of the Z-80.

IC DATA SHEET

- 74 **XR-2208 Operational Multiplier**
Specs and applications for nifty things you can build.

STEREO HIGH-FIDELITY

- 52 **New RIAA Equalization For Records**
Delivers more dynamic range, requires preamp changes you can do yourself.
- 59 **R-E Lab Tests Toshiba ST-910 FM Tuner**
It gets a "Perfect" for dial tuning accuracy.
- 61 **R-E Lab Tests U.S. Pioneer RT-707 Tape Deck**
It earns a "Superb" for 3% IPS wow and flutter.

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

- 4 **Looking Ahead**
Preview of tomorrow.
- 40 **Unusual Digital Clocks**
They tick, they chime, they swing—see how they work.
- 63 **Selecting DMM's**
What to look for when buying a digital multimeter. Get the most for your money.
- 72 **All About Audio Oscillators**
Everything you ever wanted to know about this valuable piece of test equipment.
- 79 **VTR Update**
Latest data on video tape recorders. Updates our February 1978 report.
- 84 **State Of Solid State**
Delta modulation IC decodes and encodes.

TELEVISION

- 86 **Jack Darr's Service Clinic**
Troubleshooting horizontal sweep circuits.
- 87 **Service Questions**
Jack Darr solves technician problems.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

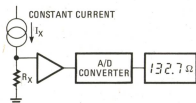
- 26 **Wilson Frequency Counter**
- 26 **Huntron Circuit Tester**
- 34 **Kager Soldering Pistol**
- 119 **Hickok CB Signal Generator**

DEPARTMENTS

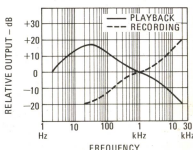
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 156 Advertising Index | 113 New Books |
| 14 Advertising Sales Offices | 112 New Literature |
| 14 Editorial | 104 New Products |
| 16 Letters | 117 Next Month |
| 123 Market Center | 157 Readers' Service Card |
| 6 New & Timely | |

ON THE COVER

Ever see electronic clocks with digital readouts equipped with pendulums and tick-tock sound and chimes? We did! And here's a story on how they operate. It's an exploration into interesting circuitry you may not have seen before. The story starts on page 40.



OHMS CONVERTER IS A VITAL section of a digital multimeter. It's only one of many items to be considered when selecting a unit. For full selection data turn to page 63.



NEW RIAA EQUALIZATION CURVES. Note the rolloff in playback response in the low-frequency region. For full details turn to page 52.

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, \$9.96; Canada, \$12.96. Other countries, \$14.96. Single copies \$1.00. © 1978 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80522.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

As a service to readers, Radio-Electronics publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, Radio-Electronics disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

looking ahead

Hi-fi TV: Or perhaps I should say higher-fi TV. Anyway, it's good news for people who are always complaining about television sound. The American Telephone & Telegraph Company announced it has converted its entire intercity network-television relay system to an audio bandwidth of 15,000 kHz from the former AM-type bandwidth of 5,000 kHz. AT&T did this by diplexing the audio signal within the television signal, eliminating the former practice of separating television picture from audio and carrying the latter on a standard telephone line. The diplex operation, in addition to producing better sound, is expected to save television networks considerable money by eliminating the need for extra audio lines for TV sound.

Late this year, the AT&T says it will be able to offer stereo sound. Whether it does so or not presumably will depend upon the outcome of an FCC proceeding on stereo sound for TV. Interestingly, the Public Broadcasting System was one of the prime movers originally in working with the AT&T through industry committees on improved TV sound—but it won't share in the new development. PBS will be doing its networking via space satellite, which already provides full 15-kHz sound bandwidth.

CCD color camera: The first complete solid-state tubeless color camera to be demonstrated and announced for production has been developed by RCA Electro-Optics & Devices. The camera uses three tiny silicon charge-coupled devices smaller than a postage stamp with a matrix of 512×320 elements, for a total of 163,840 elements. RCA claims it provides sensitivity and other characteristics comparable to those of a high-quality silicon vidicon camera. RCA said it would begin taking commercial orders for the camera in 1979. Initially, it will be offered as an industrial-institutional closed-circuit camera, but eventually it will be offered as a consumer-product accessory for home video recorders. The camera demonstrated weighed 3.6 pounds and measured $4 \times 5 \times 6$ inches, about the same size as its accessory zoom lens. Many companies have been developing CCD cameras, including Bell Telephone Laboratories, Fairchild Camera, General Electric, Eastman Kodak, Nippon Electric, Matsushita (Panasonic) and Sony, and you can expect many more announcements in the near future.

Longer-play videodisc: There's furious competition—at least in the press releases—among the various videodisc systems before the first player hits the market, and this competition recently has centered on playing time. First, RCA announced it had doubled the playing time of its capacitance disc to two hours. Then Matsushita announced in Japan a mechanical disc system which will play for two hours. Now, Philips and MCA Inc., sponsors of the optical system, have announced that they have developed a method to quadruple the playing time of their disc from the original 30 minutes to two hours. The original single-sided disc now has become a two-sided record. But to double the playing time per side, Philips and MCA use a principle which they call "variable angular velocity."

The original optical videodisc spun at a constant 1,800 rpm (for the American television system), storing a single TV frame per revolution. The new longer-play disc varies in playing time depending on the position of the stylus at any given time—so that the speed of the track being played is constant in relation to the laser-beam pickup. The disc, which plays from the inside out, starts at 1,800 RPM, but steadily decreases in speed until it's playing at about 600 RPM by the time the beam reaches the outside track at the end of the selection. Philips says its players will be able to accommodate both the variable-velocity discs and standard 1,800-RPM discs. The former will be known as continuous-play records and designed for such long programs as movies. Because the speed of turntable rotation isn't synchronous with the frame rate, these LP discs will lack some of the specific advantages of the optical system, such as freeze-frame, continually variable forwards and backwards motion, and precise location of a specific frame.

New video products: As the home TV set begins its metamorphosis from a single-purpose appliance to the multi-use home video center, new video products now are coming along rapidly. Projection TV, which in the past has generally been an area left to non-brandname assemblers, is now gaining adherents among major-brand manufacturers. Panasonic and Quasar, both subsidiaries of Matsushita, the world's largest TV maker, plan to market extremely bright and clear single-piece folding three-tube projection sets later this year. Mitsubishi will have a two-piece unit, strongly resembling Advent's projector, with shipments scheduled to start this spring. All three of these are expected to be quite high-priced. At the same time, a nationwide chain of retail stores specializing in projection TV is being formed, starting in California and moving east. It will offer the Projecto-Beam, which is like many other projectors using a single cathode-ray tube as a light source—except that it will be priced at \$750, in other words, about the same as a 25-inch color console—and the company's officials think this price break will be what propels giant-screen TV into the big time.

With the development of ultra-long-playing home video recorders (a six-hour cassette could come this year), the standard on-off VTR timer is no longer enough. Matsushita has developed an accessory programmer which will turn the recorder on and off and change channels, and is capable of being programmed for an entire week. Another such programmer, this one built into a television set, has been demonstrated by Sharp.

A few television sets, principally those made by GE, automatically adjust themselves to the vertical interval reference (VIR) used by broadcasters to keep color consistent. The GE circuit, which is discrete, uses 180 components and requires adjustment. Now Panasonic has announced development of VIR circuitry on an IC that is being offered to all TV set makers, and this could spread the idea of automatic VIR adjustment.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

New SIMPSON 5" Dual-Trace 15-MHz Scope

with triggered sweep. Reliable, versatile
and easy to use. It's your best scope buy.



MODEL 452 \$675

- For design, development and service of digital circuitry, communications, audio, TV equipment . . . in lab, shop or field.
- Differential vertical amplifier stages provide wide DC to 15 MHz bandwidth with smooth rolloff useable thru 27 MHz.
- Reliable integrated circuitry, all-solid-state (except CRT)
- Triggering — internal, external, TVV, TVH, VITS
- Automatically shifts between CHOP and ALTERNATE as you change sweep time.
- 24 nanosecond rise time
- Front-panel X-Y operation, dual matched vertical amplifiers.
- Displays CH A, B, A&B, A + B, A-B
- 0.5V peak-to-peak 1kHz square wave calibrator
- Voltage-calibrated vertical and horizontal inputs (eleven steps in 1-2-5 sequence)
- X5 magnification
- Human-engineered front panel controls

See Your Local Electronics Distributor or Write for Bulletin T-837.



SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120
(312) 697-2260 • Cable SIMELCO • Telex 72-2416

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KATY INDUSTRIES



INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT GROUP



Check logic including countdowns and PLL



Display composite video and AGC pulse



Display op-amp input/output, A/D converter



27 MHz "CB" envelope and modulating signal



Check phase shift and distortion in amplifiers

CRT display terminals contribute to eye problems

Add "computer fatigue" to the list of eye complaints some observers feel are becoming more prevalent here and abroad as a result of the increased use of computer display terminals.

Dr. Jeryl Sparks, a Dallas, TX, optometrist, has a number of patients who work at local electronics firms. Even while conceding that soreness and swelling and blurred vision can result from any close-work situation, on-site observations at the firms in question have led him to the conclusion that CRT terminals are the main culprits.

Dot-matrix printouts are particularly hard on the eyes; they require a continual focusing adjustment. A better choice of printout would be light-(illuminated) characters on a dark screen. Other factors contributing to eye problems are glare and the lack of contrast between normal room brightness and the brightness of the screens.

Although these and similar observations are by no means conclusive and opinions vary among eye experts as to the validity of the diagnosis, some commonsense precautions can be taken to guard against potential hazards caused by CRT displays: look up from the work occasionally, take more breaks and blink—full blinking allows oxygen to reach the eyes, thus reducing swelling and soreness.

Cosmic rays believed to cause lightning zigzags

For some time, scientists have questioned the possible link between cosmic radiation and certain kinds of lightning behavior. At a recent meeting of the American Geophysical Union in San Francisco, Dr. James W. Follin of the Applied Physics Laboratory of Johns Hopkins University, presented a paper that bears out the conclusion that without cosmic rays there would be no lightning at all, since there is not enough electrical potential in a thundercloud to generate it.

Dr. Bernard Vonnegut, an authority on atmospheric electricity, and other scientists have theorized that the connection between cosmic radiation and lightning could be one of the ways in which sunspots affect the earth's weather. Cosmic rays are composed of highly charged particles, chiefly protons, that are released by the sun and travel at almost the speed of light. When there are many sunspots, the magnetic fields released from the sun's surface protect the earth from the majority of the cosmic rays; but the sun simultaneously increases its output of similar radiation at much lower energy levels.

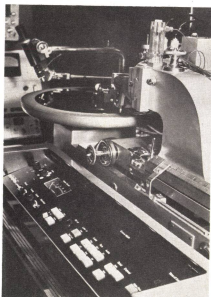
Those cosmic rays with very high energy, when they strike the upper atmosphere,

create cascades of atomic fragments that are then released into our atmosphere as a "cosmic shower." This shower, when it connects with a thunderhead, knocks free electrons from nitrogen and oxygen atoms in the process known as ionization. The electrical charge already present in the cloud is sufficient to accelerate the released nitrogen and oxygen electrons to create a lightning stroke, known as a "step leader." This stroke then travels the path of least resistance to earth, following a series of steps, through segments of air ionized by secondary atomic ray atoms known as muons. Approximately 50 yards from the ground, an electrical discharge jumps up to join the leader stroke, creating a zigzag pattern. The circuit is complete and the return stroke follows the same zigzag path to the sky. This is the first lightning stroke one observes during a storm; the other strokes follow in such quick succession they appear as one.

Computer-operated disc-mastering system improves LP quality

A new disc-mastering system developed by CBS Records called *DISComputer* uses computer technology to improve both the sound and running time of LP records. The system cuts down on distortion and mis-tracking and contributes significantly to improving the signal-to-noise ratio. The records cut by the new system are also actually louder—by some 2-dB to 5-dB—than those cut by conventional methods.

The computer directs the lathe (with the



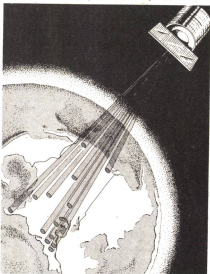
CBS DISCOMPUTER DISC-MASTERING SYSTEM combines computer technology with conventional lathe to cut LP's with improved sound quality and longer playing levels.

stylus) to cut grooves according to pre-recorded tape sounds and automatically adjusts the size of the groove to accommodate as much sound as possible. It also controls each groove's relationship to the adjacent grooves by providing the correct amount of space. And because more grooves can be fitted into the same space, the record side can be extended up to five minutes longer in some instances.

The system cost CBS more than \$500,000 to develop, and it is at present estimated at \$250,000 per unit. The *DIS-Computer* mastering systems are currently being used at CBS studios in New York, Nashville, and in some studios abroad.

Bell microwave-beam technique could increase satellite capacity

Researchers at Bell Laboratories have advanced a totally new concept in satellite



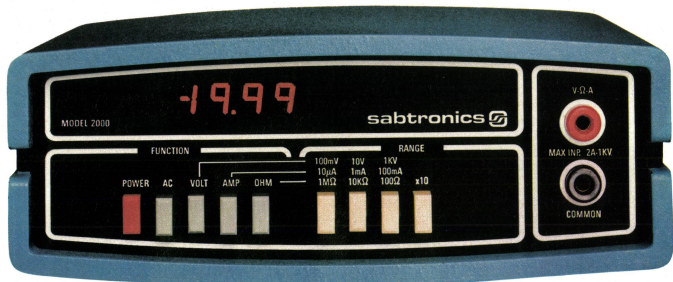
BELL LABS' SCANNING/SPOT BEAM CONCEPT uses about a dozen fixed beams and a narrow, focused microwave beam that would sweep across the U.S., thus increasing satellites' transmission capacity.

telecommunications that is expected to more than double the satellites' present transmission capacity. The scanning/spot beam technique uses narrow microwave beams that are broken into pulses lasting only minute fractions of a second to sweep the U.S. in much the same way as an electron beam sweeps a TV screen. Some fixed beams would be reserved for more densely populated urban areas.

The smaller beam size would raise the transmission capacity of each satellite from 15,000 to 50,000 phone calls. This substantial increase in the number of transmissions would be partly effected by transmission frequency reuse, at present feasible only in

continued on page 12

Uncompromising performance. Incredible price. A professional 3½ digit DMM Kit for less than \$70.



Incredible? True! Professionals and hobbyists alike are believers in this Sabtronics 2000, the only portable/bench DMM which offers such uncompromising performance at the astonishingly low price of \$69.95.

Uncompromising performance you'd expect only from a specialist in digital technology such as Sabtronics: Basic DCV accuracy of $0.1\% \pm 1$ digit; 5 functions giving 28 ranges; readings to ± 1999 with 100% overrange; overrange indication; input overload protection; automatic polarity; and automatic zeroing.

The low price of \$69.95? Simple: The Model 2000 is all solid-state, incorporating a single LSI circuit and high-quality components. You assemble it yourself, using our clear, easy-to-follow, step-by-step assembly manual. Kit is complete, including a high-impact case.

Now you too can have it! A professional-quality, 3½ digit Sabtronics Model 2000 DMM kit for only \$69.95. If you don't have one in your lab, use the coupon below to order NOW.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS:

DC volts in 5 ranges: 100 μ V to 1 kV • AC volts in 5 ranges: 100 μ V to 1 kV • DC current in 6 ranges: 100 nA to 2 A • AC current in 6 ranges: 100 nA to 2 A • Resistance: 0.1 Ω to 20 M Ω in 6 ranges • AC frequency response: 40 Hz to 50 kHz • Display: 0.36" (9.1 mm) 7-segment LED • Input impedance: 10 M Ω • Size: 8" W x 6.5" D x 3" H (203 x 165 x 76 mm) • Power requirement: 4 "C" cells (not included).

GUARANTEE:

Examine the 2000 DMM kit for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, return unassembled for full refund of purchase price. (Less shipping and handling).

Use your Master Charge or Visa.

To order by phone call: (214) 783-0994



Made in U.S.A.

sabtronics 
INTERNATIONAL INC.
13426 Floyd Circle • Dallas, Texas 75243

To: Sabtronics International, Inc.
13426 Floyd Circle, Dallas, TX 75243

RE 4

Please send me _____ Sabtronics Model 2000 DMM kit(s)
at \$69.95 each. \$ _____
Shipping and handling, \$5.00 per unit* \$ _____
Texas Residents Add Sales Tax \$ _____
TOTAL enclosed \$ _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

*USA only. Canada \$6.50. All other countries, \$10.00 (surface mail)

25 million reasons into NRI training in CB and

The CB boom means big opportunities for qualified technicians... learn at home in your spare time.

There are more than 25 million CB radios out there, millions more two-way radios, walkie-talkies, and other communications apparatus in use by business and industry, government, police and fire departments. And all of this equipment demands qualified technicians to maintain and repair it. In addition to knowing what you're doing, you must have an FCC Radiotelephone License to service most of it. NRI can help you get both... the training and the license.

Learn on your own 2-meter, digitally synthesized VHF transceiver or 40-channel CB.

With NRI, you learn by doing. You use the NRI Discovery Lab™ to build and test a whole series of typical communications circuits, even assemble



Some designed-for-learning equipment you get

your own professional transistorized volt-ohm meter and a CMOS digital frequency counter. You test various types of antennas to gain a firm understanding of broadcasting principles. And finally, you assemble your own 2-meter transceiver for experiments in troubleshooting and servicing. Then, if you want to go on the air, we'll help you get your amateur license. As an alternate choice, you may elect to receive and experiment with a 40-channel CB to get more experience in this booming area.

TM Trademark McGraw-Hill

You learn in your own home, in your spare time, at your convenience. NRI's bite-size lessons and carefully matched practical experiments combine theory and bench work to give you the most effective training for your money. No need to quit your job or take night classes, you move ahead at the pace that suits you best.

NRI guarantees your FCC license.

The law requires that technicians hold an FCC Radiotelephone License to work on broadcast equipment. NRI training in Complete Communications Electronics or our CB Radio Specialist course is carefully designed to give you the special coaching so helpful in passing FCC license exams. If you fail to pass the FCC examination for radiotelephone license after graduating, *NRI will refund your tuition in full.* The money-back agreement is valid for six months after completion of your course.

Send for free catalog. No salesman will call.

Find out all the facts about NRI's Communications or CB course. Or look into other areas of opportunity like TV and audio servicing, digital computer electronics, mobile communications, and more. Mail the postage-paid card today... there are more than 25 million good reasons why.

why you should look Communications Servicing.

Or get into TV and audio servicing

NRI can train you at home to service TV equipment and audio systems. Choose from five courses that go up to our 48-lesson Master Color TV/Audio Course. With it you get 14 kits for practical bench training and demonstrations, including NRI's exclusive, designed-for-learning, 25" diagonal solid state color TV, 4-channel audio system complete with speakers, and professional instruments you build and use for learning and earning. It's proven, effective training that's helped thousands of pros already. And it's the best value offered in the field. NRI's bite-size lessons speed learning, exclusive

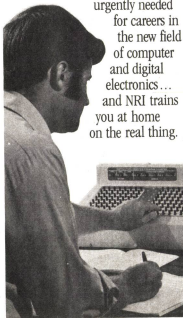


"Power-On" training makes it real. Send card for free catalog.

Learn computer electronics

NRI trains you at home on a real digital computer.

Qualified technicians are urgently needed for careers in the new field of computer and digital electronics... and NRI trains you at home on the real thing.



As part of your training, you actually assemble a working digital computer with expanded memory, define and flow chart programs, code your program, store it along with data in the memory bank. It's just one of the 10 hands-on training kits you receive. You also build and use your own TVOM; experiment with NRI's exclusive electronics lab. It's the quickest and best way to learn and start a new career in troubleshooting digital computers. Send the card today.

NRI instructor/engineers

Each NRI student is assigned his own course instructor. He's there to help you over any rough spots, explain problems, and give you the advice you need as you progress toward your future. And he knows what he's talking about, because he was more than likely involved in the design of your course or some of the NRI equipment you use. NRI instructors are practical, experienced people who really know their field and do their best to pass their knowledge on to you.

You get more for your money from NRI.

NRI employs no salesmen, pays no commissions. We pass the savings on to you in reduced tuition, top-quality professional equipment, and reliable testing instruments necessary for a successful career. You can pay hundreds of dollars more at other schools, but you can't get better training.

Free catalog, no salesman will call.

Get your free catalog and discover why NRI is the leader in home technical training with over a million students, over 60 years experience in helping people build new careers. Mail the card today and get started on your new future. If card has been removed, write to:



NRI SCHOOLS

McGraw Hill Center
for Continuing Education
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

widely separated geographic areas. Raising the number of frequencies would also mean there would be less interference from other microwave transmissions. For instance, at present both terrestrial and satellite communications use 4- and 5-gigahertz channels; the scanning/spot beam satellite would transmit over 11- and 14-gigahertz channels.

Smaller (about 10 feet in diameter), less costly antennas could be used in urban areas, rather than in less developed regions as is present practice. The antennas could be installed on rooftops, thus permitting convenient access by businesses.

The concept, if developed, could go far in reducing the cost of multiple video conferencing and in increasing high-speed data transmission, while also lessening the cost of tie-lines and private communications networks extensively used by corporations.

Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act offers less consumer protection

A survey conducted for the FTC by the National Association of Service Managers (NASM) and sent to 83 manufacturers indicates that the 1975 Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act has delivered less than was expected in terms of consumer warranty protection. Originally intended to simplify matters for the consumer by outlining minimum warranty standards and improving warranty protection, the Act has served only to confuse manufacturers (who are not sure what they must do to comply with its provisions) and to limit the amount of protection consumers can expect.

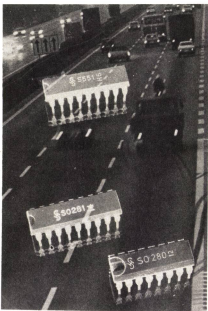
The NASM survey showed that two-thirds of the manufacturers who have over \$1 million in gross sales (producing such items as appliances, furnaces, automotive parts, stereos, TV's, CB's, etc.) have switched from full to limited warranties. This means that consumers are now deprived of full warranty protection on their major purchases. Before the Act was passed, these companies tended to be the main providers of full warranties. Thirty-six of the 83 companies indicated they had changed over from full to limited warranties as a direct result of the Magnuson-Moss Act.

Announcing the result of the survey, NASM executive director Marvin Lurie said, "We now have solid evidence that the Act has reduced warranty coverage in major sectors of the consumer marketplace . . . We hope that the data NASM has provided to the FTC will permit rapid correction of the situation."

Decoder system for traffic information broadcasts

When you are driving, especially long distances, it is a great convenience to be

able to receive periodic traffic information on your car radio. However, when you drive at high speed, the broadcast frequencies change and reception may not always be at optimum.



SIEMENS DECODER SYSTEM uses three IC's to automatically select and tune to traffic information stations.

Siemens AG of Germany has designed a decoder system containing three different IC's that can automatically select and tune to a traffic information station. The ARI decoder system (presently being used in Germany) is based on two special broadcast frequencies that are used by every traffic information station but cannot be heard on any other station: A 57-kHz pilot tone that lets you know you are tuned to a traffic information station and a 125-Hz frequency that is used for the actual broadcast.

The two bipolar S280 and S281 IC's of the ARI decoder respond to the 57-kHz and 125-Hz frequencies; IC S280 and IC S551 recognize the traffic service station by the pilot frequency; and IC S551 also controls the visual indicator, a green LED that tells you you have tuned in correctly. In operation, the system makes sure that the traffic announcements that interrupt regular programming are audible even if a cassette tape recorder is playing simultaneously. And even if the station volume has been lowered, the circuit assures the traffic announcement will come through loud and clear.

The system also warns you when you leave the area so that you can tune into a new station. The decoder drives an automatic station-seeking device until the traf-

fic information program is restored. An optional IC (S552) is also available to identify different travel regions.

Microcomputers to improve U.S. Postal Service

Whenever the U.S. Postal Service must determine when, where and how to shift personnel to take care of special workload requirements, it must generally rely on on-line analyses, which generally arrive too late to be much use, or else keep a perpetual sharp eye out for potential bottlenecks in the system.

To alleviate this problem and, hopefully, maximize the efficiency of Postal Service operations, a pilot data-gathering system built by Applied Computer Research Company has been installed in a Sacramento, CA, facility. This monitoring system uses microprocessors to interface with conventional electromechanical equipment such as letter sorters and postage-cancelling machines. The microcomputers used in the system are Intel's SBC 80/04 and Zilog's Z-80. The Intel microcomputer board interfaces with the actual equipment, while the Z-80's handle system control. The Z-80, with its 4-MHz clock, hooks up to an on-site minicomputer and interfaces with the Postal Service Data System, a nationwide communications link, which contains all time and attendance records of the Postal System's entire workforce.

It is hoped that the monitoring system will provide postal supervisors with enough information to be able to handle personnel shifts quickly and efficiently. While the Sacramento office is about the smallest postal facility that could expect to receive such a system, larger urban areas, such as Los Angeles and New York, that handle large amounts of mail could benefit from its installation.

FCC proposes eliminating Third Class Operator's license

The Federal Communications Commission's proposed reorganization of radio-telephone operator licensing procedures advises eliminating the Third Class Operator's license. The National Radio Broadcasters Association supports this proposal, citing the fact that in the past the Third Class Operator's exam was not really necessary for a broadcaster to function effectively . . . all that was needed was for the FCC to grant a one-year provisional permit.

The new rules would only require that technicians engaged in installing, repairing or servicing broadcast equipment be certified by the FCC—no exam would be needed. If any of the equipment does not fulfill the specifications required by the license, the technician must inform the licensee. **R-E**

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief and publisher
Larry Steckler, KTX-3644, CET, editor
Arthur Kleiman, KTZ-3288, managing editor
Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG, KKK-8533, technical editor
Sonia Greenbaum, copy editor
Jack Darr, CET service editor
Leonard Feldman, contributing high-fidelity editor
Karl Savon, semiconductor editor
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor
Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS, hobby editor
Vincent P. Cienia, production manager
Harriet I. Matysko, circulation director
Sheila Werthing, circulation assistant
Arline R. Bailey, advertising coordinator

Cover design by Louis G. Rubsamen
Cover photo by Michael Wilson

Radio Electronics is a member of the *Institute of High Fidelity* and is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400
President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler
Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback
Secretary: Bertina Baer

ADVERTISING SALES
Paul McGinnis
Director of Marketing

EAST
Stanley Levitan
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okl.
Ralph Bergen
The Ralph Bergen Co.
6319 N. Central Ave.
Chicago, IL 60646
(312) 792-3646

PACIFIC COAST
Mountain States
Jay Eisenberg
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8732 Sunset Blvd.,
4th Floor,
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 659-3810
Sales Mart Building
1485 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-0125

SOUTHEAST
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
214-387-2424

The Real Energy Crisis

Low-cost energy is the problem . . . not a shortage of energy itself.

Sure, at some point in time we will run out of oil, we will run out of natural gas, we will run out of coal. But there are plenty of other energy sources around. They include nuclear, solar, water power, wind, and who knows how many other sources that haven't been discovered yet.

The rising cost of fuel of all kinds is placing quite a hardship on most of us, but it does have a silver lining. It will result in the development of *practical* alternate supplies of energy; because it will pay, be profitable, to develop other sources.

You can buy solar cells today that have an efficiency of 18%, but we've got to get that up to 50%. We have solar hot-water heating systems today that work, but are expensive. What we need is a ruling requiring the installation of such a system in every new home. That would accomplish two aims—get a lot of energy-saving systems into use; and raise the volume of production so the cost of each system is reduced, making it more economical for people with older homes to add one.

Radio-Electronics is interested in our readers' ideas for alternate energy sources. Send me your thoughts. Include diagrams; photos if you have them. We'll publish the more interesting ones . . . remember, if it's built around electronic circuitry, it has an edge.



LARRY STECKLER
Editor



VERSATILITY - UNMATCHED

*by any other
micro-computer
system*



COMPUTERS
TERMINALS
PRINTERS
SOFTWARE

TAPE SYSTEMS
DISK SYSTEMS
GRAPHICS
PROM PROGRAMMER

MEMORY — 4K, 8K, 16K & 32K
PROGRAMMABLE REAL TIME CLOCK
CALCULATOR INTERFACE
A - D CONVERTER

Write, or circle our reader reply number for a catalog describing our complete line of computer hardware and software.

NOW AVAILABLE IN BOTH KIT AND ASSEMBLED FORM.



SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
219 W. RHAPSODY
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

letters

AN OPEN LETTER TO THE PRESIDENT

Dear Mr. President:

We of the Maryland Electronics and Television Association feel it has become imperative at this time to denounce the foreign import practices allowed for too long by our government. We strongly urge that immediate steps be taken to cause a reversal in this trend of "overseas extortion."

The television industry, from the manufacturers to the technicians, has been feeling the impact of excessively low-price electronic equipment. In 1977, color TV retail prices are no higher, and in many cases lower, than in 1963, this being the only product that comes to mind that has not increased with the inflationary trend of these same years. The price of automobiles, for example, has increased 40% in the last five years alone.

True, prices on television sets may be increased by strong governmental action against importing foreign sets, but it would be more costly for consumers to pay higher

unemployment and welfare benefits to more unemployed, while ours decreases.

In recent years, Motorola sold its TV division to foreign interests, as did Magnavox. More and more, foreign countries' employment rates increase, while ours decreases.

We feel that if the government does nothing to combat this serious problem, organizations such as ours (and there are many) must take the initiative in refusing to sell or service foreign-made products. Of course, this would create a hardship on consumers who own such equipment, but we may be left with no alternative.

We appeal to you, Mr. President, to give this subject your earnest attention, and move to restore faith in our industry and system before we reach a point of no return.

We await your written response to this matter, which is of grave importance both to the Maryland Electronics and Television Association and the entire electronics industry.

EARL REDMAN, President
META Board of Directors

CB TEST GEAR

I am very appreciative of the special feature "What You Need to Know About CB Test Gear" by Forest Belt in your November 1977 issue.

I was especially impressed with Mr. Belt's treatment of the test bench in the last section entitled "Test Systems," in which he gave a very well-defined method of setting up our own comprehensive test bench for servicing radio transceivers.

Please include more articles of this type in future issues as I am sure that I, along with the majority of other readers, will receive great benefit from them.

BYRON McCABE
Tucson, AZ

PARTS HARD TO FIND

I have noted recently some editorial comment in electronics magazines with respect to the trouble people have in construction projects due often to substituting other than specified parts. I would like to point out some problems in this regard.

continued on page 22

A P BROUGHT YOU SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDING. NOW WE'VE ADDED POWER.

Introducing POWERACE, the new line of ACE All Circuit Evaluators.

POWERACE—for fast, solderless circuit building and testing. All models will accept all DIP sizes—plus TO-5's and discretes with leads to .032" diameter. POWERACE 101 has a variable 5-15 VDC 600 ma Power supply. POWERACE 102 features a fixed 5VDC 1 amp power supply; and POWERACE 103 has a fixed 5VDC 750 ma power supply, a fixed +15VDC 250 ma power supply, and a fixed -15VDC power supply at 250 ma.

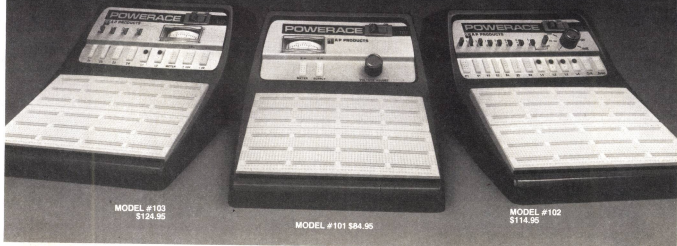
Order from your A P distributor today. For the name of the distributor nearest you call Toll-Free 800-321-9668.

Faster and Easier is what we're all about.



A P PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

Box 110 • 72 Corwin Drive, Painesville OH 44077
(216) 354-2101 TWW: 810-425-2250



MODEL #103
\$124.95

MODEL #101 \$84.95

MODEL #102
\$114.95

CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Compare features. Compare prices. Philips is the logical choice.



Feature for feature, dollar for dollar, you get more for your money in a Philips scope. These four oscilloscopes, designed for use in service, production or education, are made by Philips to the same quality standards as more sophisticated Philips scopes used in laboratories all over the world. They are light and easy to carry with all controls carefully placed for ease and minimum human errors in operation. Their design and quality of components are your assurance of minimum down-time and repair costs.

25MHz/2mV Dual Trace oscilloscope-PM3212

Triggering includes AC, DC, auto and composite mode. Double insulated power supply eliminates ground loop problems and measurement inaccuracies caused by hum or other spurious signals. The most versatile instrument in its price range. Size, weight and function capability make it ideal for field or lab use.

PM 3212-25MHz Dual Trace Scope-\$1155.00*

New, compact 15MHz/2mV oscilloscope-PM3211

Lightweight, compact dimensions, big 8 x 10 cm screen. Comprehensive triggering and display facilities not available in competitively-priced scopes.



Test & Measuring
Instruments

Same double insulated power supply as PM 3212.
PM 3211-15MHz Compact Dual Trace Scope—only \$875.00*

15MHz/2mV Single and Dual Trace oscilloscopes

PM 3225 and PM 3226 Automatic triggering provides stable displays under almost any signal condition.

PM 3225-15 MHz Single Trace Scope-\$625.00*

PM 3226-Dual Trace 15 MHz Scope-\$820.00*

*U.S. Domestic Price only. All prices include probes and protective front cover.

For immediate information, use our toll-free Hotline number: (800) 631-7172. New Jersey residents, please call collect (201) 529-3800. Or contact Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.

In the U.S.:
85 McKee Drive
Mahwah, New Jersey 07430
Tel. (201) 529-3800

In Canada:
6 Leswyn Road
Toronto, Canada M6A 1K2
Tel. (416) 789-7188

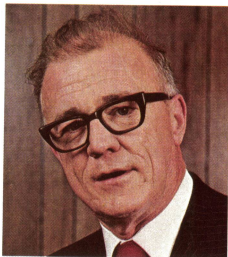
PHILIPS

At CIE, you get electronics career training from specialists.

If you're interested in learning how to fix air conditioners, service cars or install heating systems – talk to some other school. But if you're serious about electronics, come to CIE – The Electronics Specialists.

John E. Cunningham

**Special Projects Director
Cleveland Institute of Electronics**



My father always told me that there were certain advantages to putting all your eggs in one basket. "John," he said, "learn to do one important thing better than anyone else, and you'll always be in demand."

I believe he was right. Today is the age of specialization. And I think that's a very good thing.

Consider doctors. You wouldn't expect your family doctor to perform open heart surgery or your dentist to set a broken bone, either. Would you?

For these things, you'd want a specialist. And you'd trust him. Because you'd know if he weren't any good, he'd be out of business.

Why trust your education and career future to anything less than a specialist?

You shouldn't. And you certainly don't have to.

FACT: CIE is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics.

We have to be good at it because we put all our eggs in one basket: electronics. If we hadn't done a good job, we'd have closed our doors long ago.

Specialists aren't for everyone.

I'll tell it to you straight. If you think electronics would make a nice hobby, check with other schools.

But if you think you have the cool — and want the training it takes — to make sure that a sound blackout during a prime time TV show will be corrected in seconds — then answer this ad. You'll probably find CIE has a course that's just right for you!

At CIE, we combine theory and practice. You learn the best of both.

Learning electronics is a lot more than memorizing a laundry list of facts about circuits and transistors. Electronics is interesting because it's based on some fairly recent scientific discoveries. It's built on ideas. So, look for a program that starts with ideas — and builds on them.

That's what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed® Lessons. Each lesson uses world-famous "programmed learning" methods to teach you important principles. You explore them, master them completely... before you start to apply them!

But beyond theory, some of our courses come fully equipped with the electronics gear to actually let you perform hundreds of checking, testing and analyzing projects.

In fact, depending on the course you take, you'll do most of the basic things professionals do every day — things like servicing a beauty of a Zenith color TV set... or studying a variety of screen display patterns with the help of a color bar generator.

Plus there's a professional quality oscilloscope you build and use to "see" and "read" the characteristic waveform patterns of electronic equipment.

You work with experienced specialists.

When you send us a completed lesson, you can be sure it will be reviewed and graded by a trained electronics instructor, backed by a team of technical specialists. If you need specialized help, you get it fast... in writing from the faculty specialists best qualified to handle your question.

People who have known us a long time, think of us as the "FCC License School."

We don't mind. We have a fine record of preparing people to take... and pass... the government-administered FCC License exams. In fact, in continuing surveys nearly 4 out of 5 of our graduates who take

the exams get their Licenses. You may already know that an FCC License is needed for some careers in electronics — and it can be a valuable credential anytime.

Find out more! Mail this card for your FREE CATALOG today!

If the card is gone, cut out and mail the coupon.

I'll send you a copy of CIE's FREE school catalog, along with a complete package of independent home study information.

For your convenience, I'll try to arrange for a CIE representative to contact you to answer any questions you may have.

Remember, if you are serious about learning electronics... or building upon your present skills, your best bet is to go with the electronics specialists — CIE. Mail the card or coupon today or write CIE (and mention the name and date of this magazine), 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



Patterns shown on TV and oscilloscope screens are simulated.

CIE **Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.**

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

☐ **YES...** John, I want to learn from the specialists in electronics — CIE. Send me my FREE CIE school catalog — including details about troubleshooting courses — plus my FREE package of home study information.

RE-32

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone (area code) _____

Check box for G.I. Bill information: ☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

Mail today!

continued from page 16

2. You have not provided any help in at least one area where it is badly needed—capacitors. I do not remember any article in your magazine (or any other) discussing what capacitors are suitable substitutions or what cannot be changed to any other type. I refer particularly to ceramic, silver mica, mica, Mylar, tantalum, etc.—also to

R. M. SANFORD
White Plains, NY

I read with great interest your October and November 1977 articles on "Digital

In the October 1977 article you also referred to a Radio Shack *WWV Converter Kit* (No. 28-133 for \$5.95). I have inquired at several local Radio Shack outlets, and none of them knows about this kit.

JOHN R. GINGRICH
Massillon, OH

Regarding the Radio Shack No. 28-133 WWV Converter Kit, it has apparently been discontinued. It's not shown in their current catalog.

It is hoped none of your readers waste their time pursuing John Ecklin's scheme as it is a complete flop unless we can find a "magic semiconductor." Perpetual motion is impossible even with all the many wonders of today's electronics.

A. G. HOLT
Silver Spring, MD

PHILIPS

BK PRECISION

HICKOK

LEADER

NLS Non-Linear Systems

FLUKE

DATA PRECISION

TRIPLETT VIZ formerly RGA

Simpson

ECD

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

CSC

Super Special

NEW 3-1/2 Digit Portable DMM

REG. \$99⁹⁵

\$79⁹⁵

Features: 1000 counts digital display, 1000 Hz auto range selector, 1000 Hz auto range selector, 1000 Hz auto range selector, 1000 Hz auto range selector.

OFFER EXPIRES APRIL 30, 1979

2800

Frequency Counter

Model P140

Advance Electronics

212-687-2224

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

TOLL FREE HOT LINE

800-223-0474

54 West 45 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

**From blisters to
boxes to bags.**

**Mallory's got the
winning team
for your solderless
terminal needs.**

Mallory solderless terminals are available now — packaged to suit your needs. These crimp-type terminals and connectors fit virtually all popular applications and come in a complete range of sizes from 26 through 4/0 AWG.

Buy the winning team for convenience and reliability. See your Mallory Distributor. Or contact Mallory Distributor Products Company, a division of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., Box 1284, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206. (317) 856-3731.

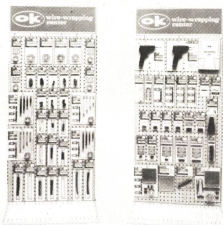


MALLORY

Capacitors • Controls • Fastening Devices • Resistors • Security Products • Semiconductors • Solderless Terminals • Sonalart® Signals • Switches

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ok[®] wire wrapping center



for quality electronic parts and tools.

WIRE-WRAPPING KITS

Contains: Hobby Wrap Tool WSU-30, (50 ft.) Roll of wire
Prestripped wire 1" to 4"
lengths (50 wires per package)
stripped 1" both ends.

Wire Wrapping Kit (Blue)	WK-2-B	\$12.95
Wire Wrapping Kit (Yellow)	WK-2-Y	\$12.95
Wire Wrapping Kit (White)	WK-2-W	\$12.95
Wire Wrapping Kit (Red)	WK-2-R	\$12.95

WIRE-WRAPPING KIT

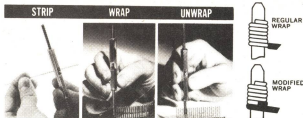
Contains: Hobby Wrap Tool WSU-30, Roll of wire R-30B-0050, (2) 14 DIP's, (2) 16 DIP's and Hobby Board H-PCB-1.

Wire-Wrapping Kit	WK-3B (Blue)	\$16.95
-------------------	--------------	---------

WIRE-WRAPPING KIT

Contains: Hobby Wrap Tool WSU-30 M, Wire Dispenser WD-30-B, (2) 14 DIP's, (2) 16 DIP's, Hobby Board H-PCB-1, DIP/IC Insertion Tool INS-1416 and DIP/IC Extractor Tool EX-1

Wire-Wrapping Kit	WK-4B (Blue)	\$25.99
-------------------	--------------	---------



Wire-wrapping, stripping, unwrapping tool for AWG 30 on .025 (0.63mm) Square Post.

HOBBY WRAP TOOL

Regular Wrap	WSU-30	\$6.95
Modified Wrap	WSU-30M	\$7.95

NEW

HOBBY WRAP Model BW 630



Battery
wire
wrapping
tool
COMPLETE
WITH BIT
AND SHEET

WIRE-WRAPPING TOOL

For .025" (0.63mm) sq. post
"MODIFIED" wrap, positive
indexing, anti-overwrapping
device.

For AWG 30	BW-630	\$34.95*
For AWG 26-28	BW-2628	\$39.95*

Bit for AWG 30	BT-30	\$3.95
Bit for AWG 26-28	BT-2628	\$7.95

*USE "C" SIZE NI-CAD BATTERIES

(NOT INCLUDED)



ROLLS OF WIRE

Wire for wire-wrapping AWG-30
(0.25mm) KYNAR[®] wire, 50 ft. roll,
silver plated, solid conductor,
easy stripping.

30 AWG Blue Wire, 50ft. Roll	R-30B-0050	\$1.98
30 AWG Yellow Wire, 50ft. Roll	R-30Y-0050	\$1.98
30 AWG White Wire, 50ft. Roll	R-30W-0050	\$1.98
30 AWG Red Wire, 50ft. Roll	R-30R-0050	\$1.98



WIRE DISPENSER

- With 50 ft. Roll of AWG 30 KYNAR[®] wire-wrapping wire.
- Cuts the wire to length.
- Strips 1" of insulation.
- Refillable (For refills, see above)

Blue Wire	WD-30-B	\$3.95
Yellow Wire	WD-30-Y	\$3.95
White Wire	WD-30-W	\$3.95
Red Wire	WD-30-R	\$3.95

PRE CUT PRE STRIPPED WIRE

Wire for wire-wrapping, AWG-30
(0.25mm) KYNAR[®]
wire, 50 wires per
package stripped
1" both ends.



30 AWG Blue Wire, 1" Long	30-B-50-010	\$.99
30 AWG Yellow Wire, 1" Long	30-Y-50-010	\$.99
30 AWG White Wire, 1" Long	30-W-50-010	\$.99
30 AWG Red Wire, 1" Long	30-R-50-010	\$.99
30 AWG Blue Wire, 2" Long	30-B-50-020	\$1.07
30 AWG Yellow Wire, 2" Long	30-Y-50-020	\$1.07
30 AWG White Wire, 2" Long	30-W-50-020	\$1.07
30 AWG Red Wire, 2" Long	30-R-50-020	\$1.07
30 AWG Blue Wire, 3" Long	30-B-50-030	\$1.16
30 AWG Yellow Wire, 3" Long	30-Y-50-030	\$1.16
30 AWG White Wire, 3" Long	30-W-50-030	\$1.16
30 AWG Red Wire, 3" Long	30-R-50-030	\$1.16
30 AWG Blue Wire, 4" Long	30-B-50-040	\$1.21
30 AWG Yellow Wire, 4" Long	30-Y-50-040	\$1.23
30 AWG White Wire, 4" Long	30-W-50-040	\$1.23
30 AWG Red Wire, 4" Long	30-R-50-040	\$1.23
30 AWG Blue Wire, 5" Long	30-B-50-050	\$1.30
30 AWG Yellow Wire, 5" Long	30-Y-50-050	\$1.30
30 AWG White Wire, 5" Long	30-W-50-050	\$1.30
30 AWG Red Wire, 5" Long	30-R-50-050	\$1.30
30 AWG Blue Wire, 6" Long	30-B-50-060	\$1.38
30 AWG Yellow Wire, 6" Long	30-Y-50-060	\$1.38
30 AWG White Wire, 6" Long	30-W-50-060	\$1.38
30 AWG Red Wire, 6" Long	30-R-50-060	\$1.38

(R) KYNAR PENNVALT

MINIMUM ORDER \$25.00, SHIPPING CHARGE \$1.00, N.Y. CITY AND STATE RESIDENTS ADD TAX

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 Conner St. Bronx N.Y. 10475 (212) 994-6600 • Telex 125091

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



DIP/IC INSERTION TOOL WITH PIN STRAIGHTENER



STRAIGHTEN PINS

RELEASE

PICK-UP

INSERT

14-16 Pin Dip Ic Insertor INS-1416 \$3.49

DIP/IC EXTRACTOR TOOL

The EX-1 Extractor is ideally suited for hobbyist or lab engineer. Featuring one piece spring steel construction, it will extract all LSI, MSI and SSI devices from 8 to 24 pins.

Extractor Tool EX-1 \$1.49

P.C. BOARD



The 4 x 5 x 1/16 inch board is made of glass coated EPOXY Laminate and features solder coated 1 oz. copper pads. The board has provision for a 22/44 two sided edge connector, with contacts on standard .156 spacing. Edge contacts are non-dedicated for maximum flexibility.

The board contains a matrix of .040 in. diameter holes on .100 inch centers. The component side contains 76 two-hole pads that can accommodate any DIP size from 640 pins, as well as discrete components. Typical density is 18 of 14-Pin or 16-Pin DIPs. Components may be soldered directly to the board or intermediate sockets may be used for soldering or wire-wrapping.

Two independent bus systems are provided for voltage and ground on both sides of the board. In addition, the component side contains 14 individual bus lines running the full length of the board for complete wiring flexibility. These buses enable access from edge contacts to distant components. These buses can also serve to augment the voltage or ground buses, and may be cut to length for particular applications.

Hobby Board H-PCB-1 \$4.99

PC CARD GUIDES

TR-1 consists of 2 guides precision molded with unique spring finger action that dampens shock and vibration, yet permits smooth insertion or extraction. Guides accommodate any card thickness from .040-.100 inches.

Card Guides TR-1 \$1.89

PC CARD GUIDES & BRACKETS

TRS-2 kit includes 2 TR-1 guides plus 2 mounting brackets. Support brackets feature unique stabilizing post that permits secure mounting with only 1 screw.

Guides & Brackets TRS-2 \$3.79

PC EDGE CONNECTOR

44 Pin, dual read out, .156" (3.96 mm) Contact Spacing, .025" (0.63 mm) square wire-wrapping pins.

P.C. Edge Connector CON-1 \$3.49

P.C.B. TERMINAL STRIPS

The TS strips provide positive screw adjusted clamping action, accommodate wire sizes: 18-30 AWG (1.8-.80, 25mm) Pins are solder plated copper, .042 inch (1mm) diameter, on .200 inch (5mm) centers.

4-Pole TS-4 \$1.39

8-Pole TS-8 \$1.89

12-Pole TS-12 \$2.59

DIP SOCKET

Dual-in-line package, 3 level wire-wrapping, phosphor bronze contact, gold plated pins .025 (0.63mm) sq., .100 (2.54mm) center spacing.

14 Pin Dip Socket	14 Dip	\$0.79
16 Pin Dip Socket	16 Dip	\$0.89

RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLY SINGLE ENDED

With 14 Pin Dip Plug 24" Long (609mm)	SE14-24	\$3.55
With 16 Pin Dip Plug 24" Long (609mm)	SE16-24	\$3.75

DIP PLUG WITH COVER FOR USE WITH RIBBON CABLE

14 Pin Plug & Cover	14-PLG	\$1.45
16 Pin Plug & Cover	16-PLG	\$1.59

QUANTITY: 2 PLUGS, 2 COVERS

RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLY DOUBLE ENDED

With 14 Pin Dip Plug - 2" Long	DE 14-2	\$3.75
With 14 Pin Dip Plug - 4" Long	DE 14-4	\$3.85
With 14 Pin Dip Plug - 8" Long	DE 14-8	\$3.95
With 16 Pin Dip Plug - 2" Long	DE 16-2	\$4.15
With 16 Pin Dip Plug - 4" Long	DE 16-4	\$4.25
With 16 Pin Dip Plug - 8" Long	DE 16-8	\$4.35

TERMINALS

- .025 (0.63mm) Square Post
- 3 Level Wire-Wrapping
- Gold Plated

Slotted Terminal	WWT-1	\$2.98
Single Sided Terminal	WWT-2	\$2.98
IC Socket Terminal	WWT-3	\$3.98
Double Sided Terminal	WWT-4	\$1.98

25 PER PACKAGE

TERMINAL INSERTING TOOL

For inserting WWT-1, WWT-2, WWT-3, and WWT-4 Terminals into .040 (1.01mm) Dia. Holes.

INS-1 \$2.49

WIRE CUT AND STRIP TOOL

Easy to operate... place wire (up to 4) in stripping slot with ends extending beyond cutter blades... press tool and pull... wire is cut and stripped to proper "wire-wrapping" length. The hardened steel cutting blades and sturdy construction of the tool insure long life.

Strip length easily adjustable for your applications.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	ADJUSTABLE "SHINER" LENGTH OF STRIPPED WIRE INCHES TO INCHES	Price
24 ga. Wire Cut and Strip Tool	ST-100-24	1 1/4" — 1 3/4"	\$ 8.75
26 ga. Wire Cut and Strip Tool	ST-100-26	1 1/4" — 1 3/4"	\$ 8.75
26 ga. Wire Cut and Strip Tool	ST-100-26-875	1 1/4" — 1 3/4"	\$ 8.75
28 ga. Wire Cut and Strip Tool	ST-100-28	1 1/4" — 1 3/4"	\$11.50
30 ga. Wire Cut and Strip Tool	ST-100-30	1 1/4" — 1 3/4"	\$11.50

THE ABOVE LIST OF CUT AND STRIP TOOLS ARE NOT APPLICABLE FOR WELDED OR TIGER INSULATION

MINIMUM ORDER \$25.00, SHIPPING CHARGE \$1.00, N.Y. CITY AND STATE RESIDENTS ADD TAX

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 Corner St. Bronx, N.Y. 10475 (212) 994-6600 Telex 125091

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Got Gas Guzzler Gloom?

Try AUTOCOMP for quick relief from high fuel costs.

AUTOCOMP is a continuously updating micro-computer which reads **TRUE MPG** while you drive. Additional pushbutton controls also give automatic readouts of Time, Distance, and Fuel Consumption. You can monitor your engine's performance and your vehicle's efficiency. AUTOCOMP will help you save fuel, improve your driving habits, and provide you with valuable time and trip data. Install AUTOCOMP before your next trip and beat high fuel costs!



AUTOMATICALLY DISPLAYS:

- FUEL USED** — When the FUEL button is depressed, the display indicates the amount of fuel the vehicle has used since last fill-up, beginning of trip, or last reset (up to 1000 gallons).
- DISTANCE TRAVELED** — When the DIST button is depressed, the display indicates the distance the vehicle has traveled since the last reset (up to 1000 miles).
- INSTANT MILES/GALLON** — When the INST MPG button is depressed, the display indicates how many miles per gallon the vehicle is attaining at each moment (up to 200 mpg).
- AVERAGE MILES/GALLON** — When the AVE MPG button is depressed, the display indicates the average miles per gallon the vehicle has attained since the last reset (up to 200 mpg).
- CORRECT TIME (clock)** — When the TIME button is depressed, the display indicates the correct time (in hours and minutes). The clock may also be used to display ELAPSED TIME.

EXAMPLE

09.8
187.2
21.3
19.1
345

AUTOCOMP comes with clear, illustrated instructions that make it easy for a do-it-yourselfer to install. Equipment supplied includes the Speedsensor which simply screws onto the speedometer cable, and the digital Flowmeter which easily installs onto the fuel line.



SAVE \$10 OFF REGULAR PRICE

Order now using the coupon below and save \$10 off the regular list price of \$129.95. A one year limited warranty is provided.

AUTOCOMP

SpaceKom, Inc.
212 E. Gutierrez St.
Santa Barbara,
CA 93101



Vehicle Make and Model _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Order No. _____
Signature _____
Print Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

equipment reports

Wilson Electronics Model WFC-500-S, Model WFC-500-E Frequency Counters



CIRCLE 147 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE WILSON ELECTRONICS CORPORATION (4288 South Polaris Avenue, Box 19000, Las Vegas, NV 89119) has introduced two versions of a new frequency counter, the *models WFC-500-S and WFC-500-E*. Both instruments are 6-digit types, with a dual range giving an 8-digit resolution. The frequency range covered by the counters is from 10 Hz up to 500 MHz. The *model WFC-500-S* (shown) has a rated accuracy of 0.0001%, and the *model WFC-500-E* has an accuracy of 0.000002%, or 0.02 PPM. The *model WFC-500-E* uses a TCXO (temperature compensated crystal oscillator) clock.

Both versions can be AC-powered, and have a selector switch that can operate on AC lines of 100, 110, 117, 200, 220 or 234 volts. They can also be powered by 12 volts DC, for mobile use, and both models come with AC and DC input cables, plus an input cable with clips. There are two BNC input jacks on the front panel. Input A is used for frequencies from 10 Hz up to 10 MHz, and it can be switched from a 1.0-megohm impedance to a 50-ohm input. The sensitivity is 25 mV in both switch positions. Input B is used for frequencies from 10 MHz up to 500 MHz, at 50 ohms, with a 100-mV sensitivity at about 20 MHz; this sensitivity reading goes to 25 mV at about 100 to 120 MHz, then gradually rises to about 100 mV at 500 MHz.

The 7-segment red LED readout is plainly visible. An overrange LED on the left-hand side of the readout shows when the input frequency is above the normal readout. Two LED's on the right-hand side show whether the reading is in kHz or MHz. For greater resolution, the initial reading can be displayed in MHz, with the decimal point placed three digits from the left. Incidentally, the counter has lead zero blanking that makes the display simpler to read. For example, if you read 45.75 MHz in the MHz position, all you see is "45.750." When you move this reading to the kHz position, the "45" scoots out of sight to

the left, and you then read "750.000" in kHz. The three digits on the right-hand side give you the reading in Hz!

In our bench test, we connected the counter to the color oscillator of a TV set during a network program. The reading was "3.580." Switching to kHz gave a reading of "575.545." The last digit rocked at times, first to "6" and then back, which is normal. We were glad to see that the network's atomic clock was still right on the button. We left the counter and went out for coffee; when we returned it was still reading exactly the same.

When you use the *model WFC-500-E*, which contains the TCXO, a standby LED on the panel lights up as soon as the unit is plugged in. This shows that the crystal oven is operating. The manufacturer recommends leaving the counter on for an hour for greater stability. We didn't warm it up nearly that long, but found it was quite stable within no more than 15 minutes, in the bench test described above and on other frequency standards.

The circuitry of the *model WFC-500-S and WFC-500-E* is thoroughly integrated. Standard IC's are used for flip-flops, counter, dividers, etc. The DC power supply is tightly regulated on both AC and DC inputs.

The layout of the front panel is neatly arranged. The input jacks are at the lower right-hand corner, with the selector switches in the middle. All controls are push-push types, with the switch positions plainly marked on the panel. The rear panel contains the 4-pin power-input jack, a line fuse, and a BNC jack for access to the internal 1.0-MHz clock oscillator. The cabinet is made of sturdy metal and comes in two sections for easy access to the counter circuitry.

R-E

Huntron Tracker Circuit Tester



CIRCLE 148 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE HUNTRON TRACKER IS A NEW VERSION OF an old circuit. This circuit is what some call an

continued on page 32

THE
ELECTRICAL
TERMINAL
&
CONNECTOR
SHOP

FREE

A \$2.50-value, wall-size
(17 1/2" x 24") Specifications
Chart! Shows how to select
the right terminal or con-
nector... how to identify
wire and stud sizes...
explains coding... and
much, much more.
Yours absolutely FREE!



**Just about every bit
of electrical hardware
you'll ever need ...
over 1,000 pieces (that's 7 gross!
over 84 dozen!)
all organized & labeled
in a heavy-duty,
bin-cabinet!**

**You'll wonder how you ever did
without it... truly one of the most
important "tools" you could own!**

All for just
\$24.95
plus \$3.90
shipping &
handling

**The hardware alone
would cost you over
\$100 at retail prices!
Price it out
anywhere!!**

110 SPADE TERMINALS INSULATED 		75 BUTT CONNECTORS 		35 CLOSED END CONNECTORS 		10 SNAP-SPRICE CONNECTORS 	
205 RING TERMINALS NON-INSULATED 		QUANTITIES IN BOLD TYPE 		190 SPADE TERMINALS NON-INSULATED 		6 ALLIGATOR CLIPS 	
4 TERMINAL STYLES 		3 SPICE STYLES 		7 WIRE SIZES 		6 STUD SIZES 	
3 BARREL TYPES 		3 COLOR CODES 		30 CABLE TIES 		25 18" & 36" CABLE TIES 	

LOOK AT ALL YOU GET! Every type, size and style of terminal and connector you'll probably ever need! Full size ranges!

- No more "making do" with just any-thing you have on hand!
- No more "drugstore quality" terminals and connectors!
- No more high prices!
- No more less-than-professional repair jobs!
- No more frustrating searches for the right piece of electrical hardware!
- No more time-consuming soldering!
- No more Saturday-morning trips to the hardware or electrical supply store!

All high-quality, 99% conductivity, plated copper terminals and connectors. Meet or exceed UL, CSA, and (where applicable) OEM standards. Not inexpensive "stamped-out-tin" hardware. No "seconds" or "rejects." All high-quality! Truly over \$100 worth of hardware alone! Check out prices yourself... you'll be amazed!

Unconditional 30-Day Guarantee: If you're dissatisfied in any way or for any reason, just return your Shop(s) within 30 days for an immediate, full refund. No questions asked!

Exactly what you receive: One 25-tray, polystyrene bin-cabinet (tray dividers form 45 bins), 1,011 terminals, connectors, and electrical accessories. 25 preprinted, color-coded I.D. labels. One FREE Specifications Chart.

*1977 D.R.I. Industries, Inc., Eden Prairie, MN 55344
"The Electrical Terminal & Connector Shop" is a trademark of D.R.I. Industries, Inc.
D.R.I. Industries, Inc., 6864 Washington Ave. So., Eden Prairie, MN 55344

BONUS BUY!

A Stanley Industrial-quality "Jobmaster" crimper at our wholesale cost!

REGULAR \$4.00
CRIMPER
JUST \$2.99
(plus \$1.75 shipping and handling)

Limit: One crimper per shop. Crimpers not sold separately.

To Order — 24-hour Phone Service: Send check, money order, or company purchase order for full amount. Or charge it to any one of 5 major credit cards (see Order Coupon). Credit card buyers can also call our 24-hour, toll-free number: 800-331-1000 (from Oklahoma, call 918-664-8300 collect).



Not Available in Retail Stores!

UNCONDITIONAL 30-DAY GUARANTEE

Mail to and make remittance payable to:
D.R.I. Industries, Inc., Dept. RE-48
6864 Washington Avenue South, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Indicate ☐ Electrical Terminal & Connector Shop(s) @ \$24.95 plus \$3.90 shipping and handling each.
Order: ☐ Stanley Crimper(s) @ \$2.99 plus 75¢ shipping and handling each. (Limit: one per Shop purchased.)

Check (✓) ☐ Check, money order, or company purchase order enclosed (MN residents add 4% sales tax).
Method of Payment: ☐ Charge it to: ☐ VISA/BankAmericard
☐ American Express ☐ Carte Blanche
☐ Diners Club ☐ Master Charge

CARD NO. _____
SIGNATURE X _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

01756

Whatever you're looking for you'll find it with a price/performance



Put Computer versatility and convenience in your home with the H8 Personal Computer System

Get into personal computing the right way with a powerful computer system from Heath. Start with the H8. It features 8-bit operation, fully expandable memory, a versatile 8080A CPU, and is the only machine in its price class that, due to its "intelligent" front panel and built-in monitor program, can function without peripherals.

Next, add our 12" CRT video terminal. The H9 operates in three different modes, has a 67-key ASCII keyboard, and features a built-in interfacing board to make hook-up a breeze.

Add "mass storage" with the ECP-3801 cassette recorder/player and cassette I/O and you've got a system that's ready to go wherever your programming skills take you.

Weigh yourself with electronic precision with our Digital Electronic "Weighing Machine"

Uses solid-state electronics and a strain-gauge transducer element like expensive laboratory scales. The GD-1186 features 300-lb. capacity, can be wired to give weight in pounds or kilograms, and has a bright, easy-to-read 4-digit LED display.

It's battery operated so it's safe to use even after a shower. And for extra convenience, the GD-1186 comes with additional cable so you can mount the read-out most anywhere you desire.



This Low-cost Multimeter gives you digital accuracy at analog prices

The IM-1210 is an economical performer that hobbyists and service techs have been waiting for. Capabilities include AC voltage measurement to 700 volts, DC to 1000 volts, current measurement, and 5-ranges for resistance checks. Accuracy is excellent and the bright digital display gives you readings at a glance.

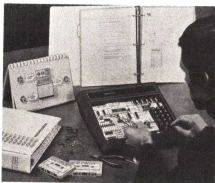


Stay "On Top" of the Weather with this Five-function Weather Station

The ID-1290 Weather Station monitors indoor and outdoor temperatures, barometric pressure, wind speed and direction — all with electronic accuracy and reliability. Ideal for home or office or anywhere accurate, instant weather information is needed.

Our low-cost, effective Microprocessor Course teaches you all about Computers

Using our challenging self-



instruction techniques and the optional ET-3400 Trainer, the EE-3401 Microprocessor Course takes you step-by-step through hardware, I/O interfacing, machine language programming, number systems, microprocessor operation, and much more. You'll complete experiments, gain hands-on experience and work directly with the devices that are "taking over" in today's electronics.

in the way of electronics...

advantage in the new Heathkit Catalog!



**Smartly-styled
Low-Cost
Digital
Alarm Clock**

Unobtrusive and elegant, the GC-1107 is styled in handsome wood grained vinyl, and features an easy-to-read 4-digit blue-green display, 12 or 24 hour format, and automatic dimming to adjust for ambient light conditions. Its "snooze" feature lets you take 9-minute "catnaps" for as long as an hour. And for extra convenience — there's even a handy power failure indicator. A perfect kit for the beginner.

**This SSB/CW
Receiver is the
one the Hams
are enthused
about!**



An excellent, low-cost choice for your first receiver is the HR-1680. With it you'll find total solid-state construction, no-instrument alignment, and a sensitivity figure of less than 0.5 μ V. It covers 80, 40, 20, 15 and the lower 1 MHz of 10 meters. And with a MOSFET "front end" and preselector tuning — you'll be digging out the "rare" ones in no time!

Send the coupon or visit the Heathkit Electronic Center nearest you today!



Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation. Retail prices on some products may be slightly higher.

ARIZONA — Phoenix, 2727 W. Indian School Rd. (602) 279-5247.

CALIFORNIA — Anaheim, 330 E. Ball Rd. (714) 775-8420; El Cerrito, 6000 Potrero Ave. (415) 236-8870; Los Angeles, 2309 S. Flower St. (213) 749-0201; Pomona, 1555 Orange Grove Ave. N. (714) 823-3543; Redwood City, 2001 Midland Rd. (415) 365-8155; Sacramento, 1860 Fulton Ave. (916) 486-1575; San Diego (La Mesa), 8363 Center Dr. (714) 461-0115; San Jose (Campbell), 2350 S. Bascom Ave. (408) 377-8820; Woodland Hills, 22054 Ventura Blvd. (213) 883-0531.

COLORADO — Denver, 5240 W. 38th Ave. (303) 422-3408.

CONNECTICUT — Hartford (Aven), 395 W. Main St. (Rte. 44) (203) 678-0523.

FLORIDA — Miami (Hialeah), 4705 W. 16th Ave. (305) 823-2280; Tampa, 4019 West Hillsborough Ave. (813) 388-2547.

GEORGIA — Atlanta, 5285 Roswell Rd. (404) 252-4341.

ILLINOIS — Chicago, 3462-46 W. Devon Ave. (312) 363-3820; Chicago (Downers Grove), 224 Ogden Ave. (312) 852-1304.

INDIANA — Indianapolis, 2112 E. 62nd St. (317) 257-4321.

KANSAS — Kansas City (Mission), 5960 Lamar Ave. (913) 362-4486.

KENTUCKY — Louisville, 12401 Shelbyville Rd. (502) 245-7811.

LOUISIANA — New Orleans (Kenner), 1900 Veterans Memorial Hwy. (504) 722-6321.

MARYLAND — Baltimore, 1713 E. Joppa Rd. (301) 861-4446; Rockville, 5542 Nicholson Lane (301) 881-5420.

MASSACHUSETTS — Boston (Pleasant), 242 Andover St. (617) 531-9330; Boston (Wellesley), 165 Worcester Ave. (Rt. 9 just west of Rt. 128) (617) 237-1510.

MICHIGAN — Detroit, 18645 W. Eight Mile Rd. (313) 535-6480; E. Detroit, 18149 E. Eight Mile Rd. (313) 772-0416.

MINNESOTA — Minneapolis (Hopkins), 101 Shady Oak Rd. (612) 938-6371.

MISSOURI — St. Louis (Bridgeton), 3794 McKelvey Rd. (314) 291-1860.

NEBRASKA — Omaha, 8207 Maple St. (402) 391-2071.

NEW JERSEY — Fair Lawn, 35-07 Broadway (Rte. 44) (201) 781-6925; Ocean, 1013 State Hwy. 35 (201) 775-1231.

NEW YORK — Buffalo (Amherst), 3476 Sheridan Dr. (716) 835-3080; Jericho, Long Island, 15 Jericho Turnpike (516) 354-8181; Rochester, 937 Jefferson Rd. (716) 244-5470; White Plains (North White Plains), 7 Reservoir Rd. (914) 761-7690.

OHIO — Cincinnati (Woodlawn), 1013 Springfield Pike (513) 771-8850; Cleveland, 5444 Pearl Rd. (216) 886-2590; Columbus, 2500 Morse Rd. (614) 475-7200; Toledo, 48 S. Byrne Rd. (419) 537-1887.

PENNSYLVANIA — Philadelphia, 6318 Roosevelt Blvd. (215) 268-0180; Pottsville (Chester Co.), 630 Lancaster Pike (Rt. 30) (215) 647-5555; Pittsburgh, 3482 Wm. Penn Hwy. (412) 624-3564.

RHODE ISLAND — Providence (Warwick), 558 Ocean Island Ave. (401) 738-5150.

TEXAS — Dallas, 2715 Ross Ave. (214) 826-4053; Houston, 3705 Westheimer (713) 623-2090.

VIRGINIA — Alexandria, 5201 Richmond Hwy. (703) 765-5515; Norfolk (Virginia Beach), 1055 Independence Blvd. (804) 400-0907.

WASHINGTON — Seattle, 2221 Third Ave. (206) 682-2172.

WISCONSIN — Milwaukee, 5215 W. Fond du Lac (414) 873-8250.



Our AR-1515 Stereo Receiver sets new standards in performance, price and features

Undoubtedly the finest AM/FM stereo receiver we've ever designed, the AR-1515 combines distinctive functional styling with excellent tuner performance, and a clean, powerful, amplifier section to give you a home entertainment center of unsurpassed quality. Power output is 70 watts, minimum RMS, per channel into 8 ohms with less than 0.08% total harmonic distortion from 20-20,000 Hz. FM sensitivity is an outstanding 1.8 μ V for really clean and clear reception. And the AR-1515 is the only stereo receiver in its price range that provides digital frequency readout!



FREE!

HEATHKIT CATALOG

Send coupon today for your mail order catalog or redeem coupon at the Heathkit Electronic Center nearest you for a retail catalog.

HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 020-400
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me your new Heathkit Catalog.
I am not on your mailing list.

Name

Address

City State

GX-346 Zip

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 26

"angle tracer." This simple device displays a sharp angle on a scope pattern by feeding an AC voltage across the scope. Huntron Instruments, Inc., 15123 Pacific Highway North, Lynnwood, WA 98036, has really refined and perfected this device, which sells for a suggested retail price of \$695.00. State-of-the-art circuitry gives it much more versatility than the original angle tracers.

The *Tracker* has its own scope—a 2×3 -inch rectangular CRT. The scope controls are at the top of the front panel. Three pushbutton switches at the bottom of the front panel select HIGH, LOW or MEDIUM impedance for matching the circuitry to be tested. A fourth pushbutton is the ON-OFF switch. Also included are two test-lead jacks, and that's all. The test leads used are Huntron *Micro-Probes*. These probes have telescoping points and can be extended to almost 8 inches. The probe tips are quite sharp and are insulated almost to the very end for maximum safety in testing tightly packed circuit boards. You can check practically all parts from their side of PC boards; just push the sharp probe tips down into the holes.

The *Tracker* uses a low AC voltage for tests. This is both voltage- and current-limited by the circuitry. The tests will not damage any solid-state device; even MOSFET's can be safely checked, in-circuit. You can make quick tests on any kind of transistor, from bipolar to FET's, and even Darlingtons, which are hard to check on many transistor testers.

In addition, the *Tracker* can check capacitors of any size, from .0025 μF to 4 μF on the

High-Z range, and from 2.0 μF to 5000 μF on the Low-Z range. The display for a good capacitor is a circle or an ellipse; if you see a closed loop, the capacitor is OK. The instrument also checks inductors such as power transformers, vertical output transformers, etc., for shorted windings. If you see a definite loop, the winding is OK. If the winding is shorted, you will not see a loop. For a shorted winding, the display will be a vertical line.

Diodes of all types are easy to check. Just touch the test leads to the diode. If you see an angle, the diode is good. You do not have to reverse the test leads as in other testing methods. Reversing the leads reverses the angle. If you see the angle OK. The same thing applies to transistor junctions: If you see the angle, there you are.

The so-called good pattern for all junctions is a sharp angle with straight legs. The angle varies, from being quite acute in low-impedance circuits to quite wide in high-impedance circuits; but the key clues will be the same—the sharpness of the angle and the straightness of the legs of the trace. Leakage causes one or more of the legs to bend, and the corner will be rounded, and not sharp.

It is also possible to catch intermittent devices with the *Tracker*. The display flickers at the ends of the trace, or the whole pattern may be erratic and unstable. By monitoring the trace while heating or cooling the device, this test can be speeded up.

All the preceding tests can be made either in-circuit or out-of-circuit. Because you do not have to reverse the test leads, the *Tracker* is ideal for speedy testing! You can use the special test probes to test all discrete transistors, diodes, resistors and capacitors on a

typical PC board in only a very short time.

You can make accurate tests on TV modules; all you need is one unit that's known to be good. Just check the same parts (test points, etc.) between the two units, and the defective part will soon be pinned down.

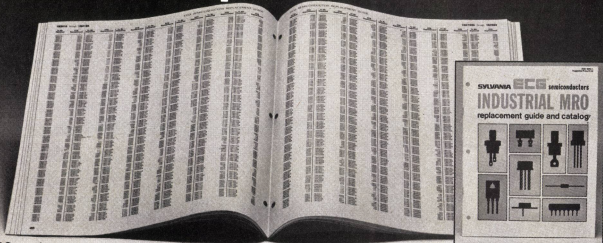
You can even test IC's in the same way. You do not have to know the pinout. If you have another IC of the same type, just take readings between the same pins of each IC and the pattern should be the same. These tests can also be made either in- or out-of-circuit, which can save a lot of time taking an IC out and putting it back in.

In some more complex circuits, such as control boards, memories, etc., there are often quite a few identical IC's on the board. You can use the *Tracker* to quickly compare key points between several of these IC's. If the same pattern is repeated on three of them, and an entirely different pattern shows up on the fourth, then the fourth IC should be suspected!

In all cases, the tests can be made with no power applied to the device, PC board, module, etc. The *Tracker*, in effect, feeds its own signal into the device and displays the results on the scope. In-circuit tests show slightly different patterns due to the presence of shunt loading on the junction. However, the key clues still apply: The angles must be sharp and the legs straight. The presence of a closed loop in a test shows there is capacitance in the circuit. However, the key angle will still be sharp. A coil in the circuit may show ringing on the horizontal trace, but, again, the key angle is sharp.

We connected the *Tracker* to a known
continued on page 34

We've made replacement parts an open book.



Our MRO replacement guide is required reading for anyone involved in maintenance, repair and operation of industrial electronic equipment.

It can solve your replacement parts problem at a single glance because it cross-references over 35,000 type numbers of OEM parts. Linear and digital ICs, triacs, SCR's and Zeners, plus a lot more.

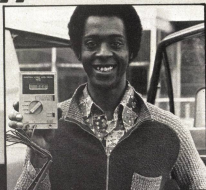
Get your copy from the man who stocks the parts for off-the-shelf delivery—your local Sylvania distributor, or write to GTE Sylvania, Distributor and Special Markets Div., 1025 Westminister Dr., Williamsport, Pa. 17701.

SYLVANIA

GTE

CIRCLE 82 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"At last... a digital VOM I can trust."



"I repair electronic equipment from TVs to computers. So I need dependable test equipment. That's why I was unhappy with the first digital VOM I bought — it never worked right and I couldn't trust it.

"Then I bought a VIZ WD-751A for \$150. The first thing I noticed was its speed; even on AC (the "problem" scale for most DMMs) the readings come fast — in a second at most. And this DMM is fully protected against overload. Even if I set it on OHMS and put in AC, I can't damage it.

"I like how easy it is to read. Even in the bright sun, it doesn't wash out. And this DMM changed my thinking about LCDs in low light; if there's enough light to plug in the leads, there's enough light to read the display.

"With its LCD readout and low-power CMOS circuits, this meter draws less than 50mA, so its batteries last a long time. And its CMOS large-scale ICs assure me that it'll stay accurate over the long haul.

"I find this same quality built into all VIZ VOMs. Their WD-750A bench-type digital VOM has extra

features like an analog reference meter which is center-settable for nulling and peaking; a floating ground; a detachable power cord for complete AC isolation; low-power ohms; and an extra 20 Megohm resistance range. Its metal case provides great rf shielding, and it has the same overload protection as the smaller WD-751A DMM. One service magazine I read just rated it excellent in performance — and I agree; in fact, in their test it even gave very accurate readings on DC having high ripple or pulses, where some DMMs are off by as much as 40%.

"For years I've known that analog VOMs aren't all the same, so why did I ever think that all 3½-digit DMMs would be the same? As my distributor told me, VIZ test instruments work right and they don't come back for repairs.

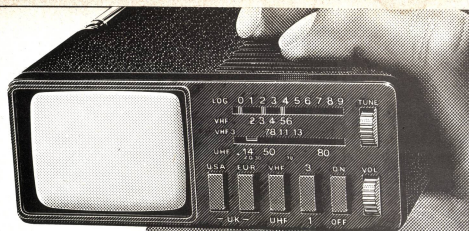
"These VOMs have convinced me that if VIZ makes it, it's made right."

VIZ Test
Instruments Group

335 East Price Street Philadelphia, PA 19144 (215) VI-4-2626



The Circuit Tester line
Accuracy and stability assured



Would You Believe

The World's First Pocket T.V.

• Designed and Manufactured In England by Sinclair • "Multiple Standard Reception" Works In USA, UK, and Europe! • Exceptionally Brilliant, High Resolution Reception • Completely Self-Contained: Built-In Antenna, RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES, AC ADAPTOR, AND Cigarette Lighter AUTO PLUG

Even these Photographs Can't Fully Emphasize The Unique "Hand-Held" Pocket-Size Format of the Sinclair "MicroVision". You simply have to experience the amazement of watching the news on a 2 1/2 oz. TV resting in the palm of your hand! Yet it is a High-Precision black and white T.V. Receiver (made 100% in England by Conscientious Professionals), and more...

This T.V. Works Anywhere In The World. Wherever you go, if there's a TV Signal, Only the "MicroVision" Will Almost Certainly Pick It Up. Due to Its Sophisticated, Multiple-Standard Reception System. Its High-Performance, Miniature 2" diagonal screen gives you an exceptionally sharp, brilliant picture of incredible detail. At a distance of 1 foot, the picture is of equivalent size and brilliance to that of compact portables at a distance of 6 feet, or to that of 25" models at 12 feet! The Built-In Loudspeaker gives superb sound also.



As In The Finest Cameras and Watches, Quality Performance Is As Important As Size. The "MicroVision" has a uniquely high specification. VHF and UHF Tuners are as sensitive as they can be... Delayed Automatic Gain Control... Continuous Tuning... Automatic Frequency Control... Features Seldom Found in the most expensive b/w sets!

Pictured In Actual Size: 4"x6 3/4"x1 3/4" Wt.: 26 1/2 oz. Fits In The Palm Of Your Hand! Ideal For An Office, Home, In Bed, On Vacation & Business Trips, In Your Car, Boat, Camper, Plane Overseas Trips. Looks & Carries Like a Calculator.

Important Technical Specifications (Please Read): • Rugged Construction Includes Tough, Steel Case, Solid-State Circuitry Throughout • Picture Tube is Carefully Protected and Snuggly Embedded—Safe & Strong (Perfectly Safe In The Mail or Packed In A Suitcase) • 12 Month Manufacturer's Replacement or Repair Warranty — Fast, Efficient U.S. Service Facility • Push-Button Selection For US, UK, or European Transmissions • Push-Button UHF/VHF • Separate Brightness, Contrast, Line-Hold and Frame-Hold Controls • Vision is High Linearity • Delayed AGC, AFC • Built-In, Powerful Signal Aerials (telescopic for VHF, Loop for UHF) • Power: Includes 4 Standard Batteries, Rechargeable Batteries, 12V Car Battery Converter Plug, AC Adaptor/Recharger • Carrying Case & Earphone.

Call Toll-Free: 1-800-528-6050 Ext. 1041. Ariz. Res. Call Collect 602-955-9710.

Two Week Trial Order Form (Please allow 4 weeks for deliveries) Please ship _____ Sinclair Micro-Vision Television Receiver(s) plus all accessories @ \$395 (plus \$5 shipping and insurance) each. If not Satisfied I may return it within two weeks of receipt for an immediate refund.

☐ Check or M.O. Enclosed (Calif. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax)
☐ Charge My Credit Card Number: _____
☐ BankAmericard/Visa ☐ Master Charge (Interbank # _____)
☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club
☐ Carte Blanche

Credit Card # _____ Exp. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Signature _____

Starshine Group.

Dept. 239, 924 Anacapa Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101

© Starshine, Inc. 1977

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 32

"bad" throw-away TV module (which, of course, I couldn't bring myself to throw out!). This one had two identical IC's. A cross-check between the two showed distinctly different patterns between the same test points on the IC. So, we knew that one of the IC's was bad.

The instruction manual shows all the good and bad traces that can be expected for any type of part—bipolars, FET's, diodes of all kinds, even SCR's and many four-layer devices.

A handy supplementary brochure entitled the "Prober" comes with the *Tracker*. It contains quite a few specialized tests and hints on how to identify patterns, etc. This supplement is expected to be a continuing service; as new *Tracker* applications are discovered, they will be sent out to the users.

If it is properly used, the *Tracker* should be a useful instrument for all kinds of solid-state circuitry. The long *Micro-Probe* test leads make it very easy to get down into tight places, and the sharp probe tips also make it simple to test IC's from the top.

If you do repair your own modules, this instrument should be a big help by making fast cross-checking and comparison tests possible. Another good trick: the *Tracker* should make it a lot faster to service those jam-packed, non-schematic little FM/AM radio receivers. You can check all transistors from the top in only a short time.

R-E

Kager Model KL 3000 Auto-Feed Soldering Pistol



CIRCLE 149 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL MY WORKING LIFE I'VE KEPT A SHARP EYE out for time-saver tools, those small but useful items that will do only one thing but do it faster or easier.

I've just run into a new one: the Kager model KL 3000 One-Handed Soldering Pistol manufactured by Kager International, Suite 710, 1180 South Beverly Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90035. The basic model retails for \$38. This gun is not a soldering gun, but a solder-feeding "pistol" that weighs less than half a pound, in the box!

It has a good-sized plastic pistol grip. The heating element is mounted in the upper part of the pistol. A guide tube feeds the solder directly onto the joint. The flow is controlled by a trigger that does not control the heat, which is on continually.

This tool should be useful for any kind of PC-board work. It should also be a whizz at assembling all kinds of kits, especially those with many closely spaced joints, such as IC's, etc. Normally, you have to hold the board with one hand, hold the part in place with the other,

continued on page 119

Measure resistance to $.01\Omega$ at a price that has no resistance at all.



The new B&K-PRECISION Model 2810 may well be the highest resolution 3½-digit DMM available. It is certainly the lowest cost DMM to provide $.01\Omega$ resolution. With ohms resolution ten times greater than most DMM's, the 2810 allows you to detect shorted windings in coils, transformers or motors.

You'll also be able to accurately check the low contact resistance of switches, relays, breaker points or connectors. Many poor solder connections or PC board imperfections can also be located.

The 2810 is a full-feature DMM providing selectable high-/low-power ohms, auto-zeroing and 100% overrange reading. Twenty-nine ranges provide maximum readings to 1500 volts DC, 2

amps, and 20 megohms. All ranges are fully overload protected. Typical DC accuracy is 0.5% with resolution to $100\mu\text{V}$. And unlike many electronic voltmeters, the 2810 is RFI shielded and can be accurately used in high R-F energy fields.

B&K-PRECISION also has a full complement of optional accessories for the 2810. Accessories include a carrying case, wire tilt stand, AC adapter/charger, high-voltage probe, direct/isolation probe, NiCad batteries and 10-amp current shunt.

At \$119.95, the 2810 is a standout value in today's DMM jungle. Don't resist the temptation...contact your local distributor for immediate delivery.

BK PRECISION **DYNASCAN CORPORATION**

6460 West Cortland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635 • 312/889-9087

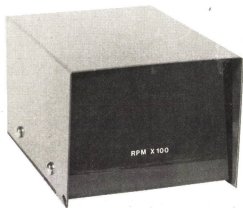
In Canada: Atlas Electronics, Ontario

International Sales: Empire Exporters, 270 Newtown Rd., Plainville, LI, N.Y. 11803

CIRCLE 106 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD

Automotive/Marine Digital Tachometer



Operate your car or boat at maximum efficiency by monitoring engine speed. This easy-to-build tach lets you keep a finger on your engine's pulse

MICHAEL H. KUHN

A CONSTANT AND ACCURATE CHECK ON engine RPM's is essential to the motorboatsman for the following reasons:

1. It is vital if the boat is to be operated at top efficiency and maximum fuel economy. By running a measured course at a constant engine speed, it is possible for the operator to determine fuel consumption per mile and per hour under average conditions.
2. Engine speed can be a valuable navigation aid. Knowing the dis-

tance between two buoys or other points, an experienced boatsman can determine the engine speed needed to traverse the two points in a given time.

3. Similarly, knowing the craft's most economical cruising speed, the pilot will be able to estimate the sailing time between two known points.
4. Perhaps the most important reason for knowing the speed of a marine engine is the relationship

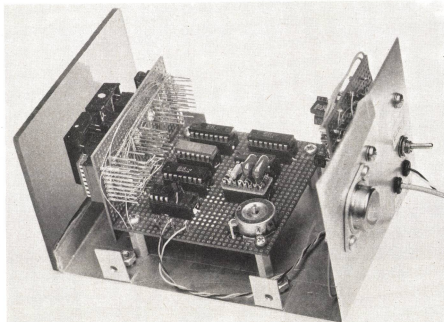
between RPM's and cruising range. Safety afloat demands that the pilot know how much fuel he must have on board to reach his destination or an intermediate fueling point with an adequate reserve.

An accurate engine-speed indicator is an important instrument for an aware automobile driver. For only by knowing engine RPM's can he obtain most efficient performance with minimum strain on the engine.

This digital tachometer overcomes the ambiguous swing of the analog-meter instrument. It can be used to measure the speed of 2- or 4-cycle automobile and marine engines having from two to sixteen cylinders. It works on any 12 to 24 volt DC electrical system that has a negative ground. Its 7-segment display is visible in darkness and shaded or dim sunlight and is not bright enough to affect the night-vision of a driver or pilot.

How it works

Digital and analog electronic tachometers operate by processing the voltage pulses developed by the make-and-break of the breaker points of an internal combustion engine. These tachometers are basically frequency counters modified to indicate revolutions per minute. Before going further, let's look at the operation of a 4-cycle internal combustion engine. (1) The points open and close once per crankshaft revolution per cylinder. (2) For all cylinders to fire (regardless of the number of cylinders) the crankshaft makes two revolutions. (3) The distrib-



PERF-BOARD AND WIRE-WRAP was used exclusively to build the prototype. A total of three separate perf-boards was used.

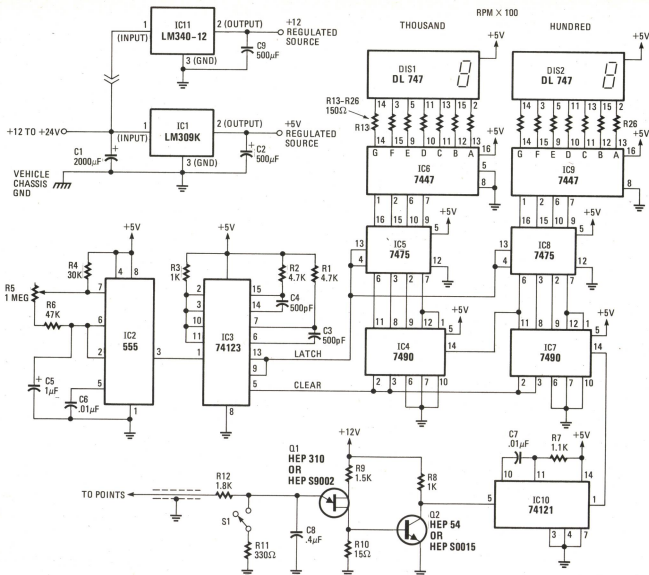


FIG. 1—TACHOMETER provides a direct readout of RPM $\times 100$ on a 2-digit 7-segment LED display.

PARTS LIST

C1—200 μ F, 50V, electrolytic
 C2, C9—500 μ F, 50V, electrolytic
 C3, C4—500 μ F, 50V, tantalum
 C5—1 μ F, 50V, electrolytic
 C6, C7—.01 μ F, 50V, disc
 C8—.4 μ F, 50V, disc
 All resistors are $\frac{1}{4}$ watt, 5%.
 R1, R2—4700 ohms
 R3, R8—1000 ohms
 R4—30,000 ohms
 R5—1 megohm potentiometer

R6—47,000 ohms
 R7—1100 ohms
 R9—1500 ohms
 R10—15 ohms
 R11—330 ohms
 R12—1800 ohms
 R13—R26—150 ohms
 Q1—HEP310
 Q2—HEP54

IC1—LM339K
 IC2—555
 IC3—74123
 IC4, IC7—7490
 IC5, IC8—7475
 IC6, IC9—7447
 IC10—74121
 IC11—LM339K-12
 S1—SPST toggle
 DIS1, DIS2—DL747 common-anode 7-segment LED display

utor makes one-half revolution during each revolution of the crankshaft.

Since the distributor makes one revolution for every two revolutions of the crankshaft (No. 3 above) and since the crankshaft must make two revolutions for all cylinders to fire; the distributor points make-and-break—during each crankshaft revolution—only one-half as many times as the number of cylinders. Thus, in a 6-cylinder engine, the points make-and-break only three times for each engine revolution. Therefore, the tachometer

divides the number of pulses picked up from the distributor by half the number of cylinders.

Since a tachometer is calibrated in *revolutions per minute*, it would seem that we would count pulses for a full 60 seconds and then divide by half the number of cylinders to get a RPM reading. However, this is not the case. The tachometer electronics counts pulses for a second or fraction thereof and then multiplies that number by a factor that yields the number of revolutions per minute.

Consider an 8-cylinder engine running at 900 RPM. The breaker points operate 3600 times (900×4) per minute. If we divide this by 60 (seconds), we arrive at 60 as the number of pulses developed *per second*. Thus, at 900 RPM, the points generate 60-Hz pulses. Then, for the tachometer to display a "9" (for 900 RPM) we divide 9 by 60 and arrive at 0.15 second or 150 ms. This is the update time. If we want to display ten's, we divide 90 by 60 and arrive at a 1.5-second up-date time. Similarly, should we want

to display the full 900, we would divide 900 by 60 and come up with 15 seconds as the up-date time. The last two examples are of up-date times that are far too slow to provide accurate instantaneous readings.

The digital tachometer is shown in the schematic in Fig. 1 and block diagram in Fig. 2. Only two decades are used; indi-

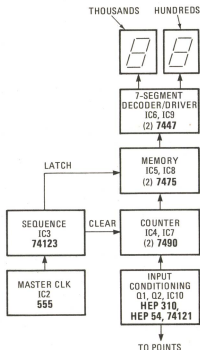


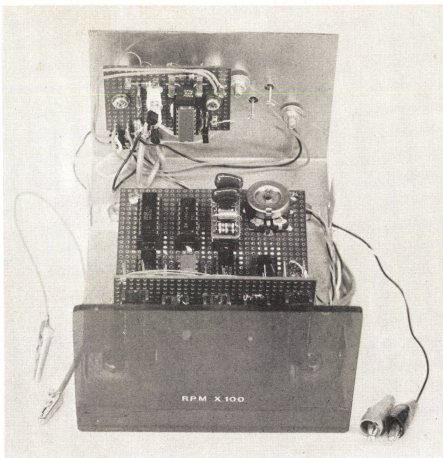
FIG. 2—BLOCK DIAGRAM of tachometer circuit. Master clock signals are provided by a 555-timer IC.

cating thousands and hundreds. Tens and units are not displayed as they would wander so much that the distraction would be greater than that of an erratically bouncing needle of an analog instrument. Also, by displaying only thousands and hundreds, we can take advantage of a faster up-date time. For a 4-cycle, 8-cylinder engine, we up-date at 150 ms. This provides a new reading approximately seven times a second.

To convert breaker-point openings and closings to engine RPM, the tachometer electronics performs all the math necessary for a direct read-out. The 555 timer, IC2, is the master clock. Its frequency must be adjusted, by R5, to suit the type of engine being monitored. Once set, this adjustment need not be touched unless the tachometer is switched to an engine of another type.

A dual retriggerable one-shot, IC3, provides the clear pulses for IC4 and IC7 and the latch pulses for IC5 and IC8. Transistors Q1 and Q2 and IC10 condition the input pulses from the distributor to produce a TTL-compatible signal. Switch S1 is used to adapt the tachometer to either standard or electronic ignition systems. Close the switch when the tach is used with electronic ignition.

The TTL devices and the displays



FRONT-PANEL OF TACHOMETER is made of red translucent plastic. Seven-segment LED display is mounted directly behind this.

operate from a regulated 5-volt DC line fed from regulator IC1. The regulator input is 12 to 24 volts DC. Transistors Q1 and Q2 operate from a 12-volt source so 12-volt regulator IC11 should be installed if you plan to use the tach in a vehicle that has an electrical system supplying more than 12 volts DC. By the same token, do not use IC11 if the tachometer is going in a vehicle with a 12-volt electrical system. Add a switch to bypass IC11 if the tach is to be used in both 12- and 24-volt vehicles.

Construction

I assembled the digital tachometer on perforated board using the wire-wrap method. Sockets were used for the IC's, transistors and most other components. Be sure to use heat sinks on the regulator IC's. Use shielded cable or coax for the hook-up between the tachometer and breaker points.

Calibration and use

Calibrate the tachometer before in-

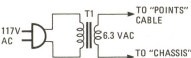


FIG. 3—CALIBRATION of the tachometer requires a low-level 60-Hz AC signal. An inexpensive filament transformer will do nicely.

stalling it in the vehicle. For this, you need a low-level 60-Hz signal—6.3 volts AC from a filament transformer (Fig. 3) will do nicely. Connect one lead to the shielded lead marked "to points" and

CALIBRATION TABLE

Engine Type (Stroke/ Cylinder)	Display Readout at 60 Hz (X 100)
2/2 4/4	18
2/3 4/6	12
2/4 4/8	9
2/6 4/12	6
2/8 4/16	4*
* Halfway between 4 and 5	

connect the other lead to the shield. Connect the tach to a +12 to +24 volt DC source capable of delivering at least 1 ampere.

Refer to the calibration table and adjust trimmer R5 until the read-out displays the number corresponding to the type of engine in your car or boat. For example, when properly calibrated, the tachometer reads "18" for a 4-cycle, 4-cylinder or 2-cycle, 2-cylinder engine.

Now, install the tachometer in your boat or car, hook up the cable and you are set to go.

R-E

ROUNDUP

Unusual Electronic Clocks

Most of the clocks in earlier articles were table models. Here are details on full-featured wall and mantle models.

FRED BLECHMAN, K6UGT

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CLOCKS FOR THE home have been available both ready-made and in kit form for several years. More recently, digital clocks for cars have been appearing. Initially these clocks were mechanical, but electronic clocks have been making gains. The latest in sophisticated digital electronic timekeepers, however, are mantel clocks and wall clocks with simulated pendulums and sound. This article discusses three of the more recent designs in detail. An explanation of the circuitry of these timekeepers can teach you a lot about the uses of digital IC's.

Comparison chart

The comparison chart shows the features of each of the clocks covered in this article. The do-it-yourself model is a miniature wall clock 4 inches high and 2 inches wide, using an LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) wrist watch.

Some of the terms used in the chart require some explanation. The "pendulums" are electronic and appear to swing as a result of the lighting of the LED's (Light-Emitting Diodes) in sequence. (Three different ways of doing this will be covered farther on in specific detail.) The "tick-tock" electronic sound simulates the sound of a typical mechanical pendulum clock. The "bongs" are bell-like sounds, produced electronically, that count the hours—two for two o'clock, three for three o'clock and so on. The "chimes" are musical notes arranged in the tune called "Westminster Chimes" that is used by the Big Ben clock in London. The alarms (on those clocks that

have them) are 24-hour repeating alarms, so that they can be turned off when they sound and turned back on the next day at the same time.

Grandfather-style clocks

Strictly speaking, none of the clocks described are true "Grandfather" clocks. This is a term that generally describes large hall-type timepieces with chimes, bongs and pendulums. These clocks are all much smaller, and two are wall clocks. However, we call them Grandfather clocks because several have pendulums, sound and early-American-style cases.

All the clocks have electronic digital displays and use digital circuitry except the Sankyo clock. It is a sort of hybrid instrument and is included because it plays the Westminster Chimes tune. All the clocks have wooden cases except for the Heath *Electronic Clock Chimes* unit, which fits into the case of the *Heath Super-Clock*. All operate from the 117-VAC power line, using the closely regulated 60-Hz frequency for accurate timekeeping, except for the "do-it-yourself" *Micro-Regulator*. It is battery-powered.

When you investigate how these clocks work you will see that no two are alike. Many different approaches have been taken to accomplish essentially the same goal—an accurate digital-display clock in a unique case with unusual conversation-piece features. Since each clock illustrates a different design approach, we'll cover each one in alphabetical order.

Amelect, Inc.

The model CL7402 Electronic Eye



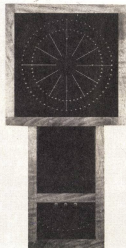
Pendulums



Displays Chimes

wall clock has some unique pendulum and timekeeping display circuits; chimes, a tick-tock sound and bongs will soon be added.

The time is read from three concentric circles, with 60 LED's in each of the outer circles and 12 LED's in the inner circle simulating the tips of hour, minute and second hands. The lighted LED in the outer circle shows the seconds, the center circle shows the minutes and the inner circle shows the hours. The black front panel has white lines inscribed 30 degrees apart to represent five minutes, or one hour, as might appear on a conventional clock face. The pendulum at the bottom of the case consists of 10 LED's arranged in arc form. It's fascinating to



AMELECT, INC. CL7402 Grandfather wall-mount clock.

UNUSUAL CLOCKS—COMPARISON CHART

MANUFACTURER OR SOURCE	MODEL * = BUILT BY AUTHOR	KIT (\$)	ASSEMBLED (\$)	DIGITS	SECONDS	PENDULUM	TICK-TOCK	BONG	CHIMES	ALARM	ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS	REMARKS
AMELECT, INC. BOX 367 GOODLAND, IN 47948	CL 7402 GRANDPA WALL MOUNT CLOCK	71.50	95.00	132	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	GOOD	"ELECTRONIC-EYE" PATENTED READOUT. CHIMES, BONGS AND TICK-TOCK TO BE ADDED. KIT WITHOUT CABINET: \$56.25.
BULLET ELECTRONICS BOX 19442E DALLAS, TX 75219	*MG-01 MINI- GRANDFATHER CLOCK	39.95	59.95	4	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—	GOOD	CASE: ADD \$14.95 UNFINISHED, \$19.50 FINISHED. ASH OR WALNUT.
HEATH COMPANY BENTON HARBOR, MI 49022	GCA-1195-1 ELECTRONIC CLOCK CHIMES	69.95	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	EXCELLENT	USE ONLY WITH HEATH MODEL GC-1195 OR GC-1197 "SUPER CLOCKS".
SANKYO SEIKI (AMERICA) INC. 149 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, NY 10010	803AL DIGITAL CHIME ALARM	—	59.95	4	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	MECHANICAL-DIGITAL, USING NUMBERED GEARED DRUM. SOUNDS WESTMINSTER CHIMES ON THE HOUR OR ALARM TIME, USING MUSIC BOX.
SOLID STATE TIME BOX 2159 DUBLIN, CA 94566	*ELECTRONIC PENDULUM CLOCK	59.95	69.95	4	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	FAIR	KIT CASE IS UNASSEMBLED AND UNFINISHED. ASSEMBLED UNIT INCLUDES WALNUT-STAINED CASE. USES PROM FOR REALISTIC PENDULUM ACTION. EASY ASSEMBLY.
"DO-IT-YOURSELF"	*MICRO- REGULATOR	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BUILD IT FROM Balsa WOOD, LCD DIGITAL WATCH AND INSTRUCTIONS IN THIS ARTICLE.

watch the "seconds" march around the outer circle while the pendulum swings back and forth in exact synchronization—1 second in each direction.

The beautifully made wooden cabinet (available in natural walnut, mahogany, maple or cherry) is shaped like a tall wall clock (the top part is 9 1/2 inches square, and the total height is 19 1/4 inches); and there is a knick-knack shelf between the clock and pendulum sections. A diagonal version of this clock, model CL7401A, without the pendulum is available from Amelect, with or without a base.

Figure 1 is the complete schematic of the model CL7402 wall clock. Although there are 16 IC's, 142 LED's (132 for the time indication, 10 for the pendulum) and many other parts, assembly is not

difficult, just time-consuming. The detailed manual takes you through the assembly step-by-step. Normal assembly precautions should be taken in building this kit and all the others described in this article: Use a small-tip soldering iron, check the solder connections with a magnifier to be sure there are no solder bridges and work slowly and carefully.

The instructions assume you are building this clock with the optional case. Unless you are a professional cabinet-maker, I recommend ordering the kit with Amelect's preassembled cabinet.

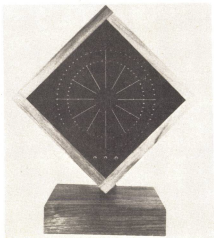
This clock circuitry uses many CMOS (Complimentary Metal-Oxide Semiconductor) 4001 Quad 2-input NOR gates. To refresh your memory, the positive logic action of a NOR gate can be described thus: The output is logic high only when all inputs are logic low; if any or all inputs are logic high, the output is logic low. If you can remember this as you read the circuit explanation, you'll be able to follow the operation of the rather

ingenious pendulum and hours-counter circuitry.

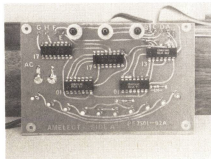
Circuit description

A transformer and full-wave bridge rectifier provide DC voltage. A 60-Hz supply is tapped off the transformer secondary and conditioned to a 60-Hz squarewave by and gate IC1-b and IC2-a. This conditioned 60-Hz supply is fed to the clock input of divide-by-6 counter IC12. Therefore, the carry output of IC12 is a 10-Hz squarewave ($60 \div 6 = 10$). This 10-Hz output is wired to the clock input of IC14-b, a flip-flop that divides by 2 at output Q, providing a 5-Hz supply for time-setting the minutes and hours counters.

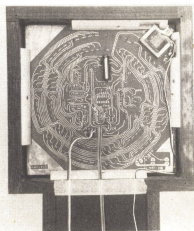
The pendulum: The 10-Hz output from IC12 is also connected to divide-by-



AMELECT, INC. CL7401A, diagonal version with/without base.



AMELECT CL-7402 pendulum circuit board, front view.



AMELECT CL-7402 time-display circuit board.

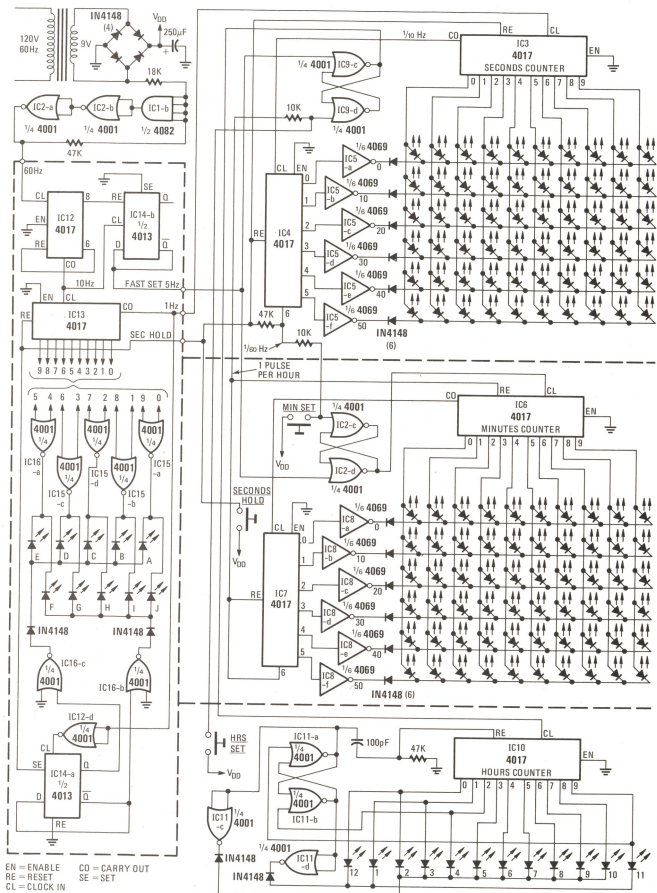


FIG. 1—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of the Amelec model CL7402 electronic wall clock. One hundred and thirty-two LED's are for time display and ten simulate the movement of a pendulum.

10 counter IC13. The 0-to-9 counting outputs of IC13 are wired directly to five 4001 2-input NOR gates so that they control 10 LED's one at a time. These LED's form the pendulum (see Fig. 2) that must swing back and forth. To describe this action, assume that IC13's output has just completed a 10-count cycle, so the 0 output is at a logic high. All the other outputs are at logic low, therefore, NOR gates IC15-b, IC15-c and IC15-d and IC16-a all have a logic-high output, thus keeping pendulum LED's B through I off. However, since IC15-a has one logic-high input (from IC13, count 0), its output is at logic low, and this

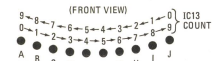


FIG. 2—THE PENDULUM, simulated by twelve LED's, appears to pause at the top of each swing.

enables LED's A and J to light, if they were receiving power from some other source. However, only LED A lights, and here's the reason why:

Referring to IC13, note that the carry output pin is at logic high for counts 0 to 4, and at logic low for counts 5 to 9. This polarity is inverted by IC12-d, which clocks flip-flop IC14-a. Because output Q is at logic low at this point, the output of IC16-c is at logic high, providing the current to light LED A. At the next count (1) of IC13, a tenth of a second later, LED B is enabled, then C at count 2, D at count 3 and E at count 4. On count 5, the carry output of IC13 goes to logic low and this is inverted to a *positive-going* edge by IC12-d, thus clocking IC14-a. Instantly, Q goes to logic high and Q goes to logic low, which cuts off all the LED's that are connected to IC16-c and enables those that are connected to IC16-b. Therefore, at counts 5 through 9, LED's F, G, H, I and J light in that order.

Here's how to get the pendulum to swing *back* (or have the LED's light in reverse order). Counter IC13 is back to 0, but the IC16-b output remains at logic high. Why? Although the carry output of the counter has gone to logic high, IC12-d has inverted this output to a *negative-going* signal—and IC14-a responds only to *positive-going* signals. So the count progresses, lighting LED's J, L, H, G and F in order on counts 0 through 4. At count 5, however, flip-flop IC14-a sees a positive-going signal and changes state, with Q going to logic low and Q going to logic high. This then allows LED's E, D, C, B and A to light in that order on counts 5 through 9, and a complete back-and-forth swing of the pendulum has been completed in 2 seconds. Note that conditions are now exactly as before, so the sequence repeats. Also, LED's A and

J each stay lighted for counts 0 and 9, pausing realistically at the top of the swing.

Seconds and minutes counters:

The 1-Hz output pulse of IC13 in the pendulum circuitry goes to divide-by-10 counter IC3. Each 0-to-9 output is at logic high for 1 second. These outputs are fed to 60 LED's that are arranged in a 6×10 matrix with 6 LED's wired to each of the 10 outputs. However, counter IC4, wired to divide-by-6, is used to ground each LED in the proper sequence. This takes the 0.1-Hz output of IC3 (one pulse every 10 seconds) to operate outputs 0 through 5 of IC4 for 10 seconds each. Whenever any output of IC4 is at logic high, the associated IC5 inverter grounds all 10 LED's in that line—but only the LED that is driven by IC3 for that specific second actually lights.

The output of IC4 in the seconds counter is one pulse every 60 seconds. This supply is fed through NOR gates IC2-c and IC2-d that are arranged as a flip-flop to the minutes counter, which then counts the minutes exactly the same way the seconds are counted.

Hours counter: The output of minutes counter IC7 is 1 pulse-per-hour and is fed through flip-flop IC9-c and IC9-d to hours counter IC10. In this case, however, counter outputs 0 through 9 are wired to four NOR gates (IC11) so that 12 LED's light up in sequence to indicate the hours. Figure 3 shows how this is

HOUR	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IC10 COUNT	0	1	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
IC11-a OUTPUT	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L
IC11-b OUTPUT	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H
IC11-c OUTPUT	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H
IC11-d OUTPUT	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L

FIG. 3—HOURS ARE INDICATED by LED's lighting sequentially. This is the logic truth table.

accomplished. At midnight or noon, on the count of 0 at IC10, the IC11-a output is at logic low, making the IC11-c output at logic high, disabling LED's 2 through 10. At the same time, the output of IC11-b is at logic high (both inputs are at logic low), making the output of IC11-d low, thus enabling LED 12, which lights, driven by output 0 of IC10. On count 1, LED 1 lights, since the logic gates have not changed state. On count 2, the IC10 output drives IC11-b low at its output (since one input is now low), and this drives the IC11-a output high. The IC11-d output goes high and the IC11-c output goes low. Simultaneously, a positive-going pulse through a 100-pF capacitor resets IC10 to 0 and LED 2 lights. However, LED 12 does *not* light since the low at the IC11-b output makes the IC11-d output high.

Counter IC10 continues counting upward. At the third hour, the count is at output 1 of IC10 and LED 3 lights. The counter output is 2 at the next hour, but reset does *not* occur at this time, since the IC11-a output is already high and LED 4 lights. The count continues up through output 9 which triggers gate IC11-a to a low output, the IC11-b output to high, the IC11-c output to high, thus enabling LED 11 with a low output at IC11-d. This procedure also sets all the logic for hours 12 and 1 until reset by hour 2.

Time setting: A second-hand switch returns the second count to 0 and stops counting at pendulum IC13 by holding the reset at positive voltage. Releasing this switch starts the seconds counting from 0.

Separate switches set the minutes and hours. Both switches use NOR gates for switch debouncing. The "fast-set" 5-Hz signal from the pendulum (IC14-b) advances the LED's around their circle at 5 minutes or 5 hours-per-second when the switch is pressed. Time-setting is thus easy and fast. Amecet, Inc., Box 367, Goodland, IN 47948.

Bullet

Almost all the features one could ask for have been included in this inexpensive Mini-Grandfather Clock. The optional clock case, designed for table or mantel use, is really a necessity for proper packaging of this relatively complex unit. Two large $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch \times $6\frac{1}{2}$ -inch PC boards are used, interconnected with 17 wires, a special four-position slide switch and a small speaker. The case comes pre-grooved and pre-drilled; you simply screw it together. No glue is required. A back panel is used to mount the transformer, switch and speaker. You use one large ruby front lens, and the finished clock is 10 inches high, 8 inches wide and 5 inches deep.

The 2-inch-long pendulum is composed of 21 LED's that are arranged in

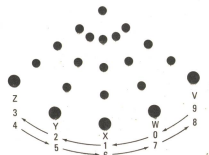


FIG. 4—THE BULLET CLOCK has pendulum simulated by five strings of LED's as radii of the arc.

five "strings" (see Fig. 4). The display has four 0.5-inch-high digits, with a flashing colon and AM-PM indicators. The seconds are not shown but can be set. One PC board contains a conventional-design clock circuit that uses a direct-drive FCM 7010 clock calendar IC. No

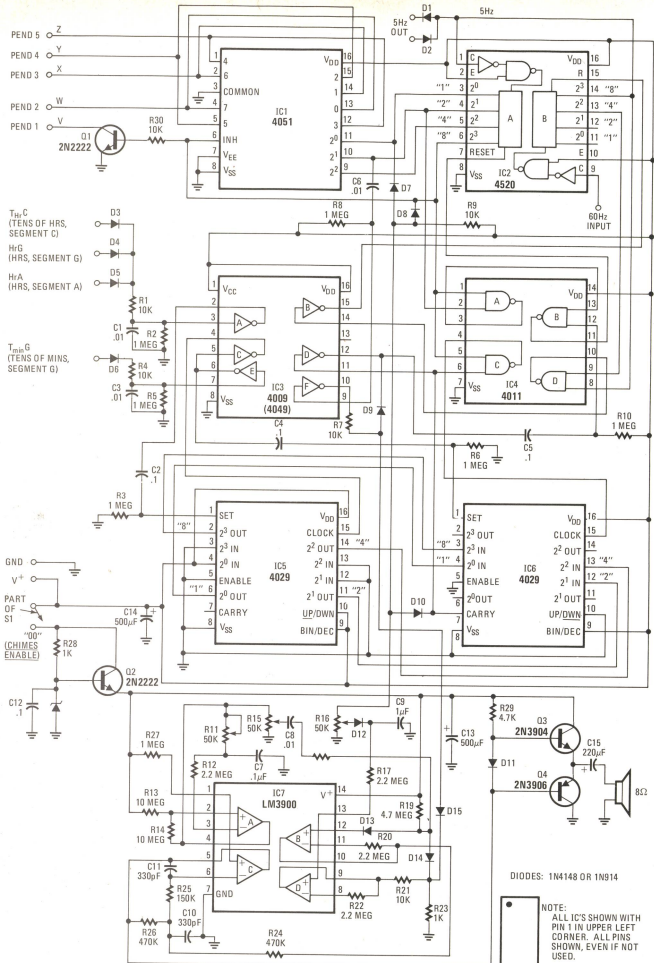
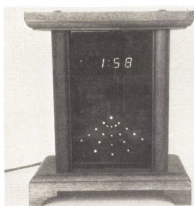
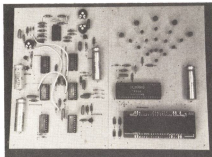


FIG. 5—THREE-DIGIT, SEVEN-SEGMENT READOUT displays time. Twenty-one LED's form the "pendulum". Logic circuitry shown runs the clock, ticks the seconds and chimes the hours.

calendar and alarm functions are provided, however, because they would interfere with the "bong" circuit operation. Resistors are used to connect individual segment outputs of the FCM 7010 to the 4-digit display. The pendulum LED's also mount on this board. To assemble this board is tedious but not difficult. Various points on this board are then connected through wires (ribbon cable) to the logic board, that contains the pendulum, bong and tick-tock circuitry. No chimes are provided. However, a Heath Westminster Chimes is connected to one of these clocks, but this voids Heath's warranty!



BULLET MG-01, completely assembled. Time exposure shows all five pendulum positions.



BULLET MG-01 clock and logic boards side by side before interwiring. The clock board is on the left.

Logic circuitry

If you take time and effort to follow the logic-board circuitry shown in Fig. 5 closely, you will find that it illustrates many basic and inventive uses for IC's.

The logic circuitry shown in Fig. 5 performs three main functions:

1. It "swings" the electronic pendulum;
2. It bongs the hours and counts;
3. It tick-tock's the seconds.

All these functions are performed using the 60-Hz power line, using selected clock-display segment changes to set the bong count and enable function.

The pendulum: The pendulum "strings" shown in Fig. 4 are listed as V, W, X, Y and Z. The object of the pendulum circuitry is to light these strings in sequence so that the pendulum appears to swing back and forth every 2 seconds. The pendulum circuit (Fig. 5)

comprises IC1, IC2, and parts of IC3 and IC4. The 60-Hz power supply is received from the clock board, where it has been shaped and has had all negative portions removed. This 60-Hz power supply is fed to pin 9 of IC 2, a dual binary counter. Pin 9 is the input to counter B. Since enable input (pin 10) to this counter is held high, 60 counts-per-second are entered into B which counts up in BCD (Binary-Coded Decimal). When outputs 4 and 8 of this counter are both high, they trigger gate D (pins 8 and 9) of IC4, a quad 2-input NAND gate. Remember, for a NAND gate the output is low *only* when both inputs are high. So, the gate D output is low (pin 10). This low output is fed to inverter B (pin 14) of IC3, a hex-inverting buffer. The inverter B output is therefore high (pin 15), which resets counter B of IC2 through pin 15. Thus, counter B resets on every twelfth pulse (4 + 8), making this a divide-by-12 counter. The 8 output (pin 14) of counter B goes low on every twelfth count. Since 60 counts-per-second are entering, then the counter B output at pin 14 is $60 \div 12$, or 5 counts-per-second (5 Hz). Through diodes D1 and D2, these high and low states set the clock-display-time hours and minutes, advancing 5 digits-per-second.

The 5-Hz signal is also fed to clock input pin 1 of enabled counter A. It counts up and is reset through NAND gates A and B of IC4 when the count reaches 8 and 2, making this a divide-by-10 counter. Since 5 pulses-per-second enter counter A, it goes through a complete count of 10 in 2 seconds.

The BCD outputs of counter A go directly to IC1, a 1-of-8 decoder, which cycles through eight low outputs—0 through 7. Note that outputs 0 and 7 are connected together and to pendulum string W; outputs 1, 6 and X are also joined, as are outputs 2, 5 and Y and 3, 4, and Z. This makes the corresponding pendulum line low when *either* of the two pins in common goes low as long as inhibit pin 6 is also low. So, for counts 0 through 7, the pendulum LED strings each light for 0.2 seconds in the following sequence: W, X, Y, Z, Z, Y, X, W. But, what about string V? Since IC1 can only count to 8, the next two counts from IC2 counter A light up string V in this manner: On counts 8 and 9, the high on pin 6 (the binary 8 line) drives IC1 inhibit pin 6 high. This stops IC1 from counting. This same high signal simultaneously drives transistor Q1 into conduction, thus grounding pendulum string V. On IC2 count 0, IC1 inhibit pin 6 is released, Q1 is turned off and the sequence repeats, starting with string W again. Note that at each end of the pendulum swing (Z and V), the line stays low for two counts to simulate the pause effect of a real pendulum at the top of its swing.

Now that you're getting confidence in

your ability to follow all this logic stuff, let's dive into the bong circuit. Hold on tight and be ready for a rough ride.

Bong circuit: IC7 is a quad op-amp, with sections A, B, C and D. Section A is a squarewave oscillator whose tone is controlled by potentiometer R11. The squarewave is fed to section B through volume control R15. Section B is an AC amplifier whose gain is controlled by a DC voltage supply from section D. Section C is used as a low-pass filter to round off the corners of the squarewave, providing a smoother sinewave-like tone. Transistors Q3 and Q4 amplify the output of section C to drive the speaker. Section D is a DC amplifier, used with potentiometer R16 and capacitor C9 to control the duration of the bong through section B. The four-position switch turns on power to this entire section, so the bong sound may be disabled. Zener diode Z1 and transistor Q2 regulate the voltage. The bong sound is created by IC7 and its associated circuitry, but the digital circuitry controls *when* the bong should sound and how many times it should sound each hour. This is done primarily by IC5 and IC6, with the help of IC3, IC4 and IC2.

Up-down presettable counters IC5 and IC6 do the hours counting, along with IC3 inverters A, C and E, by sensing the time. The tens-of-hours segment C, and hours segments A and G of the clock display are connected through diodes D3, D4 and D5 to inverter A of IC3. When *any* of these segments are high (i.e., lighted), the inverter A input is high and its output is low. When *all three* monitored segments are low (only at 1:00 AM or 1:00 PM), the inverter output goes high. This charges C2, generating a short pulse to set input pin 1 of IC5. Since a positive voltage is permanently wired to the 2° input (pin 4), the counter clears and presets to 1 (2°) each time the set input receives a positive pulse at 1:00 AM or 1:00 PM. At 20 minutes past the hour, the tens-of-minutes G segment goes high, remaining that way until the beginning of the next hour when it goes low. The high tension at 20 minutes past the hour is detected by D6; changed to a pulse by C3, R4 and R5; double-inverted by inverters E and C; and applies as a positive pulse to clock input pin 15 of IC5. This advances IC5 by one count, since it is wired as an up-counter (pin 10 high). Therefore, at 20 minutes after the hour, an additional count is loaded into IC5. At 1:20, the total count held by IC5 is 2, at 2:20 the count is 3 and so on, until the count resets to 1 at 1:00 AM or 1:00 PM. When segment G of the tens-of-minutes digit goes low at the beginning of each hour, the inverter E output goes high, creating a positive pulse through C4 to set input pin 1 of IC6. Two things happen almost simultaneously: (1) IC6 is loaded with the count existing at the output pins of IC5; and (2) the IC6 carry output of IC6 (pin 7) goes high. Output IC6 is wired to

continued on page 100

AM/FM Frequency Display

Part II. Update your hi-fi with this digital frequency and time display that you can add on or build into a modified AM/FM set. The construction is simple and inexpensive.

GARY McCLELLAN

IN THE JANUARY 1978 ISSUE, WE WENT step-by-step through the theory of operation and the basic wiring and construction of this time/frequency display that you can add to your AM/FM radio. In effect, it is a 12-hour clock that doubles as a radio frequency indicator.

Now that you have completed the modules, you have two choices in the final packaging. You can build the entire project inside the receiver as I did in a Sansui model 331 or build the display section as an add-on in an attractive cabinet that sits on top of the radio.

To build everything inside the radio takes a lot of courage. But, if you are an experienced electronics experimenter and constructor and don't mind tearing into a receiver, you should be successful. The advantages are that the finished modification looks very professional. The first thing you must do is to be sure you have room for all the parts. This includes a metal box or enclosure 7 inches high, 4 inches wide and 6 1/4 inches deep for the display and a box 3 1/4 inches high, 2 1/4 inches wide and 1 1/4 inch deep for the interface board. Then, there must be room for transformer T1 and space on the back panel for switches S1 and S2.

Figure 11 shows the additional parts and circuitry needed in the built-in version. The additional parts are mounted using point-to-point wiring on a small piece of perforated board. There are several points of interest in Fig. 11. Display switching is done by taking voltages from the radio function selector switch which selects time, AM or FM. This switch must include a section that switches a positive supply voltage between the AM and FM sections.

The first step is to get the display working properly outside the receiver. Then you connect the switching and modify the receiver mechanically. The switching voltage for the time, AM and FM functions is not critical; it can range from

+6 to +24 volts. Interface connections are shown in Fig. 12. This is covered in detail later in this article.

The second, and easier, method is to build the add-on version. This is because you don't have to make extensive mechanical modifications on the receiver. Also, if you have any doubts about your electronic skills, play it safe and build this version. Refer to Fig. 13 for the related wiring on the display board and then to Fig. 12 for the interface connections. Mount the interface board in a type 772 LMB box, or similar enclosure, after punching holes for the RF input and output cables. Then build the display section into a type 463N LMB box or

other suitable cabinet.

Connecting to the receiver

Connecting the interface board to the receiver is the toughest part of the project but it's not too hard—you just have to know where to connect several wires. Figure 12 shows the local oscillator sections of a typical radio receiver. Dig out the schematic of your set and locate the local oscillators. In the less expensive sets you may find a single converter section—the same transistor is used for AM and FM. Interfacing is much the same.

Note that you will be working around the tuning capacitor and it is imperative that the interface board be mounted as

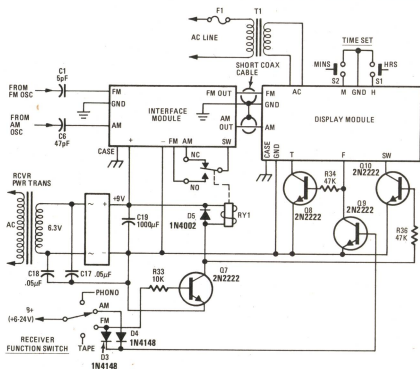


FIG. 11—HOW TIME/FREQUENCY DISPLAY is wired in built-in version. All external parts are mounted on a small piece of perforated circuit board. This arrangement was used in the Sansui receiver.



close as possible to the FM local oscillator. The AM section is not critical—you can even use a short length of coax for the connections.

Back to the schematic, locate the emitter resistor of the FM local oscillator/converter and tie C1 between it and the interface board. Keep the leads under 1 inch in length. Also, be sure to enclose the board in an aluminum utility box as mentioned earlier. Tie a short piece of ground braid from the interface board ground to the radio ground. Repeat this procedure with the AM section. Note that short leads are not as important here.

(For those readers that are concerned about the possibility of detuning the RF circuits caused by the additions, we tried this project with the following results: A

slight detuning effect was noticeable only on FM. It was so slight that realignment proved to be a waste of time. In addition to the Sansui model 331, we tried the time/frequency display on an Arvin receiver, a Radio Shack portable, a Delco AM/FM car radio and a Panasonic table model. All installations worked fine.)

While you are inside the radio, find a source of 8 volts or more to power the interface board. Usually you can get this voltage by removing the ground from the 6.3-volt AC dial lamp supply and attaching a bridge rectifier and filter capacitor as shown in Fig. 12. This source of power is desirable because it goes off and on

with the receiver. If you prefer, substitute a 6.3-volt, 600 mA filament transformer. If you get hum on strong AM stations add capacitors C17 and C18. Route the output cables out of the back and attach a plug PL1 to match the 9-pin tube socket or connector (J1) on the back panel of the main module.

Let's try it out

If you used the built-in version, plug in the receiver. The clock colons will light and you will get a reading of 000. Press SET HRS and, after a delay of several seconds, the hours will advance. Do the same with SET MIN and adjust the display for the correct time. Your clock is now working. (Remember the delay whenever you set the clock. This is a built-in feature.)

Turn on the AM radio and you'll get readings such as 640, 1220, 1540 and so on. The last digit will always be 0 in this mode. You should now be able to look up a station, dial its frequency and hear it! Do the same with FM. Note that you get a smooth transition between odd numbers such as 97.3, 97.6 MHz, etc.

The add-on version works the same way, but you must manually change the switch (S3) to read time or radio frequency. You can select the time mode without disturbing the radio—a bonus feature over the built-in version.

There are a few advantages this display has that haven't been mentioned. First, the clock section can be operated as an elapsed-time indicator. When you plug it in—after allowing 5 minutes for the filter capacitor to discharge—the entire clock is zeroed and will begin counting elapsed time in hours and minutes until the interval you are timing has ended. Also, the add-on display will run without the receiver and the receiver can operate without the display so the clock can be handy around the house.

R-E

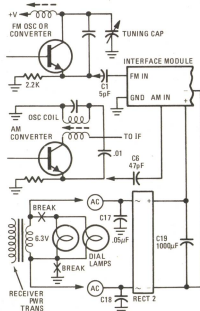


FIG. 12—HOW THE INTERFACE BOARD IS CONNECTED to the receiver. You can use set's dial-lamp supply or separate filament transformer to feed the rectifier.

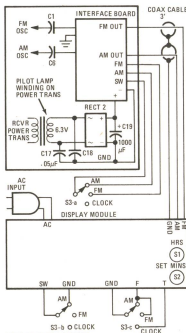


FIG. 13—AUXILIARY CIRCUITRY for the add-on version. Mode switch S3 is installed inside the display module box but is drawn outside for clarity.

All About The S-100 Bus

The 100-line bus that is almost standard equipment in 8080 computer systems. Here we look at the bus and how those 100 lines are used.

WILLIAM BARDEN, JR.

ONE OF THE MOST BENEFICIAL EVENTS IN the microcomputer explosion was the establishment of the S-100 microcomputer bus by MITS, Inc. MITS defined the S-100 bus by the design of the Altair 8800 in 1975. Although they did not intend it as a standard, it soon became one as IMSAI, Polymorphic Systems, Processor Technology, and others brought out microcomputers compatible with the S-100 bus structure. In addition to many microcomputers that use the S-100 bus, there are dozens of manufacturers producing memory boards, I/O boards, speech synthesizers, and other hardware compatible with the S-100 bus structure. This article will explain the basis for the S-100 structure in terms of the microprocessor for which it was designed, the 8080A, discuss the signals of the bus, and describe basic interfacing to the bus.

Physical characteristics

The S-100 bus is a collection of 100 logic and power signals developed from the microprocessor signals. Some signals are logically identical to the signals from the 8080, while others are related, and still others are signals defined by MITS. Physically the bus is represented by a printed-circuit board called a motherboard with 100 parallel foil strips and several 100-pin connectors that are soldered to the foil of the PC board. The typical PC boards that plug into the connectors on the motherboard have 100-pin edge connectors and are the approximate size shown in Fig. 1. A complete S-100 type microcomputer system could consist of the motherboard, power supplies, and a number of S-100 plug-in modules, such as a CPU (Central Processor Unit) module, memory modules, and I/O (Input/Output) modules.

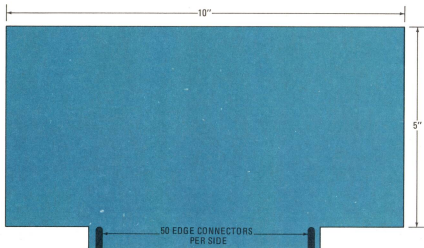


FIG. 1—TYPICAL S-100 BOARD has 100 edge connectors; 50 on each side of the board. These boards are intended to plug into the S-100 mother board.

8080 and the S-100

The 8080 microprocessor IC is the heart of most S-100 bus systems, although other microprocessors could be and are being used. Let's first describe the 8080 signals and then see how they relate to the S-100 bus. The pinout of the 8080 is shown in Fig. 2. Most signals are TTL compatible and most are active high.

The 8080 requires three voltages, +5V, -5V, and +12V as indicated. In addition, timing within the 8080 is controlled by a two-phase non-overlapping clock represented by $\phi 1$ and $\phi 2$.

Data is transferred bidirectionally between the 8080 and external devices by the data bus, shown as D7 through D0. Data may be instruction data, memory reference data, or input/output data. The 8080 addresses external memory to get the 8 bits of data by means of 16 address

lines A15 through A0. Since binary values from 0000000000000000 through 1111111111111111 may be contained on the lines, 65,536 different memory locations can be addressed.

When the 8080 executes an instruction, it goes through a predefined instruction cycle controlled by the internal logic of 8080. In the course of the cycle, the 8080 first outputs the address of the current instruction on the address bus. It knows the current address from the content of an internal register called a program counter. External memory decodes the 16-bit address from the bus and also detects another 8080 signal, DBIN, that indicates that an input (to the CPU) operation is to take place. External memory gates the 8 bits of the selected memory location onto the data bus and the CPU strobes in the data some time later in the cycle. During this fetch cycle, the

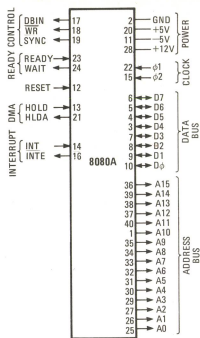


FIG. 2—THE 8080A MICROPROCESSOR IC has the pinout arrangement shown here. Most signals from the IC are TTL compatible.

first byte input represents the complete instruction if the instruction is a one-byte instruction. If the instruction is a two- or three-byte instruction, this first portion of the fetch cycle picks up on the first byte of the instruction. By decoding this first byte (the *operation code*), the CPU knows whether or not to make none, one or two more memory reads to obtain the remainder of the instruction.

When the CPU has the complete instruction, the fetch cycle is completed and the *execution* cycle begins. There are a wide variety of instructions the CPU may execute, but they essentially involve internal functions, reading (again) from memory, writing to memory, reading from an I/O device, or writing to an I/O device.

Reading from memory is similar to the fetch cycle. The address bus holds the memory address of the 8 bits of data to be read and signal DBIN is enabled. If data is to be written to memory, the address bus still holds the memory address of the data to be read, but signal DBIN remains low, and at the proper time signal WR is brought low to strobe the data into external memory. When the CPU executes a read or write (I/O) instruction, the sequence is similar to a memory read or write. The address bus contains the I/O address on lines A7 through A0, as there are only 8 bits available for an I/O address in an I/O instruction.

If data is to be input to the CPU from an external I/O device, signal DBIN is once again high and if an output operation is taking place, DBIN is low and WR is low. How does the I/O device know whether the input or output is from memory or from itself, though? For example, the CPU could read data from

Data Bus Bit	Symbol	Description
D0	INTA	Interrupt acknowledge
D1	WO	Indicates a write to memory or output is about to occur
D2	STACK	Indicates the address bus holds stack address
D3	HLTA	Acknowledge for HALT instruction
D4	OUT	Output device address on address bus; data bus will hold output data when WR active
D5	M1	CPU in fetch cycle for first byte of instruction
D6	INP	Input device address on address bus; data bus will accept input data when DBIN active
D7	MEMR	Data bus will be used for memory read data

memory location 55 and immediately follow that instruction with an input from I/O device 55! To differentiate between I/O addresses and memory addresses, additional signals called status signals are used. There are eight status signals and they are output on the data bus during the beginning of each machine cycle during the time when signal SYNC is high. The status bits and what they represent are shown in Table 1.

The READY signal of the 8080 is an input signal that enables the 8080 to interface with slow memory or I/O devices. If the memory cycle time is not fast enough to allow the memory to respond with data for the CPU, for example, the memory logic may bring down signal READY to a logic 0 level. This causes the CPU to insert an extra clock period in the instruction cycle for as long as READY is low. When in a "not ready" condition, the CPU responds with a WAIT signal that is output to external devices.

The RESET signal is an input that accomplishes what the name describes. It is used before program execution to reset the program counter to zero. Program execution then proceeds from memory location to zero, as previously described for the fetch operation.

The 8080 has the capability, as do most microprocessors, of temporarily suspending instruction execution for *direct-memory-access*, or DMA. DMA permits external memory to be accessed independently of the CPU for high-speed I/O that cannot afford the time required for the CPU to issue a simple byte at a time. When an external I/O device controller makes a HOLD request, the CPU responds with an HLDA (Hold Acknowledge), indicating that it has released the address and data buses to the external device. (This is important to avoid the conflict of use of the buses by both the CPU and the external device controller simultaneously.) Normal CPU operation resumes when the external device controller brings the HOLD signal to a logic 0 level.

The remaining two 8080 signals, INT and INTE, are associated with CPU interrupts. An interrupt is an external signal that forces the CPU to suspend program execution at the current instruc-

tion location and transfer control (or jump) to a predefined address that contains an interrupt program. An example of this might be a CPU dedicated to running a control program that is interrupted when a Teletype key is depressed. The external signal causing the interrupt is INT, which causes an interrupt only if the control program has enabled the interrupt condition by setting an internal interrupt enable flip-flop. The state of the interrupt enable flip-flop is brought out on line INTE.

The above description outlines the 8080 signals necessary to interface external devices to the microprocessor. Now let's see what MITS did with the microprocessor signals to construct a working microcomputer with a control panel, memory and I/O. What they did in the 8800 design defines the S-100 bus.

S-100 bus signals

Power signals: the +8V, +18V and -18V unregulated lines are provided on the S-100 bus. These voltages are regulated to +5 and other required voltages by on-board regulators for each S-100 module.

Data bus: The 8080 data bus is buffered in the S-100 configuration to provide a greater driving capacity. In addition, the data bus is converted from a bidirectional bus to two unidirectional buses. Lines D07 through D00 is the data bus coming out from an S-100 CPU while lines D17 through D10 is the data bus going into an S-100 CPU. The output lines are enabled by S-100 bus signals D0 DBS that connects to tri-state buffers (see Fig. 3).

Address bus: Lines A15 through A0 of the 8080 are buffered in the S-100 bus system; the tri-state enable signal is ADDR DSB (see Fig. 3).

The six command and control outputs described for the 8080—SYNC, DBIN, WAIT, WR, HLDA and INTE—are logically unchanged, but buffered in the S-100 bus system. Their tri-state buffer enable signal is C/C DBS. The six signals are renamed PSYNC, PDBIN, PWAIT, PWR, PHLDA and PINTE (see Fig. 4).

The eight status bits of the 8080 are latched into a status latch, as shown in Fig. 5. The status bits listed in Table 1

now become SINTA, SWO, SSTACK, SHLTA, SOUT, SM1, SINP and SMEMR. Status is disabled by signal STATUS DSB. A memory write signal MWRITE is developed from SMEMR.

Four inputs to the 8080, READY, HOLD, INT and RESET are either buffered or latched from the S-100 bus signals PRDY/XRDY, PHOLD, PINT and PRESET.

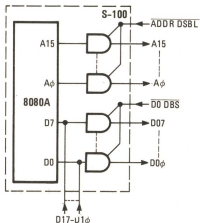


FIG. 3—IN THE S-100 BUS, the data lines from the 8080 are buffered by tri-state buffers as shown in this diagram.

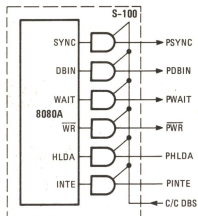


FIG. 4—SIX COMMAND AND CONTROL outputs are also buffered for the S-100 bus. These signals and the buffering can be seen here.

The $\phi 1$ and $\phi 2$ clocks are developed in the S-100 CPU circuitry and routed to the system via S-100 bus outputs $\phi 1$, $\phi 2$ and C/CLOCK. The latter is $\phi 2$ inverted. Signal POC, Power on Clear, is developed in the power supply logic and indicates when system power is on.

The above signals are S-100 bus signals intimately associated with the 8080, and together with unused pins cover about 80% of the S-100 lines. The remainder of the lines are for the most part associated with vectored interrupts and control panel functions in the microcomputer.

Signals V10 through V17 are eight vectored interrupt lines. The 8080 provides eight vectors or pointers to interrupt locations with proper external logic. Signals V10 through V17 are S-100 system signals fed to an interrupt board that would implement these functions.

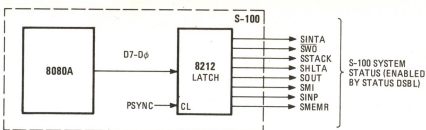


FIG. 5—EIGHT STATUS BITS of the 8080 are latched into a status latch as shown here. When desired, status is disabled by signal STATUS DSB.

Control panel signals in an S-100 microcomputer system may be present on the S-100 motherboard that *does* have a control panel or they may be strapped to the proper logic level. Some control panel signals may be simply derived from switch settings. Signals PROT and UNPROT would typically be derived from a switch on a front panel that controls alteration of data in memory. Signals PRESET or EXT CLR may be derived from a momentary switch for system reset and clear of external devices. Signals RUN and SS indicate that the system is running or that a single-step switch is being used to step through a program, respectively. Signal SSW1 indicates that a data transfer from the control panel sense switches is to take place, for example, altering memory contents.

Although most manufacturers that make S-100 motherboards have made their boards consistent with the above signals, some incompatibilities do exist, especially in cases where undefined pins have been used to carry required new signals. Boards of this kind are not completely compatible with the S-100 bus and may not be used without some modification.

An S-100 system

Now that we've seen the 8080 signals and their relation to S-100 bus signals, let's look at a typical S-100 bus system. We'll assume that the system uses an 8080 CPU card that contains only the 8080 microprocessor and related logic. This will probably consist of buffering and an 8212 status latch. Many of the S-100 bus signals are generated on this board, such as A15 through A0, the status signals and clock signals. Alternatively, the CPU board might contain a Z-80 or even a 6800 microprocessor. However, if a different microprocessor is used it must generate compatible S-100 signals. In many cases, additional logic will have to be added to the CPU board to create S-100 signals. See Fig. 6 for a look at the kinds of signals that may have to be added.

The memory boards in the system use the 16 address lines as inputs to select the memory location being accessed. If the board is an 8K (or 8192) byte board, 13 lines, A12 through A0, are used to select the specific memory location of the 8K while A15 through A13 are decoded to

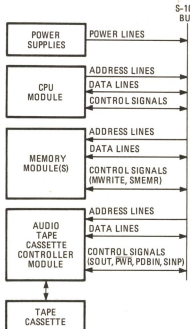


FIG. 6—IF AN 8080 IS NOT USED as the CPU, additional logic may have to be added to create S-100 signals.

select which of the 8K boards is being accessed. Signal MWRITE is used to select the read or write function for the memory IC's on the board, while SMEMR gates the data out to lines D17 through D10 on a memory read.

A typical I/O board in the system is an audio tape controller. The address of the controller is decoded from address lines A7 through A2. Address lines A1 and A0 are used to decode functions of the controller such as read and write. Data is output from the controller on lines D07 through D00 when the controller address is selected on lines A7 through A2, when a write function is specified by A1 and A0 and when SOUT and PWR are logic 1 levels. Signal SOUT indicates "output address available" and PWR indicates "data available." Data is input from the controller from lines D17 through D10 by decoding signals PDBIN, SINP and A7 through A0. Signal PDBIN is the 8080 DBIN (input address available).

The above describes some of the rudiments of S-100 bus operation. Although the S-100 bus has lately taken its share of abuse, it does *work*, it's adaptable, it's fairly efficient, and most importantly it is one of the few standards in an otherwise chaotic hobby.

R-E

ON THE S-100 BUS

This chart is a partial listing of manufacturers of hobby computer products that fit (plug into) the S-100 bus. To conserve space, we have not listed addresses or phone numbers here. **A complete list of addresses and phone numbers is available FREE.** Simply circle number 120 on the Readers Service Card inside the rear cover of this

issue. If we've left anyone out of this directory we'd like to know about it. Send us data on any missing entries so we can include them in the future. This is the first in a continuing series of directories that will cover all aspects of hobby computers. Look for more directories covering other bus systems later this year.

MANUFACTURER	CPU	FRONT PANEL	RAM	MEMORY INTERFACE						FLOPPY CONTROLLER	MUSIC SYNTH	VOICE SYNTH	MATH	OTHER
				PROM	SERIAL	PARALLEL	CASSETTE	VIDEO						
Artec Electronics			•											Prototype; Wirewrap
Canada Systems														Real Time Clock; AC Controller
Central Data	•		•											
CMC Marketing	•		•		•	•			•					A/D Converter; D/A Converter
Computalk Consultants										•				
Cromemco Inc.	•		•	•				•	•					A/D Converter; D/A Converter
Cybercom								•						
Dajon Electronics														2708 Programmer
Databyte														Logic Analyzer
DC Hayes Associates					•									
Digital Group, The						•								AC Controller; DC Controller
Digital Research Group			•	•										
Electronic Control Technology	•		•											Extender; Prototyping
Equinox Div.		•	•											
Extensyn Corp.			•						•					
Godbout			•											Mother, Extender, Control, Terminator Boards
Heuristics											•			
Imsai	•		•		•	•	•	•	•					
International Data Systems														Clock; Data Access; Frequency Counter; Modem; Clock; D/A Converter
I.O.R.					•	•								
Ithica Audio	•		•	•						•				Prototype; Blank
Micropolis										•				
Micro Systems Development									•	•				
MITS	•	•	•		•	•	•	•						
Mountain Hardware														AC Controller
National Multiplex														System Controller
Peripheral Vision					•	•								
North Star Computers	•	•	•						•			•		
Priority One Electronics														Extender; Universal Plugboard
Processor Technology			•		•	•	•	•						
SD Sales	•		•											
Solid State Music										•				
Tarbell Electronics								•	•					
TDL	•		•					•	•					System Controller
Thinker Toys					•	•	•	•						
Trace Electronics			•											
Vector Graphics			•			•	•	•	•					
Vector														Universal Plugboards
Vista Computer									•					
Xitex Corp.														Video Terminal
Xybek				•										

HI-FI

New RIAA Equalization For Records

The playback curve of your hi-fi phono system must be the converse of the equalization curve used by the record maker. New equalization curves promise better overall performance

PERHAPS NOT MANY HI-FI ELECTRONICS manufacturers (or even audiophiles) are aware that the Record Industry Association of America (RIAA) has recently approved a brand-new recording and playback equalization curve. Before you panic and start taking your preamplifier, amplifier or receiver back to the manufacturer for modification, let's review some basic facts regarding record equalization, both at the recording and at the playback ends.

Back in the late 1940's and early 1950's, when long-playing records were first invented, almost every record manufacturer used his own form of record equalization. There were practically as many standards as there were record companies. Manufacturers of preamplifiers (separate hi-fi components were the rule in those days) prided themselves on the number of equalization-switch positions they offered on their products' front panels. Some preamplifiers featured as many as 36 different playback curves, and you had to change the setting every time you played a record from a different company.

Why equalization?

You will understand how equalization works during the recording process by considering how a magnetic cutting head works. Normally, such cutting heads operate as constant-velocity devices; that is, given a flat-frequency response input to the cutting head, the cutting stylus moves with constant velocity regardless of the frequency. However, the lower the fre-

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

quency to be recorded, the farther the cutting stylus must move to maintain its constant-velocity characteristic, as shown in Fig. 1.

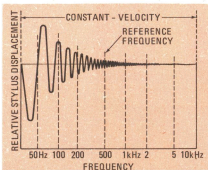


FIG. 1—CONSTANT-VELOCITY CUTTING HEAD requires greater stylus displacement for lower input frequencies.

In the case of a long-playing disc, allowing the cutting head to behave as a constant-velocity device all the way down to the lowest frequency would have meant that grooves would have had to be spaced quite far apart if those high-amplitude, low-frequency undulations were not to cut through from one groove to the next. Early on, it was decided to use a constant-velocity/constant-amplitude characteristic so that below a certain frequency, the cutting stylus moved the same amount from side to side regardless of frequency. Figure 2 shows an idealized constant-velocity/constant-amplitude characteris-

tic with a 500-Hz turnover frequency (the frequency at which stylus motion changes from constant velocity to constant amplitude).

In addition to permitting closer groove spacing by changing the cutting mode at the turnover frequency, recording companies also began to pre-emphasize high frequencies—but for quite another reason. In the high-frequency region, the cutting head again operates in the constant-velocity mode, which means that the amplitude of the wiggles in the groove becomes progressively smaller. At very high frequencies, the amplitude of the signal undulations may not be much

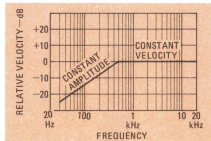


FIG. 2—CONSTANT AMPLITUDE/CONSTANT VELOCITY characteristic used in cutting records.

greater than the inherent surface noise irregularities in the vinyl disc itself. By boosting highs during the recording process, the recording company effectively spreads the distance between signals and noise, or, to put it simply, improves the high-frequency signal-to-noise ratio.

An idealized two-part recording equalization is shown in Fig. 3. Frequencies

below 500 Hz are attenuated, while frequencies above 1 kHz (for example) are boosted. From this basic idea came the

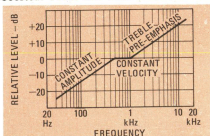


FIG. 3—S/N RATIO at high frequencies is improved by introducing treble pre-emphasis to the constant amplitude/constant velocity characteristic.

many variations of equalization curves that were introduced in early preamplifiers.

RIAA standardization

In June, 1953, the disc recording industry, concerned with the variety of equalization curves required to properly play back recordings from different manufacturers, adopted a standard recording and playback curve that was approved in March, 1964, by both the RIAA and the NAB (National Association of Broadcasters). In a very short time, all discs manufactured worldwide were using these standard curves. The official playback curve used at that time is shown in Fig. 4. This characteristic can be obtained by using a circuit consisting of a parallel L/R network having a 3180- μ s time constant, a series R/C network having a 318- μ s time constant and a parallel R/C network having a 75- μ s time constant. "Zero" reference level is taken at 1000 Hz. An actual frequency response plot taken at the output of a precision phono preamplifier shows how closely the playback curve corresponds to the point-by-

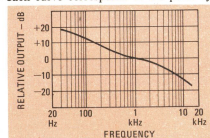


FIG. 4—OLD STANDARD RIAA playback equalization curve has been in use for many years.

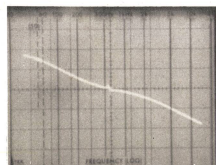


FIG. 5—ACTUAL PLAYBACK EQUALIZATION CURVE of old RIAA standard.

point plot shown in Fig. 4. This plot was stored on the scope face of a spectrum analyzer and is shown in Fig. 5.

In both Fig. 4 and Fig. 5, the frequencies are specified (and shown) only in the 30-Hz to 15,000-Hz range. At the time the RIAA curve was adopted, there were virtually no recordings that contained frequencies beyond those low and high extremes. Even if they did, the likelihood was that home equipment would not have faithfully reproduced such frequency extremes in any case.

However, consider the situation of a typical amplifier manufacturer of the time. Since the low-frequency time constant was set at 3180 μ s, in theory at least, if a manufacturer's amplifier (or preamplifier) had a response below 30 Hz, the bass boost continued to rise, as shown by the extended curve in Fig. 6. If the manu-

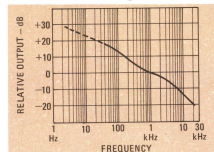


FIG. 6—MANY EQUALIZATION CIRCUITS provide bass boost below the low frequency limit of the old RIAA curve.

facturer did nothing to rolloff the bass response of his product, bass boost provided in the preamplifier-equalizer circuit would be around 20 dB at 20 Hz, 23.0 dB at 10 Hz and, if the amplifier response continued to be even lower (for instance, to 5 Hz) the bass boost would be around 26 dB at that ultra-low subsonic frequency.

Most early records did not contain frequencies below 30 Hz, and amplifiers and preamplifiers did not have uniform response much below 20 Hz either. Therefore, in most cases, there was a natural rolloff in response caused by the amplifier circuit itself rather than by any specific equalization circuitry built into the preamplifier section.

But now, consider what has been happening in amplifier and preamplifier technology in the past few years. Today, it is not uncommon to find amplifiers, preamplifiers and even receivers that have a flat response all the way down to 10 Hz or even lower. Some new so-called DC amplifiers can amplify signals as low as "0 Hertz," or DC! Such amplifiers, when combined with preamplifiers whose low-end equalization rises at a 6-dB-per-octave rate below the RIAA-specified 30-Hz point, can amplify subaudible tones at an increasing rate.

Rumble

Consider what this extreme bass boost does to turntable rumble. In the early

days, most turntables used 4-pole motors that were coupled to the turntable platter either via an idler wheel or via a belt. A 4-pole synchronous motor rotates at 1800 rpm. This translates to 30 revolutions-per-second, or a fundamental vibrational rate (based on the premise that the worst rumble occurs at a once-per-revolution rate of the motor shaft) of 30 Hz. This frequency is, of course, well within the audible range and there isn't much you can do about it.

Today, however, many turntables use motors that rotate at a slower speed. A 16-pole motor (commonly used in a popular line of turntables) has a 450-rpm speed, which translates to a fundamental rotational vibration of only 7.5 Hz. If there is significant vibration transmitted from the motor to the cartridge via the pickup arm, that frequency will be needlessly amplified by some 24 dB referenced to a 1000-Hz signal if the amplifier has flat response down to that low frequency.

Not surprisingly, many amplifier and preamplifier manufacturers have been aware of this problem for some time and have incorporated so-called subsonic cut-off filters that rolloff response beginning at some frequency at or below 20 Hz. While it is true that you cannot hear rumble that occurs at frequencies below 20 Hz, you have only to remove the front grill of one of your speakers while playing a silent groove of any record on your turntable with the volume turned up high to see what such low frequencies do to the woofer cone. You may find that it is wobbling wildly in and out at some subsonic rate that, although inaudible, places the speaker cone in its nonlinear operating range during much of the time that it is trying to reproduce the music that you do want to hear.

For these reasons, the RIAA has adopted a revised playback curve as well as a slightly revised recording curve. Both new curves are shown in Fig. 7. Note that

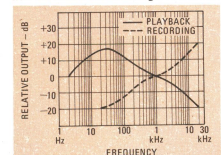


FIG. 7—NEW RIAA EQUALIZATION CURVES. Note the rolloff in playback response in the low frequency region.

the response peak for the bass section of the playback curve now occurs at 31.5 Hz and begins to rolloff below that frequency. The rolloff occurs by introducing a fourth R/C network with a 7950- μ s time constant to the three existing networks that make up the equalization circuit. The high end of the equalization curve is

Should your career in electronics go beyond TV repair?

**CREI prepares you at home
for broader and more advanced
opportunities in electronics—
plus offers you special arrangements
for engineering degrees**

There is no doubt television repair can be an interesting and profitable career field. TV repair, however, is only one of the many career areas in the fast growing field of electronics.

As an indication of how career areas compare, the consumer area of electronics (of which TV is a part) makes up less than one-fourth of all electronic equipment manufactured today. Nearly twice as much equipment is manufactured for the communications and industrial fields. Still another area larger than consumer electronics is the government area. That is the uses of electronics in such areas as research and development, the space program, and others.

Just as television is only one part of the consumer field, these other fields of electronics are made up of many career areas. For example, there are computer electronics, microwave and satellite communications, cable television, even the broadcast systems that bring programs to home television sets.

As you may realize, career opportunities in these other areas of electronics are mostly for advanced technical personnel. To qualify for these higher level positions, you need college-level training in electronics. Of course, while it takes extra preparation to qualify for these career areas, the rewards are greater both in the interesting nature of the work and in higher pay. Furthermore, there is a growing demand for personnel in these areas.

Unlike most other home study schools, CREI programs are devoted exclusively to preparing you for careers in advanced electronics. All of CREI programs are college level. And CREI gives you both theory and practical experience in advanced electronics.

Unique Design Lab

A unique feature of CREI training is its Electronic Design Laboratory Program, which trains you to actually design circuits. It also helps you understand the theories of advanced electronics and gives you extensive practical experience in such areas as tests and measurements, breadboarding, prototype construction, circuit operation and behavior, characteristics of electronic components and how to apply integrated circuits.

Career Training at Home

Only CREI offers this unique Lab Program. It is a complete college lab and, we believe, better than you will find in most colleges. The "Lab" is one of the factors that makes CREI training interesting and effective. And the professional equipment in this program becomes yours to keep and use throughout your professional career after you complete the training.

Engineering Degree

CREI offers you special arrangements for earning credit for engineering degrees at certain colleges and universities as part of your home study training program. An important advantage in these arrangements is that you can continue your full time job while "going to college" with CREI. This also means you can apply your CREI training in your work and get practical experience to qualify for career advancement.

Wide Choice of Programs

CREI gives you a choice of specialization in 14 areas of electronics. You can select exactly the area of electronics best for your career field. You can specialize in such areas as computer electronics, communications engineering, microwave, CATV, television (broadcast) engineering and many other areas of modern electronics.

FREE Book

In the brief space here, there isn't room to give you all of the facts about CREI college-level, home study programs in electronics. So we invite you to send for our free catalog (if you are qualified to take a CREI program). The catalog has over 80, fully illustrated pages describing your opportunities in advanced electronics and the details of CREI home study programs.

Qualifications

You may be eligible to take a CREI college-level program in electronics if you are a high school graduate (or the true equivalent) and have previous training or experience in electronics. Program arrangements are available depending upon whether you have extensive or minimum experience in electronics.

Send for this **FREE Book** describing your opportunities and CREI college-level programs in electronics



Mail card or write describing qualifications to

CREI **CAPITOL
RADIO
ENGINEERING
INSTITUTE**

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20016

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

GI Bill

CREI programs are approved for training of veterans and servicemen under the G.I. Bill.



Frequency*	Relative level (dB referenced to 1 kHz)		
	"Old" RIAA	"New" RIAA	Net Difference
100	+13.11	+12.9	-0.21
80	—	+14.2	—
70	+15.31	—	—
50	+16.96	+16.3	-0.66
40	—	+16.8	—
30	+18.61	+17.0**	-1.60
20	—	+16.3	—
16	—	+15.4	—
8	—	+11.2	—
4	—	+5.7	—
2	—	-0.2	—

*For frequencies above 100 Hz, old and new curves are the same.

**Actually listed as 31.5 Hz in new RIAA curve.

TABLE I—COMPARING THE OLD AND NEW RIAA EQUALIZATION curves at specific frequencies.

extended to 20 kHz because recording at this frequency is not only practical but is, in fact, taking place on many current discs. At the high end of the playback curve, however, no change in preamplifier equalization circuitry is required, since the existing 75- μ s rolloff network does the job out to 20 kHz and beyond. The curve has simply been extended to recognize points out to 20 kHz.

With respect to the low end of the playback curve, adding the fixed rolloff network will make a difference. Table I shows the old and new RIAA bass-boost values from 100 Hz down. Next to these values are listed the difference (in dB) between the old and new equalization curves. Note, for example, that while at 100 Hz the difference is hardly significant (0.2 dB), at 50 Hz it amounts to 0.66 dB, and at 30 Hz (the previous end point of the old curve) it is more than 1.6 dB!

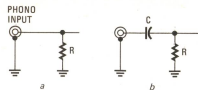
Such a difference in response may not seem significant, but when you compare the subsonic region of Fig. 6 with the now specified subsonic response of the new

RIAA curve, the importance of this change becomes apparent.

In a very real sense, the use of the new playback curve in preamplifiers, integrated amplifiers and receivers should significantly reduce turntable rumble quite audibly. Using the rumble frequency of 7.5 Hz cited earlier, we have already noted that an amplifier not equipped with any form of subsonic rolloff would provide about 24 dB of boost at that low frequency. Based upon the new RIAA curve, boost at the 7.5-Hz frequency will be down to only around 11.0 dB—an improvement of 13 dB at that particular rumble frequency.

Older equipment

Equalization circuit values differ from manufacturer to manufacturer and from product to product (usually, equalization constants are included in a negative-feedback network around the two or three amplification stages contained in the low-level preamplifying section of a preamplifier or amplifier). It would therefore



VALUES FOR 7950 TIME CONSTANT	
IF R IS NOW	CAPACITOR ADDED SHOULD BE
22K OHMS	0.36 μ F
47K OHMS	0.17 μ F
100K OHMS	0.08 μ F

FIG. 8—TYPICAL PHONO INPUT JACK arrangement in the preamplifier stages is shown in a. Simple modification to obtain new RIAA playback equalization is shown in b.

be impossible to advise what new resistor and capacitance values to add to your present preamplifier circuitry so that it conforms with the new RIAA curve. A simpler modification can be made, assuming that the manufacturer of your equipment has no other suggestions or recommendations. As you know, most phono input jacks are terminated with a 47,000-ohm resistor, which magnetic cartridge manufacturers recommend as the optimum load resistance. By adding a high-quality miniature Mylar capacitor of appropriate value, you can easily obtain the rolloff characteristic required by the new RIAA curve. Figure 8-a shows the typical phono input jack arrangement, with the load resistor wired directly across the phono input cartridge. In some instances, you may have to follow the shielded cable to its other end if no resistor is directly wired across these jacks. Figure 8-b shows a small capacitor added in series with the signal side of the load resistor, and the accompanying table in Fig. 8 shows values of capacitance to be used with commonly found load-resistor values.

It is to be hoped that designers and manufacturers of preamplifiers, amplifiers and receivers will quickly incorporate the new RIAA playback curve in their future products, since it will benefit record reproduction (regardless of turntable equipment). This is an improvement that has been a long time coming. **R-E**

CCD memories will replace MOS and core RAM's

Charge-coupled device (CCD) memories, while in some cases still being lab-tested, will be the next device adopted by the computer industry. CCD's will replace fixed-head disc storage, particularly low-end floppy discs. The CCD format of storing data is similar to that of mechanical discs, which will simplify its adaptation to present systems.

Texas Instruments and Fairchild are presently shipping samples of 65K-bit devices, while Intel Corporation and Motorola have devices that are still in the planning stage. Users will have a choice of three different CCD's, with the first size (65K) large enough to be a cost-effective replacement for mechanical storage units. Howev-

er, it is expected that the main use for the CCD's will be in auxiliary or main-storage applications, completely replacing MOS and core RAM's. Before this can happen, however, entire systems will have to be redesigned to incorporate the CCD's.

Texas Instruments introduced its 65K IC last March; Fairchild produced a scaled-up version on its earlier 16K devices; and Intel Corporation plans to introduce samples of its 65K device this spring. Motorola will produce a similar device, using Fairchild masks. The Fairchild and TI devices are organized in $16 \times 4K \times 1$ format (or 16 randomly accessible shift registers, each one 4,096-bits-long and arranged in an interleaved serial-parallel-serial structure that keeps power low and operating rate high). The Intel part looks like a RAM, with

256 loops of 256 bits each . . . to shorten latency time . . . and is also completely TTL compatible.

All manufacturers agreed that although CCD's will be harder to use than dynamic RAM's, the low-cost factor will dictate the success of the anticipated changeover to CCD's. It is estimated that the devices will have a minimum 4:1 cost advantage over RAM's.

The real key, however, to the final acceptance of CCD's, according to one spokesman, will be in standardization of design. At present, both Fairchild and TI use 16-pin devices and $16 \times 4K \times 1$ arrays; Fairchild's unit comes in the standard 0.3-inch-wide package, TI's in a 0.4-inch-wide configuration. And Intel uses an 18-pin device in a 0.3-inch-wide package.

Radio-Electronics Tests Toshiba ST-910 FM Tuner

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

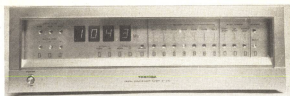
THE TOSHIBA MODEL ST-910 IS THE MOST UNUSUALLY configured FM tuner we have ever seen or tested. The front panel (shown in Fig. 1) is completely devoid of knobs and conventional switches, except for a single mechanically operated power on-off pushbutton switch at the lower left of the front panel. Nor is the tuner equipped with a conventional type of frequency dial scale. So, to operate this handsome tuner, you simply touch appropriate points on the large screened glass surface that occupies about two-thirds of the front panel. Along the bottom edge of this glass area are no less than 19 small rectangular areas, each of which contains a touch switch composed of invisible, transparent electrodes. When you touch one of these areas, a small "hum" voltage is developed that signals the all-electronic switches to perform the various tuner functions.

The first three touch-switch areas determine the muting-threshold level. Touch one of these areas and a green light illuminates just above the area. Directly above these three green lights are three tiny red lights, each illuminating at a prescribed signal-strength input. If only the leftmost muting-level switch is touched, then only those signals that are strong enough to light up all three red signal-level lights can overcome the muting-threshold level. When power is first applied, the first (lowest signal level) muting-level light comes on automatically, and, as we later learned, signals above around 7 μ V (22.1 dBf) will be received. All muting can be defeated (for ultra-wide signal reception) by touching the first already-illuminated muting-level switch area, at which time the green light goes out and the tuner is "wide open" regardless of incoming signal strength. However, interstation noise will also be heard when you tune up or down the frequency band.

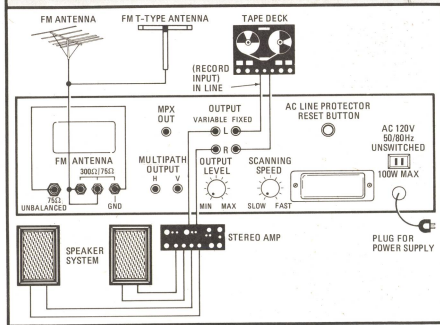
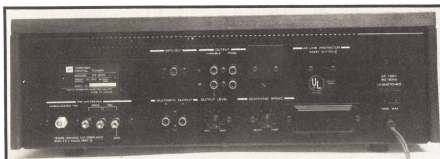
The four darkened windows to the right of the signal-level indicators display tuned-to frequencies in bright red digits. The tuning range is from 87.5 MHz to 107.9 MHz in 100-kHz (0.1-MHz) increments. Increments of 100 kHz were chosen because even though FM stations in the U.S. are always assigned at 200-kHz intervals (i.e., 88.1, 88.3, etc.), this is not

the case in Europe and other foreign countries.

Manual tuning is accomplished by means of four touch-switch areas located beneath the frequency readout windows. The first two switch areas are labeled UP and DOWN, and touching either of them shifts the receive frequency in 1-MHz increments (either up or



CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

Usable Sensitivity: mono, 1.8 μ V, S/N Ratio: mono, 75 dB. **Total Harmonic Distortion** (400 Hz, 100% modulation): mono, 0.15%; stereo, 0.2%. **Frequency Response:** 20 Hz to 15 kHz, ± 0.5 dB. **Alternate Channel Selectivity:** 85 dB. **Image Rejection:** 100 dB. **IF Rejection:** 100 dB. **Spurious Rejection:** 100 dB. **AM Suppression:** 65 dB. **Capture Ratio:** 1.5 dB. **FM Stereo Separation:** 40 dB at 1 kHz. **Rated Output Level:** fixed, 650 mV (400 Hz, 100% modulation); variable, 0 to 2.0 V (400 Hz, 100% modulation). **Output Impedance:** 1000 ohms. **Power Requirements:** 120V, 60 Hz, AC. **Power Consumption:** 30 watts. **Dimensions:** 450 mm W \times 143 mm H \times 340 mm D. **Weight:** 8 kg (17.64 lbs.). **Suggested Retail Price:** \$1800.

down). The second pair of touch switches shifts the tuned-to frequency in 100-kHz increments, again either up or down, each time the appropriate switch is touched.

Next in line is a touch switch labeled MEMORY. Touching this switch turns on a red light above the switch. You then have approximately three seconds to enter the displayed frequency into one of the seven available "sensor" or memory channels by touching one of the available touch-switch areas numbered from 1 through 7. A green light above the selected

channel switch comes on, the red light above the MEMORY switch flashes brightly and is extinguished, and the selected frequency is permanently stored in the channel memory of your choice. In the future, to recall that frequency, just touch the appropriate touch switch again, and the frequency is recalled and appears in the readout. The frequency remains in memory even if the power is shut off and the set turned on at another time, just as long as the power plug remains connected to the wall outlet.

There is a third tuning method called AUTO TUNING. Two more touch-switch areas, labeled UP START and DOWN START are located to the right of the seven memory switches. When either the UP START or DOWN START switch is touched, the tuner starts scanning frequencies (either up or down) until a signal is received that is equal to or greater than the previously selected muting-level threshold. Another switch area next to these two areas labeled STEREO ONLY permits only stereo signals to overcome the muting circuitry. Activating this switch causes a light to come on just above it, to remind you that this mode has been selected. Finally, a touch-switch area labeled MONO, at the extreme lower right-hand corner of the panel, permits you to deliberately alter stereo reception to the monophonic mode, in case stereo signals are too weak and noisy. A stereo indicator above this last switch lights up when stereo signals are received. To return to stereo reception or to automatic mono/stereo switching, simply touch the MONO switch a second time and the light above it goes out.

The rear panel shown in Fig. 2 has screw-type antenna terminals for 300-ohm or 75-ohm transmission-line connection, along with a standard coaxial connector for using 75-ohm coaxial lead-in cable with an appropriate mating connector. Also provided are output jacks for connection to horizontal and vertical oscilloscope inputs for observing multipath reception (and properly orienting an antenna for least multipath interference), and an output jack that delivers a composite detector-output signal. (The latter might be needed if the FCC ever approves four-channel discrete FM broadcasting.) Next come output jacks that deliver fixed and variable audio levels, and below them

TABLE I

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Toshiba

Model: ST-910

FM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

SENSITIVITY, NOISE AND FREEDOM FROM INTERFERENCE	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
IHF sensitivity, mono (μ V) (dBf)	1.8 (10.3)	Good
Sensitivity, stereo (μ V) (dBf)	3.6 (16.3)	Very good
50-dB quieting signal, mono (μ V) (dBf)	2.8 (14.1)	Excellent
50-dB quieting signal, stereo (μ V) (dBf)	40.0 (37.3)	Fair
Maximum S/N ratio, mono (dB)	80	Excellent
Maximum S/N ratio, stereo (dB)	70	Very good
Capture ratio (dB)	1.6	Good
AM suppression (dB)	65	Excellent
Image rejection (dB)	100+	Superb
IF rejection (dB)	100	Excellent
Spurious rejection (dB)	100+	Superb
Alternate channel selectivity (dB)	85	Excellent

FIDELITY AND DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS

Frequency response, 50 Hz to 15 kHz (\pm dB)	0.5	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, mono (%)	0.08	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, stereo (%)	0.085	Superb
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, mono (%)	0.18	Good
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, stereo (%)	0.17	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, mono (%)	0.17	Fair
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, stereo (%)	0.10	Excellent
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, mono (%)	1.4	Fair
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, stereo (%)	0.45	Good

STEREO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

Stereo threshold (μ V) (dBf)	3.6 (16.3)	Very good
Separation, 1 kHz (dB)	39	Good
Separation, 100 Hz (dB)	48	Excellent
Separation, 10 kHz (dB)	29	Good

MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS

Muting threshold (μ V) (dBf)	7, 60, 500 (22, 40.8, 59.2)	Excellent
Dial calibration accuracy (\pm kHz at MHz)	"Perfect"	Perfect

EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION

Control layout	Excellent
Ease of tuning	Superb
Accuracy of meters or other tuning aids	Perfect, see text
Usefulness of other controls	Excellent
Construction and internal layout	Excellent
Ease of servicing	Good
Evaluation of extra features, if any	Excellent
OVERALL FM PERFORMANCE RATING	Very good

TABLE II

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

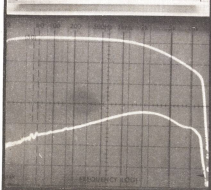
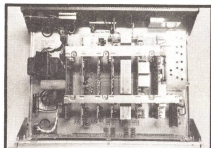
Manufacturer: Toshiba

Model: ST-910

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	\$1800
Price category	High
Price/performance ratio	Good
Styling and appearance	Excellent
Sound quality	Excellent
Mechanical performance	See text

Comments: There is no doubt that a good deal of the cost of this unusual FM tuner has been apportioned to its sophisticated touch-switch operation, its all-electronic operation and its seven-station memory capability. The audio purist may regard some or all of these features as pure "gimmickry," but at least one aspect of the novel design does contribute to audibly improved FM reception. That is the frequency-synthesized tuning. While it is true that other tuners we have measured can deliver as low distortion as this one (some do even better at the low- and high-frequency extremes), you must bear in mind that those ultra-low distortion results are obtained in our laboratory using a distortion analyzer hooked up to the tuner that enables us to tune to such minimum-distortion points. The home user rarely, if ever, has that advantage and must usually depend upon less-than-accurately calibrated center-tune meters. Even slight tuning errors create great increases in distortion. In the case of the model ST-910, no such tuning errors are possible. What you read on the digital readout is what you get—in frequency, that is. As for the novel touch-switch operation, it certainly does lend an air of elegance to the tuner and, as Toshiba points out, purely electronic switching of this type is not subject to wear or "dirty contacts" with extended use. On the other hand, such refinements do not, in and of themselves, contribute to better FM sound. At this price level, too, we would have expected to find some built-in means for indicating multipath distortion rather than having to use an externally connected oscilloscope.



is an output-level control. A second matching knob varies the scanning speed of the autotuning mode, as described previously. A line circuit-breaker pushbutton and an unswitched convenience AC outlet with 100-watt capacity complete the rear-panel layout. The dual pairs of output jacks permit you to connect a tape deck directly to the fixed output jacks, while the variable output jacks can be connected to the amplifier, as shown in Fig. 3.

Internal construction and circuitry

Figure 4 shows the internal layout of the model ST-910 and, as might be expected, the parts density is extreme. To give you some idea of the complexity of the frequency-synthesis tuning system and its associated memory circuits, the model ST-910 contains 32 transistors, 9 FETs, 100 diodes, 11 linear ICs, 85 digital ICs and 24 LEDs!

The linear portions of the tuner include two RF stages using cascaded FETs and varicap diodes for front-end tuning. The IF section contains LC filtering (multipole) and a broadband ratio detector. Phase-locked-loop circuitry is used in the multiplex decoder section.

Performance measurements

Table I summarizes major laboratory performance measurements, only a few of which can be compared with the manufacturer's specifications that are quite sparse for a tuner of this quality. Nevertheless, in absolute terms, the tuner's measured performance, although not quite as good as that of the highest-quality conventionally designed tuners we have measured, is more than adequate for good reception under most listening conditions. Distortion at midfrequencies was, in fact, excellent in both the mono and stereo modes, but tended to rise a bit too rapidly at the low- and high-frequency extremes. AM suppression and other rejection specifications were superb, however, and it is these lesser specifications that often make the difference between a very good tuner and an excellent one.

A plot of separation-versus-frequency is shown in Fig. 5, with the upper trace representing the response of the tuner to the "desired" channel (including 75- μ s de-emphasis) and the lower trace showing the output from the opposite stereo channel under the same modulating conditions.

Use and listening tests

The model ST-910 is a joy to use. On occasion, we did note that touching certain touch-switch areas did not immediately activate the corresponding switching function. However, we found that this problem was immediately corrected by gripping the front panel with the other hand. In any case, it takes only a few minutes to become familiar with the unit's novel switching arrangement and memory capabilities. The transition from muting to receiving is completely without the accompanying noise, clicks or pops so often associated with some muting circuits.

A summary of this product will be found in Table II, together with our overall product evaluation. Certainly, the model ST-910 is a great engineering accomplishment and we can easily understand why it is so costly. The well-heeled audio hobbyist may find this tuner hard to resist, especially after playing with its touch switches for a while. The less-affluent audiophile will have to settle for lower-cost tuners that receive FM broadcast signals as well (and sometimes better) than the model ST-910.

R-E

U.S. Pioneer RT-707 Tape Deck

CIRCLE 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEN FELDMAN

CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

THOSE READERS WHO ARE OLD ENOUGH TO remember some of the first open-reel tape decks designed for home use many years ago will experience a feeling of *déjà vu* when they see the new U.S. Pioneer Electronics model RT-707 open-reel tape deck shown in Fig. 1. The wide, rack-mountable square shape resembles some of the old Magnecord decks popular some time back, and lends itself beautifully to home installation on a shelf or table top, unlike some tall, top-heavy open-reel units presently on the market. Don't be misled by appearances, however. The model RT-707 is a modern and sophisticated open-reel machine, and, at its unusually low suggested price, may appeal to those serious home recordists who might otherwise purchase a cassette deck.

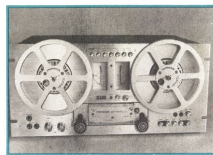
The tape deck's low profile does, of course, limit reel size to a 7-inch reel (even these reels project a bit above the top of the unit). But with the available speeds of 7 1/2 ips and 3 1/4 ips, maximum recording time is as great as might be obtained with 10-inch reels at twice the

speed. With the excellent frequency response and high signal-to-noise ratio available at the 7 1/2-ips speed, there is really no important loss in performance compared with the higher professional 15-ips speed machines—especially in view of the low wow-and-flutter figures obtainable at the 7 1/2-ips speed.

Controls near the top of the deck (between the reels and surmounting the twin record-level meters) include a power ON-OFF pushbutton, a speed selector pushbutton, a TAPE/SOURCE monitor pushbutton, BIAS and EQ pushbuttons and individual left- and right-channel record pushbuttons. Wide-throw meters are calibrated from -20 dB to +3 dB. Between the meters are RECORD and PAUSE indicator lights; while below the meters are a four-digit counter, a RESET control, a REPEAT-play pushbutton and a pitch-control knob that varies playback speed by approximately $\pm 6\%$. Since this machine can be operated in either direction, it comes with four tape heads (record, erase and two playback heads). The playback heads and the record head are made of hard Permalloy, while the erase head is made of ferrite. The heads are protected by a metal cover, with screw holes provided for azimuth

adjustment of both playback heads and the single record head. Quarter-track configuration is supplied.

Beneath the supply reel are two microphone input jacks, a stereo headphone output jack, a dual concentrically mounted microphone input and line input-level controls. Beneath the take-



up reel on the right are a PAUSE pushbutton, fast-forward and fast-rewind pushbuttons, STOP pushbutton, PLAY and RECORD pushbuttons, and a pair of pushbuttons with arrow lights indicating the direction of tape travel.

Drive system

The model RT-707 uses three separate drive motors: A frequency-generating AC servomotor drives the single-capstan tape-drive system while two 6-pole inner-rotor induction motors handle reel rotation in both the play and fast-wind modes. A large flywheel is associated with the tape-drive motor. The motor is controlled by logic circuitry so that it is possible to switch from mode to mode without going through STOP. This same feature also permits you to rock the transport system between fast forward and fast rewind for locating specific points on a tape smoothly.

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

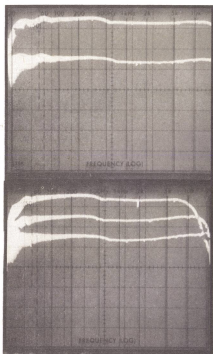
Maximum Reel Size: 7 inches. **Speeds:** 7 1/2 ips and 3 1/4 ips. **Speed Accuracy:** $\pm 0.5\%$. **Fast Rewind Time:** 1200 feet, approximately 100 seconds. **Wow and Flutter:** 7 1/2 ips, 0.05% WRMS; 3 1/4 ips, 0.08% WRMS. **S/N Ratio:** better than 58 dB (referenced to a ± 6 -dB record level). **Harmonic Distortion:** less than 1.0% at 7 1/2 ips. **Frequency Response:** measured at -20-dB record level, 30 Hz to 24,000 Hz, ± 3 dB at 7 1/2 ips; 30 Hz to 16,000 Hz ± 3 dB at 3 1/4 ips. **Crosstalk and Stereo Separation:** better than 25 dB. **Erase Coefficient:** 70 dB. **Bias Frequency:** 125 kHz. **Input Sensitivity:** mike, 0.5 mV (125 mV maximum); line, 50 mV (25 volts maximum); DIN, 16 mV. **Output:** at 0-dB reference: line, 450 mV; headphone, 70 mV into 8-ohm loads. **Power Requirements:** 120 volts, 50 to 60 Hz, 120 watts maximum. **Dimensions:** 18 1/2" W \times 9 1/4" H \times 14 1/2" D. **Net Weight:** 43 lbs., 10 oz. **Suggested Retail Price:** \$575.

Laboratory measurements

We made all our measurements using 1200-foot reel lengths of *Scotch 206* recording tape because Pioneer's own published specifications are referenced to this tape. The results of our measurements are shown in Table I.

Figure 2 is a scope photo of the record/playback response at the 7½-ips speed, using record levels of 0-dB (upper trace) and -20-dB (lower trace). Note that even at the high 0-dB record level, response just begins to roll off at the 20-kHz extreme, while at the lower, -20-dB record level, the response is flat to beyond the 20-kHz sweep limit. Of course, this is one of the key advantages of an open-reel machine as compared with even the best tape cassettes. In the latter, any attempt to record a 20-kHz frequency sweep at 0-dB record level results in extreme tape saturation and extensive rolloff at the high end.

Figure 3 shows some evidence of this effect. In this test, the slower 3½-ips speed was used, and three frequency sweeps were measured and displayed on the scope face. The upper trace shows the 0-dB sweep, -10 dB and -20 dB (in the bottom trace). When this slower speed is used, the greater amount of treble equalization during recording does result in tape saturation at the higher record levels, but at the -20-dB record level, the response extends to above 16 kHz.



Harmonic distortion was generally much lower than would be obtained at equivalent record levels using a high-quality cassette deck. And, of course, the 64.5-dB signal-to-noise ratio (referenced to the 3% THD record level, or +10 dB) was observed *without* the aid of any separate noise-reduction system such as Dolby.

Summary

Our overall product evaluation together with comments are shown in Table II.

Pioneer has produced a fine open-reel machine at a relatively modest price that gives the serious home recordist on a limited budget a real choice between a cassette and an open-reel instrument.

R-E

TABLE I
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: U.S. Pioneer Electronics

Model: RT-707

OPEN-REEL TAPE DECK MEASUREMENTS

FREQUENCY RESPONSE MEASUREMENTS STANDARD TAPE

Frequency response at 15 ips (Hz-kHz, ± dB)
Frequency response at 7½ ips (Hz-kHz, ± dB)
Frequency Response at 3-3/4 ips (Hz-kHz, ± dB)

R-E
Measurements
N/A
21-21, 3
29-16, 3

R-E
Evaluation
N/A
Excellent
Very good

CrO₂ TAPE

Frequency response at 15 ips (Hz-kHz, ± dB)
Frequency response at 7½ ips (Hz-kHz, ± dB)
Frequency response at 3¼ ips (Hz-kHz, ± dB)

N/A
N/A
N/A

N/A
N/A
N/A

(See Figs. 2,3)

DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS (RECORD/PLAY)

Harmonic distortion at -3 VU (highest speed) (%)
Harmonic distortion at 0 VU (highest speed) (%)
Harmonic distortion at +3 VU (highest speed) (%)
Record level for 3% THD (dB)

0.6
0.7
0.8
+10.0

Very good
Excellent
Excellent
Excellent

SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO MEASUREMENTS

Best S/N ratio, standard tape (dB)
Best S/N ratio, CrO₂ tape (dB)

64.5
N/A

Excellent
N/A

MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

Wow and flutter at 15 ips (% WRMS)
Wow and flutter at 7½ ips (% WRMS)
Wow and flutter at 3¼ ips (% WRMS)
Rewind time, 1200-foot tape (seconds)

N/A
0.045
0.06
65

N/A
Excellent
Superb
Good

COMPONENT MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Microphone input sensitivity (mV)
Line input sensitivity (mV)
Line output level (mV)
Phone output level (mV or mW)
Bias frequency (kHz)

0.2
44
440
73 mV/8 ohms
125

TRANSPORT MECHANISM EVALUATION

Action of transport controls
Tape guidance system
Absence of mechanical noise
Tape head accessibility
Construction and internal layout
Evaluation of extra features, if any

Superb
Very good
Excellent
Very good
Excellent
Excellent

OVERALL TAPE DECK PERFORMANCE RATING

Excellent

TABLE II
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: U.S. Pioneer Electronics

Model: RT-707

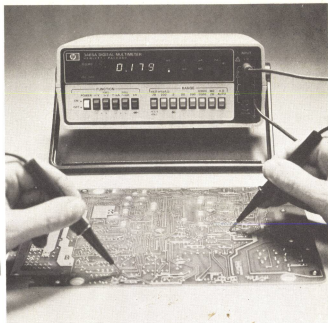
OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price \$575
Price category Low
Price/performance ratio Excellent
Styling and appearance Superb
Sound quality Very good
Mechanical performance Excellent

Comments: In recent years, most open-reel tape deck manufacturers have been catering to supposed needs of semiprofessional home recordists; those who simply want to record and listen to music on tape just for sheer listening pleasure have had to opt for better-quality cassette decks. High-priced open-reel decks of rather large proportions have generally been the rule. Pioneer has changed all that with this unusual open-reel machine. The *model RT-707* fits nicely on a shelf along with other components. All the advantages of an open-reel unit (easy editing, higher dynamic range and better signal-to-noise ratio compared with even the best cassettes) are retained, plus a few extra features that may be received with indifference by the "pro" recordist but will be much appreciated by the home user. These include the auto reverse playback feature, the repeat-play option (using sensing tape at one end of the tape and the 0000 setting of the tape counter as cues for the logic control system) and the pitch control, which insures in-tune playback of tapes made on other, less-than-perfect-speed recorders. Considering the going prices of competitive open-reel decks, we found it almost unbelievable that Pioneer was able to provide three-motor direct drive logic-actuated transport systems for the relatively low price indicated. Separate control of left- and right-channel recording provides even more flexibility and permits sound-on-sound recordings (by changing rear-panel amplifier patching). With response to well beyond 20,000 Hz in the high-speed mode, this open-reel machine outperforms cassette decks costing considerably more. Its mechanical and electrical performance, as well as its imaginative physical configuration, is likely to prompt many a prospective recordist to consider going back to open reel instead of settling for a cassette deck.

Selecting A DMM—

What you should look for



If you think you know everything about DDM's, you probably don't. So, let's follow the trials and tribulations of George Tinkerer after he's bought one.

MARSH FABER*

THE LOUD RING OF THE DOORBELL BREAKS the silence.

"I'll get it!"

George Tinkerer bounds down the stairs, throws open the door and greets the mailman like a long-lost brother.

"It's here, Blanche! It's here!"

"What's here, George?" his wife answers.

"My new DMM! My new Whoopee-tronics automatic dual-sensing, parametrically perambulating, 65-function, three-phase voltmeter."

"You mean you spent \$294.68 of Junior's future college fund for that?"

George ignores his wife's subtle prod as his trembling fingers unveil the prize. George savors every second with superhuman restraint. Ever so slowly, he uncoils the power cord and dramatically inserts the plug into the wall receptacle. The box responds with an impressive display of red zeros.

"Big deal, George. What does it do?"

"It measures volts, ohms and amperes."

"Fantastic. So what's a volt, George?"

"A volt is one of those things that comes out of the wall. I'll show you."

"Don't you think you better read the manual first, George?"

"Nah! Manuals are for amateurs. Look, you just take these probes and stick them in the wall socket, like this."

Of course, George Tinkerer's Who-

pee-tronics prestidigitator isn't ready to read 115 volts AC. In fact, it is eagerly looking forward to telling him what value resistor he might have in his hand.

As George applies his house current to the ohms input, the DMM responds predictably by smoking, arcing, hemorrhaging internally; it raises itself three inches off the bench and self-immolates. George is thrown to the floor, Blanche is scared out of three inches of baby fat and the new toy lies groaning and smoldering on George's blackened workbench.

Following the \$294.68 holocaust, George regains his wife's good graces by babysitting eight Saturdays in a row, dropping out of the bowling league and cleaning up the garage—not once, but twice. George's true cost of owning a DMM is more than any man should have to pay.

George's plight is less fantasy than fact. The initial purchase price of a DMM may be irrelevant compared to the cost and hassle resulting from the abuse of poorly designed protection circuitry.

George is a charter member in the most difficult customer group that a DMM manufacturer must cater to. As recently as ten years ago, DMM's were available only to a select few people supported by corporate research budgets. They were expensive and hardly portable; and they were designed for the sophisticated user who demanded the ultimate in accuracy.

Today, DMM manufacturers cater to

George. They produce small, portable instruments, at reasonable prices with the emphasis on durability. George may not have as much training and experience as a man in a standards lab, but he is much more demanding. When he makes a mistake in using his DMM, he expects the instrument to shrug off the overload and "keep on ticking."

In order to design a multimeter that is within George's price range, the manufacturer must make engineering trade-offs. The consumer must therefore beware of enticingly low price tags and consider the compromises that may have been made. The initial cost, usability, serviceability and dependability must all be considered.

Initial cost

The most obvious cost in owning a DMM is the purchase price, which is the amount that usually headlines the advertisement for the instrument. However, this amount may not include the cost of necessary options or attachments.

Always obtain a data sheet before ordering any piece of equipment. Often an accessory is listed on the data sheet that you must add to the instrument before it is capable of performing your desired measurement.

Such options and accessories include batteries, chargers, carrying cases, various probes and test leads. External accessories, such as probes, are easy to order at a later date, but some options may be

* Design Engineer, Hewlett-Packard

factory-installed in the main body of the instrument and should be considered carefully at the time of purchase. Field installation of certain options may not be possible.

Usability

George Tinkerer had a specific application in mind when he bought his multimeter. Had he not destroyed it upon receipt, he would have eventually judged its usefulness by how well it performed in his measurement application. George wanted a DMM that met his requirements, but he didn't want to pay extra money for capability that he would never use.

In order to receive the best return on his investment, George should have scrutinized and understood the data-sheet specifications. The most fundamental data-sheet specifications are often misinterpreted. Resolution, sensitivity and accuracy characterize the fundamental capability of any DMM.

The overrange capabilities of DMM's vary widely, and their labeling can often be ambiguous. Technically, the number of digits a DMM can display is the logarithm of the maximum reading (number of counts). For example:

Maximum reading	Log ₁₀ ×	Advertised resolution
1000	3	3 digits
1099	3.04	3½ digits
1999	3.30	3½ digits
2999	3.48	3¾ or 3½ digits

Some definitions take the ± sign into account, which doubles the number of total counts and adds 0.3 digits to the Log₁₀ × value. Thus, a ±1999-count DMM becomes a 3998-count DMM, and Log₁₀ 3998 = 3.6 digits.

This is all delightfully confusing and of little interest until you attempt to measure a 15-volt supply with some accuracy and find that the reading is 15.0 on one DMM when it could be 15.00 on another DMM, the latter instrument having better accuracy.

The solution to the "number-of-digits" enigma is to look only at the total number of counts, or the overrange specification.

In a 3-digit DMM, 1000 counts is full scale and any count above that figure is considered to be overrange.

	Maximum reading	Overrange
3 digits	1000	0
3½ digits	1999	100%
3¾ digits	2999	200%

While the labels are not necessarily exact, the total maximum reading will always give the true resolution—the ability to detect a small incremental change in a signal. If a 3½-digit DMM displays 0 to 1999 counts, the resolution (one count) represents one part in 2000, or .05%.

Sensitivity is the quantity measured by the least-significant digit on the lowest

range. If the full-scale reading on the most sensitive range is 199.9 mV, the sensitivity is .1 mV, or 100 µV. Similarly, if the lowest ohms range is 19.9 ohms, the sensitivity is .01 ohms, or 10 milliohms.

There are many cases where accuracy is not a prime consideration, but in those special instances where it is, it is useful to know the difference between full-scale accuracy and one-tenth-scale accuracy. Even a specification as fundamentally important as accuracy can be ambiguous. Here are two examples:

DMM (A)—Accuracy = 0.1% + 0.1% range

DMM (B)—Accuracy = 0.1% reading + 1 count

For a 1000-count DMM, both specifications are identical, but assume both are 2000-count instruments, and look at the error for a 15.0-volt input on the 200-volt range:

DMM (A)—Error = 150 counts × 0.1% + 2000 counts × 0.1%
= 0.15 counts + 2 counts
= 2.15 counts
= 0.215 volt

DMM (B)—Error = 150 × 0.1% + 1 count
= 150 × 0.1% + 1 count
= 0.115 volt

Expressed as a percent of reading, which is the true measure of accuracy for any input, the errors are:

DMM (A)—% error = $\frac{0.215 \text{ volts}}{15.0 \text{ volts}}$
= 1.43% of reading
= .115 volts

DMM (B)—% error = $\frac{0.115 \text{ volts}}{15.0 \text{ volts}}$
= 0.77% of reading

Clearly, the percent-of-range error has a drastic effect upon the accuracy of a low-level measurement. Conversely, for best accuracy, the DMM range switch should be set to display the maximum number of counts. In the worst case shown above, DMM (A), which netted a 1.43%-of-reading error, assume the DMM is set to a lower range, from 200 volts to 20 volts.

Range = 20 volts
Reading = 15.00 volts = 1500 counts
Error = 1500 × 0.1% + 2000 × 0.1%
= 1.5 + 2 = 3.5 counts = .035 volt

As a percent of reading, this becomes:

% reading error = $\frac{0.035 \text{ volt}}{15.00 \text{ volts}}$
= 0.233%

This percent-of-reading error is a considerable improvement over 1.43%. It is interesting to note that the most accurate reading that can ever be made by either DMM (A) or DMM (B) is 0.2% of reading. At any voltage below full scale, the

effective accuracy decreases. This is particularly true for AC voltage measurements. The most common AC converters use either logging amplifiers or diode switches; both techniques exhibit poor performance near zero. Again, the most accurate measurements are made at full scale.

Features

Once decisions regarding resolution, sensitivity and basic accuracy were made, George Tinkerer was faced with a new set

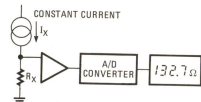


FIG. 1—OHMS CONVERTER consists of constant current source feeding the unknown resistor.

of choices labeled "convenience factors." He went over the list and checked off "current," "autoranging," "battery power" and "LCD." George mistakenly thought that "LCD" stood for "liquid crystal display" when, in fact, it meant "lizard crossing detector." (This option proved to be of marginal value to George who was a strict vegetarian!)

Preposterous? Yes, but some features appear better on paper than they do on the bench. Autoranging is an example. Some DMM's incorporate a switchable ×1 or ×10 amplifier that allows autoranging on only two ranges. This reduces the number of manual range-switch positions, but it does not offer full autorange capability.

Full autoranging almost guarantees input protection. Some manually ranged DMM's offer limited overvoltage protection on the lower voltage ranges, but an autoranged instrument, by the very nature of the design, must accept the full input voltage (for instance, 1000 volts) on the lowest range.

Fully autoranged current function, with a separate shunt for each range, is rarely found in low-cost instruments. The high currents, low-voltage drops and low-leakage currents do not lend themselves to inexpensive solid-state switching. For this reason, some DMM designs autorange all functions except current. Those that do autorange current usually use a 1-ohm or a 1000-ohm resistor across the input. Reading voltage on the 100-mV and 1-volt ranges then allows two ranges of current with voltage drops of 100 mV and 1 volt, respectively.

The ohms conversion offers more opportunity for confusion. The ohms converter is the circuit (see Fig. 1) that supplies a constant current to an unknown resistor. Its output is a voltage that is measured by the A/D converter and displayed as an ohms reading.

In an analog meter, the current source does not have to be constant because any arbitrary linearity function can be displayed by simply changing the markings on the meter scale. However, a DMM uses a linear A/D converter, so the current must be constant.

Sometimes an ohms converter will be specified as having a "5-volt maximum output." This does not mean that the ohms converter can send 5 volts across a low impedance. On the contrary, it simply means that the current-source output is limited to 5 volts. In no case will the current source supply more than its listed current on any given range.

The somewhat arbitrary 5-volt maximum specification was actually instituted when DMM's were manufactured for the armed forces. Because most active devices are damaged by current and not by voltage, the most important specification to consider is not the maximum output voltage, but the maximum output current that the ohmmeter can supply.

Display

When George checked off LCD on the data sheet, he really wanted a liquid crystal display. He was probably interested in long battery life. Liquid crystals offer exceptionally low current drain, and they can be manufactured with any number of different display characters. Some LCD's are very slow at cold temperatures, sometimes taking as long as half a second to change states completely, and certain other types encounter reliability problems in humidity at elevated temperatures. Since LCD's are slow, they are hard to multiplex, so the number of interconnections becomes quite high. They must be back-lighted to be seen in a dark room and certain types suffer from a narrow viewing angle.

Light-emitting diode displays (LED's) are fast enough to multiplex, and they offer more consistent temperature performance than liquid crystals. The LED is difficult to read in very bright sunlight, while the LCD is not. The LED is fast, but it also consumes more power. In order to reduce power requirements, LED's are sometimes made smaller and placed behind a lens, but this also restricts the viewing angle. LED displays are manufactured in predetermined sizes and shapes, and do not offer the display-character flexibility afforded LCD's. However, LED's are reliable under adverse environmental conditions.

In addition to obtaining accurate readings, George is also concerned with interpreting those readings. He wants full announcement to lessen possible error. If an instrument is properly annunciated, the user should be able to glance at the display and know immediately that he has chosen the correct function and range, and that he has committed no error setting up the front-panel controls. A reading that exceeds the full-scale range

input should be displayed so distinctively that it cannot be interpreted as a valid reading. Smoke pouring from the front panel is generally considered an unsporting way of indicating overload.



TYPICAL LED DISPLAY is easier to read than LCD display but it consumes more power.

Service

The day is bleak . . . the wind is cold . . . the sky is overcast. George is overcast. He steps off the bus and pulls his collar high to fend off the freezing rain. Under his left arm, he carries the decimated remains of his DMM. Every slippery footstep on the rain-slicked sidewalk brings him closer to the Whoopee-tronics service center. He recalls the embarrassment of that infamous day when his DMM failed him. In his mind's eye, he can envision the Whoopee-tronics showroom full of ex-used car salesmen in checkered sport coats and polka-dot ties with big toothy grins that seem to say, "hello, sucker."

By the time he reaches his destination, George is livid. White knuckles squeeze the doorknob into submission as his wet shoes soil the polished tile floor. His temples start to pound and his already crimson neck starts turning purple as he approaches the service desk.

"Hi, pops. You look like a drowned rat." After making the remark, the service technician notices blue flames emanating from George's nostrils and decides to back off. Finally, George speaks.

"You turkeys sold me this blankety-blank instrument and it blew up, and I want to know what you're going to do about it!" The technician manages a weak smile as he extracts the DMM from George's midsection.

"Hmmm, looks like the ohms converter. I can tell because there's a little puddle of metal where the protection transistor used to be. Heh, heh." The levity goes unanswered. "Well, let's just try a new input module." As he applies power, the DMM returns like a phoenix to the living world. "Now, I'll calibrate it for you." The technician adjusts the controls, returning the instrument to its original condition. George is impressed, but still defensive.

"O.K., what's this gonna cost me?"

"Oh, nothing. We've corrected a design flaw in our ohms protection circuit, and we now list an ohms overload speci-

cation in our data sheet. I'm glad you bought our DMM instead of an analog meter. An ordinary analog meter needle would have wound around like a pig's tail and it would have been cheaper to replace the whole instrument than to pay for the repair. Imagine how many pointers you could corkscrew around the stop in, say, five years. At \$70 apiece, you could easily justify buying a dandy self-protected, accurate autorangeing DMM. Of course, we can't promise ours will never fail, but we are doing everything possible to make ours dependable. In any case, please try to be more careful in the future."

George feels like the guy who was under the bleachers ordering a hot dog when Hank Aaron hit his 714th homer. He came prepared for a fist fight and couldn't find an opponent. Suddenly, his opinion of Whoopee-tronics is reversed. He starts thinking about why the service is so good. He notices the quiet efficiency of the service center and recalls the service technician's skill. George realizes that the technician hardly looked at the manual when he calibrated the DMM because the order of adjustments and their relationship to each function had been clearly marked on a piece of sheet metal inside the DMM. The workmanship was excellent, and a drawing of the PC board in the manual allowed instantaneous component location. The manual contained detailed schematics and troubleshooting aids.

George is impressed with the service he obtained and appreciates the time and effort that go into making a product serviceable, but he wonders now how dependable his DMM will be in the future. He asks the service technician what steps Whoopee-tronics takes to guarantee reliability.

The technician first explains that George's mishap will be less likely to occur in the future due to some new abuse tests recently implemented by Whoopee-tronics. He proudly recites the company viewpoint on dependability:

Dependability

"Dependability is the characteristic that separates the quality instrument from the average instrument. It is a direct measure of design forethought.

"Even the most knowledgeable user will err at times in his application and unintentionally subject his multimeter to adverse conditions. A properly designed multimeter would have survived your debut into the rewarding world of electronics without so much as a whimper.

"There are some unavoidable adverse conditions, such as physical and electrical environments. Most 'expensive' multimeters undergo a strenuous series of environmental tests before designs are finalized, and the designs are often changed as a direct result of these tests.

"The more common environmental tests include operating temperatures like

-20°C and +55°C, 95% relative humidity (rain is 100%), shock and vibration tests to determine mechanical integrity, and operation in strong electrostatic and electromagnetic fields. Although these representative tests are difficult, they are by no means new, and they do not take into account the most difficult environment of all—your workshop and workbench.

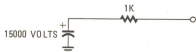


FIG. 2—STATIC DISCHARGE from the human body can be represented by this equivalent circuit.

"An entirely new set of tests has been devised to counteract the possible mishandling of a DMM. Every possible misuse of the product is simulated. Instruments are subjected to a current-limited static discharge of 15,000 volts to any exposed terminal. Voltages of over twice the input rating are applied to the input terminals, and extremely high currents are applied to ampere terminals to check for safety and fire hazards. A 230-volt supply is applied to the 115-volt line input as well as to the ohms input to see that no damage occurs. High voltage is applied to the input while selecting every conceivable combination of pushbutton or rotary-switch positions to insure that turning on a switch between positions or pushing buttons in illegal combinations will not cause damage to the instrument or to your circuit.

"High voltages are applied between circuit low and safety ground to check the transformer and all mechanical spacings for dielectric strength. If you wonder why we subject the voltmeter to inputs as extreme as 15,000 volts, this voltage simulates the static discharge from a human body.

Static discharge

"When MOS (Metal Oxide Semiconductor) devices first became available, it was found that they had a high failure rate with respect to other semiconductor technologies. Some clever detective work revealed that the failures were due to static discharge. Since the FET gates had extremely low leakage currents, they could accumulate charge to the point that internal breakdown occurred, destroying the device. vast improvements have since been made in MOS circuit protection, but these devices are still susceptible to static discharge.

"Contrary to popular belief, MOS integrated circuits are not the only semiconductors that are susceptible. Junction FET's and even bipolar transistors are frequent victims of this phenomenon. This is especially true in voltmeter input circuitry. In order to provide good common mode rejection and minimum voltage drift with changing temperature,

DMM manufacturers use differential transistors in input amplifiers. Temperature tracking dictates a small junction area, which makes the device vulnerable to static discharge destruction.

"If you've ever lived in a dry climate, I'm sure you've experienced walking across a carpet and drawing an arc to the nearest grounded object. The potential static discharge from your body can reach 15,000 volts under such conditions. Many electrical models have been used to simulate the human body during static discharge. For example, here's one widely accepted model."

The technician draws the schematic shown in Fig. 2 for George.

"Theoretically, 15 amperes of instantaneous short-circuit current can be supplied by this circuit."

George breaks in: "Fifteen amperes? Hogwash! Why, you would die every time you touched a doorknob!"

"Certainly, 15 amperes of continuous current passing through your heart would cause instant fibrillation. However, the current is not continuous and it doesn't pass through your heart.

"The charge is stored on your body's surface and is discharged over that surface. The only place that the charge penetrates the skin to any extent is at the point of contact with the grounded object, where the increased current density causes pain. Since the time constant of the equivalent circuit is only 300 ns, the energy released is relatively small, but it is enough to damage a semiconductor.

"The design engineer must create an input amplifier that measures microvolts but not be damaged by tens of kilovolts. One method of controlling static is to intentionally design spark gaps around the input circuitry.

"A spark gap can be formed by the jagged ends of two hookup wires or by the blades of a switch wafer. A needle gap arcs at a voltage that is about one-tenth that of two equally spaced smooth surfaces. Because of the physical variations in designing spark gaps and the unpredictability of static discharge, circuit layouts must nearly always be modified empirically. In the early stages of designing to avoid static damage, this 'lightning bolt test' may destroy a large section of input circuitry. Troubleshooting and replacing the zapped circuit can involve considerable time and effort."

"Gosh," George comments, "I didn't know a static discharge could cause so much damage. But what about my multimeter? Why did it blow up?"

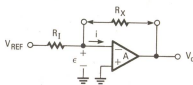
The technician casts a suspicious eye at George. "You probably applied the line voltage directly to the ohms terminals."

George's sheepish grin gives him away. "Yeah, I guess I wasn't very careful," he confesses.

The technician pats him reassuringly on the shoulder. "I wouldn't be too ashamed. All of us have done it at one

time or another. That's exactly what we try to avoid with our new testing program. Our new ohms converter can take the full-line voltage without being destroyed.

"Let me show you a simple ohms converter." The technician draws the circuit shown in Fig. 3.



LET R_X REPRESENT THE UNKNOWN RESISTOR, AND R_1 REPRESENT THE RANGE RESISTOR INSIDE THE DMM. FOR AN IDEAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER,

$$\begin{aligned} i &= 0 \\ \frac{V_{REF}}{R_1} &= \frac{V_O}{R_X} \\ \text{THEN } \frac{V_{REF}}{R_1} &= \frac{V_O}{R_X} \\ \text{BUT } \frac{V_O}{R_X} &= 0 \\ \text{SO } V_O &= V_{REF} \left(\frac{-R_X}{R_1} \right) \end{aligned}$$

FIG. 3—SIMPLE OHMS CONVERTER provides output voltage proportional to unknown resistance.

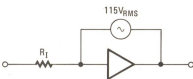


FIG. 4—APPLYING LINE VOLTAGE to input terminals of circuit in Fig. 3 will destroy amplifier.

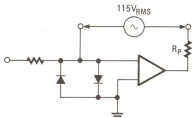


FIG. 5—DIODES PROTECT ohms converter circuit against application of line voltage.

"The voltage is proportional to the unknown resistor. Now, assume you apply 115 volts RMS across the ohms terminals. The circuit looks like this." (See Fig. 4.)

"An ordinary operational amplifier would be reduced to cinders, therefore, some protection circuitry is added." (See Fig. 5.)

"Resistor R_p protects the op-amp to some extent. However, R_p itself now becomes subject to burnout. The value of R_p must be small enough to allow the op-amp to supply high current on the lowest resistance range, but this small value means it will dissipate a lot of power if 115 volts AC is accidentally applied to the ohms input. High power usually means a metal-film resistor should be used, but in this case a carbon-composition resistor would probably perform

continued on page 118

Make Your Own CUSTOM HARDWARE

These days, it appears that the active electronics experimenter needs a greater variety of hardware just as sources seem to be drying up. Why not make the hardware you can't find or afford?

JAMES E. TEMPLE

LIKE MOST READERS OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS, I WANT TO build 50% of all construction projects described in each issue, within their specifications and with "hardware to suit." But, to suit what? Certainly not my pocket book. If I buy a minimum quantity, I have to pay a king's ransom to complete the project; if I purchase the standard quantities all that extra hardware sits in my parts boxes. Ah, then the idea lamp lights up: I'll modify the hardware to suit special purposes. So I'd like to share my experiences on how I successfully modify specialty hardware and make it twice as versatile.

Some necessary tools

The Dremel Motor tool and its many accessories is very versatile. The 1-inch-diameter cutoff wheel with its mandrel holder is a fantastic item. The wheel is no more than a $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch thick, made of a carbide material and a powerful cutter. It is somewhat brittle, especially with any side pressure. Yet it will cut through stainless steel as if it were butter. When it comes to cutting epoxy boards, the cutoff wheel again acts very smoothly. I am impressed with how quickly it cuts, and I try to grind each wheel down to the smallest possible size without breaking the disc. Wear safety glasses as a precaution. Since the tool travels at 24,000 rpm, a breaking disc can send particles all over the place, especially toward your face and eyes.

Jewelers' files also come in handy, as well as a miniature anvil along with a small vacuum vise, emery cloth, pliers, cutters, and any other time-saving tool.

Star No. one

(I refer to any item that cuts down on time and expense as a "star," and feel perhaps you might agree.) The miniature tubular terminal, model 1236 by Keystone Electronics Corporation, 49 Bleeker St., New York, NY, is able to hold securely wires from 0.010 to 0.050 in diameter, discrete components that can be inserted from either side of the terminal. They mount in a $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch hole (0.062 to 0.067) with a special insertion tool for hand usage. The terminal comes in quantities of 100 and 1000 and is ideal for both printed circuits, rats'-nest-type of building and even Wire-Wrap setups. Figure 1 shows how it would normally be used when inserted into a board.

To modify this little gem, drill the hole and insert the terminal with the tool. Figure 2 shows what happens when you

cut it flush with the board, with the cutoff disc. The dotted lines indicate the material removed by cutting. There is no excessive material above the board and the top section has been hammered tightly down to the board (use a light tack hammer). The burrs have been cleaned out with a round jewelers' file, so the miniature tubing has been made even smaller.

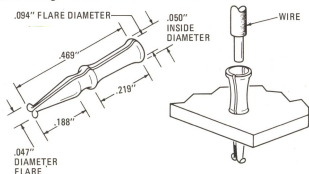


FIG. 1—MINIATURE TUBULAR TERMINAL fits snugly into $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch hole and can be used for component or wire connection.

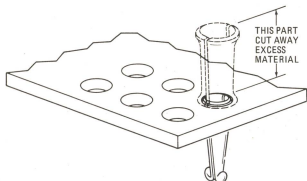


FIG. 2—HOW FLUSH-MOUNT SOCKET CAN BE MADE by removing the top part of a miniature tubular terminal and peening over.

What do you use this type of modified hardware for? Have you ever purchased large-size 0.0800 seven-segment LED's for a project, spent a small fortune for each, and just did not relish the idea of soldering them directly to boards or felt that socket mounting just did not fit the project? Well, next time try these tubular terminals, cut flush and matched up to the display leads;

each display is held firmly as if in a socket. With leads A to G, you can now use a minimum number of displays mounted without soldering to avoid possible damage. You can even remove them quite freely to use in another circuit without too much trouble.

Another use for this terminal (cut flush again) is to mount individual LED's without soldering the LED's directly to the board. You will need Vector's T-46 push-in pins, which are crimped to hold securely to the boards and sold in packs of 50. This pin has a rounded head, a crimped flange and fits a 0.042 drill hole. Remember the special tool to insert the tubular terminals? When you mount it in a vise upside down, it becomes a miniature setting tool supporting the PC board around the drill hole that will have a pin inserted into it. Merely place the board over the tool, line up the hole, insert the pin and, using a light hammer, hammer it home securely. Solder the round head to the circuit on either side to be sure of circuit continuity. Soldering is an easy way to set these pins. You can also try pushing the pins into the board holes with a pair of pliers. But the pins bend too easily this way.

With this type of LED mounting use the LED lens produced by James Electronics of 1021 Howard Ave., San Carlos, CA. This lens holds the LED securely, and the LED leads can be tied into the circuits. The holder fits a 1/16-inch hole, and does indeed hold the LED snugly. However, the LED leads must still be soldered to the circuit in which it will be used. Now we have the three parts that can be combined to make a neat and easily dismantled unit: the LED lens and holder, the Vector pins and the miniterminals.

Figure 3 shows a 1-inch long by 1/4-inch wide LED mounting

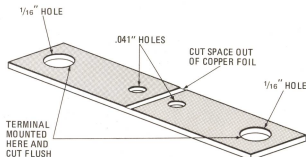


FIG. 3—LED MOUNTING STRIP made from a small piece of single-sided printed-circuit board. Mini-terminals fit the outer holes.

board made of copper foil. At the outermost points of the strip, drill two 1/16-inch holes, one on each end. In the direct center, drill two .041 holes spaced 0.100 apart. In between the holes, cut the copper foil in the center to make upper and lower sections that are electrically isolated from each other. Mount the miniterminals in the 1/16-inch holes. Use an anvil as a support to the board when you insert the terminals and push them all the way in. Cut off the excess tubing except for at least 1/16 of an inch, which can be spread apart with a nail and hammered flush with a tack hammer. Clean the holes for burrs with a jeweler's file and insert a wide needle to be sure the holes are open all the way. Where you want to mount a discrete LED, take the pattern strip and mark the centers of the 1/16-inch holes where the miniterminals are. On the printed circuit board drill a 0.042 hole. At the dead center of these two holes, mark the board and drill a 1/4-inch hole (see Fig. 4). Leave room for the current-dropping resistor for the LED in the vicinity of the 0.042 holes, and be sure of the polarity of the line the resistor connects to; positive or negative. You can even install this resistor on the strip, but this will require an additional 1/4-inch length to accommodate it.

The Vector pins are placed into the 0.042 holes facing the same direction as the LED lens. Solder these pins on either the head side or the shaft side, or both sides, making the pin a part of the circuit. You even have enough space to wire-wrap and jump to another part of the circuit board, but it is best to keep the wrapping to only five turns. Mount the LED lens in the 1/4-inch hole, push the LED into the lens until it clicks into place;

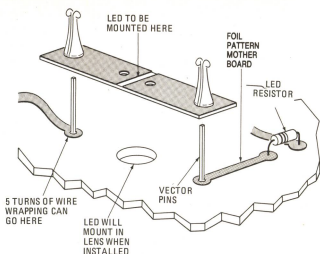


FIG. 4—HOW LED MOUNTING STRIP forms a plug-in connector when mated to suitable pins inserted into the PC board.

pass the LED leads through the holes in the mounting strip, making sure of the lead polarity; and push the strip down over the leads and the Vector pins until the strip fits snugly. To finish off, solder the LED leads to the mounting strip, and cut off the excess leads. You now have a removable LED from the lens that makes contact with the board circuit yet can be quickly replaced by another strip with a mounted LED of another color, a brighter output, etc. This system also lets you mount the LED lens on a front panel, not directly on the printed circuit board. Drill a 1/4-inch hole in the PC board behind the front panel. The lens will then pass through the PC board, and by using the LED

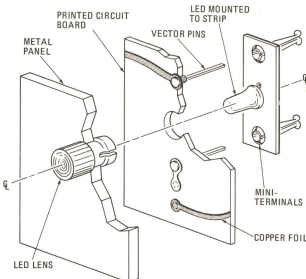


FIG. 5—LED LENS ON THE FRONT PANEL mates with the PC board and the lens on its mounting strip.

strips you can easily mount the removable LED's in the lens and show color through to the front panel. A front panel can now be serviced easily in case of trouble. Figure 5 shows the assembly.

Star No. two:

The No. K32 J-pin, marketed by Vector, is a perfect square wire used for wire-wrap connections or soldering into a printed circuit. It provides two points of contact, can be cut flush, bent at right angles, left as-is, can mount IC packages as if it were a socket, etc. (see Fig. 6).

To mount IC's directly without a socket, place J-pins one to each lead, and pass them through the mounting holes in the board; the pins will fit tightly against an IC lead in a 0.042 hole. The J-pin can face in either direction when it is installed next to the lead either up or down, depending where the lead will do the

most good for the circuit. Using the J-pin as a socket, you can remove the IC and place it back into the circuit if necessary.

A J-pin is used for terminal or tie points, in wire-wrap or PC systems and even in a rats' nest setup. This pin can be modified to take the place of many other hardware items, thereby saving money.

If you want a special IC socket, do the following: Take some Molex *Soldercon* IC pin connectors (another "star") and some J-pins; together they can be made into an IC socket of any pin size. Insert the Molex socket pins; push the J-pins next to the Molex lead; solder the Molex lead to the J-pin, top side and bottom; and you have a useful socket for wire-wrap circuits or

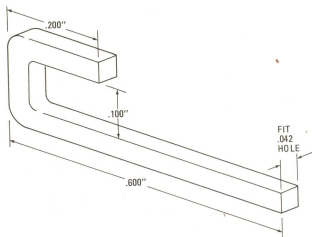


FIG. 6—THE VECTOR J-PIN is one of the more versatile of small hardware components. It's just over a half inch long.

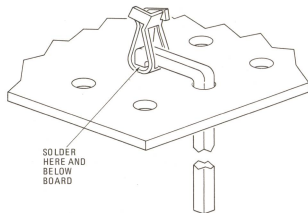


FIG. 7—HOW MOLEX SOLDERCON AND VECTOR J-PIN can be united to form one terminal of a socket for an IC.

rats' nests. Figure 7 shows J-pin and Molex *Soldercon* units used together to make a socket point. Using a miniature tubular terminal and a J-pin in pairs on a printed circuit board results in a mounting point for any discrete component. You have set up a specialty socket for wire-wrap circuits for the large seven-segment displays, which are now easily removed or replaced into the circuits.

Have you ever designed a PC board and found you needed to add several more IC's not provided for in the original layout, but you lack the room to add them directly to the board? Set some J-pins into the circuit board, trying to take off the power connections and the input or output connections of the original circuit. Try to keep the J-pin pattern as square as possible. Take a second copper board, make it match up to the square, mark off the J-pin points where they will come in contact with the second board, drill .042 holes, and check out the pin alignment. If it looks OK, either use these holes to mount the second board directly or set up your miniterminals to have a removable second board in case the original board needs servicing. The second PC

board will mount the needed IC's to the first circuit. Be sure to allow additional space for other possible circuits. For added security provide for some 2-56 nut-and-bolt holes to hold the two boards together securely in place. Duplex circuit boards are very neat and take little effort to produce.

Want to try a right-angle connection instead of a duplex setup? If the original board has enough space for a second board mounted at a right angle, the J-pins can be modified to act as a push-in connector to the new board, which will have PC finger leads coming to the end of the board, similar to an edge connector (see Fig. 8.) If the original board has a blank area, you

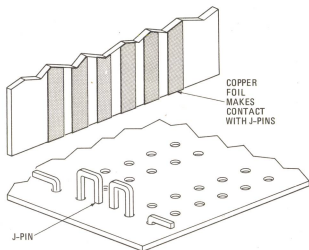


FIG. 8—HOW J-PINS CAN BE USED as edge-connector socket pins for a PC board.

can use a *Quik-Circuit* IC pattern to set up the pins. *Quik-Circuits* are copper foil, set up on a mounting strip with adhesive backing; they will stick securely to any clean portion of the board, have three holes for each contact point, and come in 36-lead strips. Note if only one IC is added to the original board, use the *Quik-Circuit* to make the connections.

If you decide to set up the right-angle second board to the first, then, using the *Quik-Circuit* pattern for the necessary number of contact points, press the pattern to the first board. Drill out three holes per lead for each lead. Place the J-pins as shown in Fig. 8; this will take up two holes. Then make the circuit connections to the third hole to the original board. You now have the edge connector for the second board match up to its outer copper leads. Also be sure to securely mount the right-angle board, using nuts and bolts. You can even twist some wire tightly to the two boards, but it will have to be cut if you have to separate the boards.

J-pins can be used as edge connectors in a mother-board setup. It is a little time-consuming to use them up in this manner, but they can save quite a bit of money. If you have time plan your next mother-board using J-pins. Then Star No. Four is a third type of edge connector you can use for these mother-board setups.

Star No. three

Figure 7 shows how the standard-size Molex *Soldercon* can be made into a wire-wrap type of connector using J-pins. Here are some other modifications you may want to try out:

Want to mount something to the end of a PC board that would require some form of right-angle connector? Merely set up the holes in the PC board, insert the Molex sockets, solder them securely to the board, and bend them to a right angle to the board. You don't have to mount them in a vertical position only. You can also use these sockets as edge connectors. Put a Molex socket on one board, and matching J-pins on the second board bent parallel with the board after soldering. The result is two boards that can be connected and taken apart from the ends without having to purchase special hardware.

Now for the best use. To add a piggyback IC, that is to mount a second IC directly to the first one, you can now mount two IC packages in the space of one by using the following method: This setup works nicely with memory IC's, since most of the leads are common to others in nature, except for the data lines or enable line if two circuits are separated. Start by drilling the IC holes for the base IC unit; then drill a second row of holes parallel to the base IC holes (see Fig. 9 for the pattern and spacing). Now

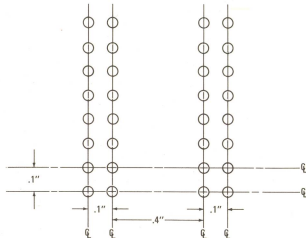


FIG. 9—THE STARTING POINT as you lay out PC board to take piggy-backed dual-in-line integrated circuits.

set up the printed circuit pattern to accommodate the common lines, the separate input and output data lines, and others needed for the two IC's. Figure 10 shows a pattern for a 2102 duplex-mounted memory IC. After etching the circuit, mount the first memory IC by soldering directly to the board. Then take a piece

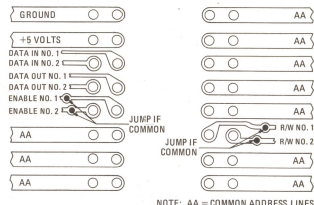


FIG. 10—HOW CONNECTIONS ARE MADE TO the pins of piggy-backed IC's. Leads can be etched or Quik Circuit types.

of masking tape cut just to the lead size and place over the outside of the uncommon leads (data or enable lines). This is done to be sure no accidental connections will be made after the next step. Then insert a row of Molex Soldercons, solder in to all points of the copper foil, and bend the row as close as possible to the mounted IC in the board. The second IC, with its leads slightly bent outward, is then inserted into the Molex connectors and pushed firmly in (see Fig. 11).

Inspect for possible uncommon-lead shorting because these leads must be kept separate from each other. Common-lead shorting is OK as the circuit does this anyway. Just be sure of those leads requiring separate data information lines. It would be a good idea to paint these particular leads on the first IC after mounting it for additional protection and lead identification.

You now have two IC packages in the space of almost one. Consider also directly soldering a third IC to the uppermost IC mounted to the Molex pins. What a space saver this can be if you are hard pressed for room. If stackable IC sockets were

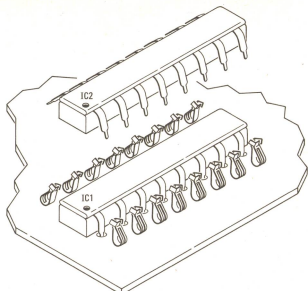


FIG. 11—HOW IC'S ARE PIGGY-BACKED. Pins on the top device are spread outward and then inserted into the Molex socket.

available you could avoid this type of modification. However, as yet they are not on the market, or if they are, a darn good secret has been kept from us "home-brew" users and builders.

Star No. four

This is a simple way to drill all those precision-spaced holes in the PC boards: Using predrilled perforated board with 0.100 X 0.100 spacing, place some double-sided Scotch-brand tape onto the perforated board section you will use as a drill guide. Press the perforated board over the PC board area, mark the drill holes, and just drill them as straight as you can directly by using the guide, the motor tool and the right drill-bit size. Remove the guide and, using blade No. 17 of an X-acto knife, you can easily remove any burrs left by drilling the board. No need to use any clamps as the sticking action of the double-sided tape holds the guide securely when you are drilling.

Star No. five

Are you tired of buying expensive edge connectors and wiring them to the motherboard to provide a backplane circuit? Here is a better way: AP Products, Box 110-Q, Painesville, OH, and Robinson-Nugent, 800 E. Eighth St., New Albany, IN, make and market male and female headers, both straight and some right-angle: male headers (the female headers are not right angle). These 36-conductor-wide headers can be broken into lesser sizes if needed. They match up beautifully when properly mounted in the PC boards and provide continuity of circuits from one board to another, without separate use of cable and connectors.

To use these headers to make a backplane board, use a board (made by Vero Electronics) which has 36 lines running about 18 inches long. If the Vero board is used with the female headers, two additional holes will have to be drilled for each header installed into the board. Just insert the female header and solder in place all 36 tabs, or less if all 36 lines are not used. Use as many female headers in this backplane board as needed for the circuit cards that will be made using the right-angle male header to mate with the header on the motherboard. I use this system in place of the standard 22-pin edge connectors. All I do is set up the general pattern for the motherboard, consider how many individual cards will use this board, install the headers as I go and work on my individual cards with the idea of matching up the circuits to the backplane motherboard. I also provide additional space on the motherboard for possible revisions or additions. Figure 12 shows the headers set up to the Vero board and how the individual male-header cards are to be inserted so circuits on the card and motherboard are interconnected.

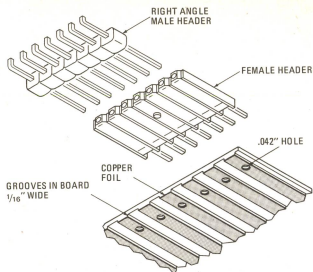


FIG. 12—HEADERS FORM CONNECTORS as auxiliary boards are plugged into the motherboard or main frame.

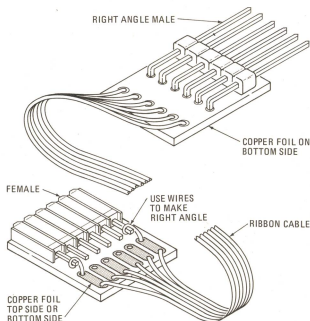


FIG. 13—RIBBON-CABLE CONNECTORS can be made from either male or female headers and small pieces of Veroboard.

Also I find I can make flat wire connectors with these headers. The female headers do require a slight modification, since they do not come with right-angle leads. Figure 13 demonstrates how to attach a female header at a right angle to a board using wires. All you need to build these cable assemblies is the Vero board (or equivalent); the necessary lines—8, 10, or up to 36; the flat ribbon cable; and male and female headers. Solder in the male or female header on one end of the strip, solder in the ribbon cable, and tape it securely; this completes one end of the cable assembly. Do the same at the opposite end of the wire cable or solder the wire directly to the circuit where it is to be attached. A matching male or female header will have to be provided in the circuit that has the cable connection attached to it. The foregoing method is an inexpensive way to use detachable cable assemblies in PC board layouts without buying special hardware. It is especially useful when you want to use cable between a main circuit board and a display panel.

Male and female headers can also be used as end board connectors, keeping in mind the right-angle modification for the females. The use for these headers is unlimited. Some readers who work with them will come up with other uses and modifications. From a simple motherboard and card connectors to cable

assembly, they can help to keep overall hardware costs down.

Star No. six

Vector's No. T-44 pins. Normal usage is to mount these pins in perforated board with a 0.042 hole, and use for mounting discrete components; the extra long lead can be wire-wrapped or soldered. Do you want to mount discrete devices to an IC socket? Consider this setup:

In the PC board install an IC socket or Molex pins. Then, take some perforated board with 0.100 × 0.100-hole spacing, cut it to fit the socket, and insert the T-44 pins where the IC leads would go. Now you can solder any device into the parallel pins, cut the T-44 pin lead to fit the socket snugly, and you have an inexpensive base to mount these discrete devices. A ready-made base for this purpose would cost a hundred times as much. Also you can modify the T-44 pin by cutting off the component mounting portion to make a T-pin (see Figs. 14 and 15). This modified T-44-pin to a T-pin can replace the Vector T-46 pin.

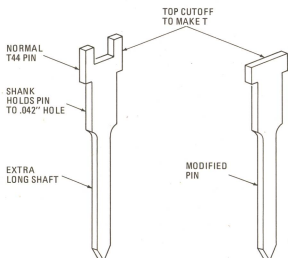


FIG. 14—MODIFIED T-44 PIN has notch section cut off forming a "T" pin substitute for the type T-46.

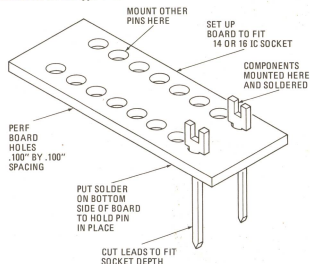


FIG. 15—VECTOR T-44 PINS AND PERFORATED BOARD can be used as a plug-in terminal strip for discrete components.

The T-section makes an excellent soldering base to hold the pin securely, and the extra long shaft length comes in handy.

A money-saving way to use IC test clips is to take the clip and carefully solder wires to each test terminal. After soldering and marking test lead No. 1, wrap up this end with electrical tape to strengthen the wire connections just made. Take a piece of perforated board, put in the T-44 pins, match up the wires to the

continued on page 121

TEST EQUIPMENT

All About Audio Oscillators

The audio oscillator of today ranges from the simplest audio source for signal tracing to the more precise and sophisticated lab-grade instruments. This story is about the latter type.

CHARLES M. GILMORE*

THE MODERN AUDIO OSCILLATOR ORIGINATED when electronic products were simple. It has since developed into a complex instrument with sophisticated specifications. The electronics world it serves has increased in sophistication so much that the original audio oscillator would no longer suffice in the areas of design, service or research.

The audio oscillator's low-distortion, low-noise signals are mainly used in the design and service of high-quality audio equipment. These are by no means the only uses. Design, service and research measurements in frequency response, attenuation, amplifier and system gain, distortion, noise and impedance are all made possible or simplified by using high-precision audio oscillators.

In the literature on the history of low-frequency signal sources, the terms "generator" and "oscillator" are used virtually interchangeably. A decade ago, these terms were truly interchangeable; generator or oscillator had little independent meaning. Today oscillator and generator indicate different technologies used to produce the fundamental signal. The term "oscillator" is applied to a circuit having a natural resonance and able to produce a pure sinusoidal signal. On the other hand, the term "generator" normally indicates some other form of electronic circuitry. For example, a constant-current source and a capacitor can be used to generate a triangle wave as the fundamental signal, and various electronic shaping networks process the triangle to produce the different waveforms.

A prime requirement for much audio work is a high-purity signal—a signal of extremely low harmonic content and low

noise. The oscillator is the logical circuit for a signal source meeting these needs.

Changes in the state of the art, especially in audio equipment, have resulted in a need for great improvements in audio oscillator specifications. Ten to fifteen years ago, the sine/square generator producing a sinusoidal signal with a 0.25% total harmonic distortion (THD) was entirely acceptable for audio equipment design and service. Today, to maintain increasingly sophisticated audio equipment, the audio oscillator must have THD specifications of less than 0.05%, and preferably less than 0.25%. This change has brought the audio oscillator to the forefront, and will soon make the sine/square generator obsolete.

Basic oscillators

Figure 1 is a block diagram of a typical audio oscillator. The major sections are: oscillator (the signal source), output amplifier and output attenuator. Occasionally, additional circuitry can be found to drive the oscillator to provide phase-locking or some form of frequency syn-

chronization. Squarewave shaping circuits are used if squarewave output is also furnished, and meeting circuits are added to some audio oscillators to display output amplitude. Of course, all these instruments have some form of electronically regulated power supply: either battery or line, depending upon the application for which the instrument was designed.

Oscillator circuits

A number of basic oscillator circuits are used to generate fundamental signals. Each has attributes that make it popular in particular situations. The Wien bridge is one of the most used audio oscillator circuits. Figure 2-a is a simplified schematic of a Wien-bridge oscillator. The twin-T oscillator (Figure 2-b) is a variation of the Wien bridge and has other derivatives known as the bridged-T oscillator (Figs. 2-c and 2-d).

The Wien bridge and the bridged-T (capacitive) are usually continuously tuned by a variable capacitor, and ranges are changed by changes in resistance. The

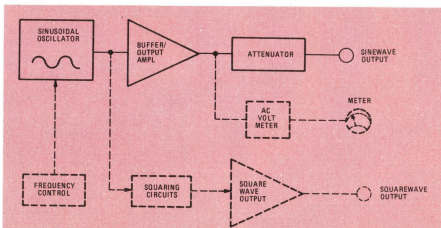
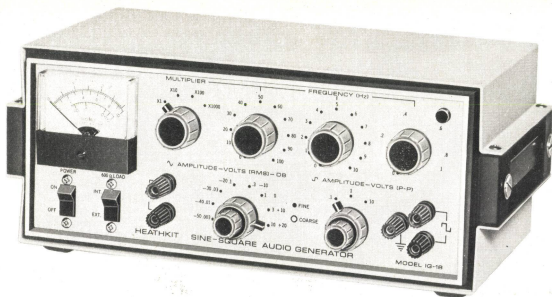


FIG. 1—BASIC AUDIO OSCILLATOR. The simplest type will include the sinusoidal wave generator, buffer amplifier and output attenuator. Other types may include meters, and squaring and electronic control circuits.

* Manager, Design Engineering, Heath Co., Benton Harbor, MI.



bridged-T (resistive) is usually continuously tuned by varying one resistance (often by pushbuttons) and range-changed with fixed capacitance values. The twin-T circuit is not often used for continuously variable oscillators, since three elements must be changed to change the frequency. Such oscillator circuits typically operate over the span of a few hertz to 10 MHz.

The Wien-bridge oscillator operates when the net phase shift of the two R-C (resistance-capacitance) combinations is zero. Therefore, a two-stage amplifier that provides a 360° phase shift is neces-

sary for proper operation. Amplitude variations with changes in frequency are removed by a compensating element in one leg of the bridge. A thermistor, or more popularly, a tungsten lamp filament, is used for this amplitude compensation.

The phase-shift oscillator (Fig. 3) is another R-C circuit. Having approximately the same frequency range as the Wien-bridge oscillator series, the phase-shift oscillator derives its operation from successive 60° phase shifts at each of the R-C stages. This shift oscillator has two major disadvantages: The three R-C ele-

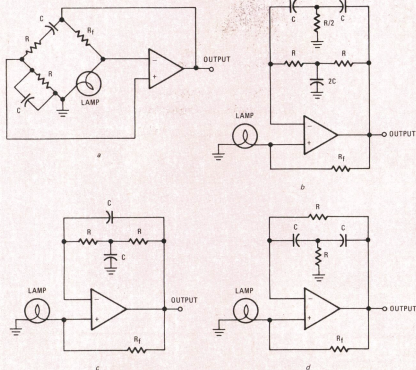


FIG. 2—COMMON AUDIO OSCILLATORS. *a*—Wien-bridge oscillator; *b*—twin-T; *c*—bridged-T (resistor); *d*—bridged-T (capacitor).

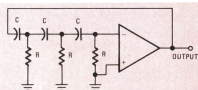


FIG. 3—PHASE-SHIFT OSCILLATOR. Each R-C section shifts the phase 60° degrees.

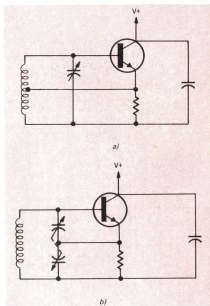


FIG. 4—COMMON L-C OSCILLATORS. *a*—Hartley circuit; *b*—Colpitts oscillator.

ments must be varied to change the frequency, and the oscillator output is amplitude-sensitive to the R-C ratio.

The frequency of both the phase-shift and Wien-bridge oscillators depends directly on the value of the capacitance. Therefore, a 10:1 change in the capacitance value produces a 10:1 change in the oscillator frequency. This characteristic of R-C oscillators makes them particularly popular.

continued on page 114

ic application of the month

XR-2208 Operational Multiplier

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The XR-2208 operational multiplier combines a four-quadrant analog multiplier (or modulator), a high frequency buffer amplifier, and an operational amplifier in a monolithic circuit that is ideally suited for both analog computation and communications signal processing application. As shown in the functional block diagram, for maximum versatility the multiplier and operational amplifier sections are not internally connected. They can be interconnected, with a minimum number of external components, to perform arithmetic computation, such as multiplication, division, square root extraction. The operational amplifier can also function as a preamplifier for low-level input signals, or as a post detection amplifier for synchronous demodulator applications. For signal processing, the high frequency buffer amplifier output is available at pin 15. This multiplier/buffer amplifier combination extends the small signal 3-dB bandwidth to 8 MHz and the transconductance bandwidth to 100 MHz.

The XR-2208 operates over a wide range of supply voltages, $\pm 4.5\text{V}$ to $\pm 16\text{V}$. Current and voltage levels are internally regulated to provide excellent power supply rejection and temperature stability. The XR-2208 operates over a 0°C to 75°C temperature range. The XR-2208M is specified for operation over the military temperature range of -55°C to $+125^\circ\text{C}$.

FEATURES

Maximum Versatility

Independent Multiplier, Op-Amp, and Buffer
Excellent Linearity (0.3% typ.)

Wide Bandwidth

3 dB B.W. — 8 MHz typ.
3° Phase Shift B.W. — 1.2 MHz typ.
Transconductance B.W. — 100 MHz typ.

Simplified Offset Adjustments

Wide Supply Voltage Range ($\pm 4.5\text{V}$ to $\pm 16\text{V}$)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Power Dissipation

Ceramic Package	750 mW
Derate above $+25^\circ\text{C}$	$6\text{ mW}/^\circ\text{C}$
Plastic Package	625 mW
Derate above $+25^\circ\text{C}$	$5.0\text{ mW}/^\circ\text{C}$

APPLICATIONS

Analog Computation

Multiplication
Division
Squaring
Square Root

Signal Processing

AM Generation
Frequency Doubling
Frequency Translation
Synchronous AM Detection

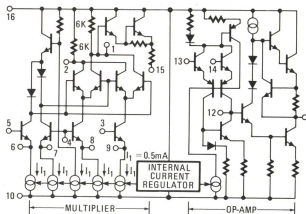
Triangle-to-Sinewave Converter

AGC Amplifier
Phase Detector
Phase-Locked Loop (PLL)
Applications

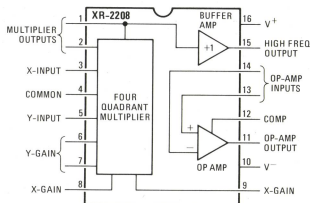
Motor Speed Control

Precision PLL
Carrier Detection
Phase-Locked AM
Demodulation

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



EXAR INTEGRATED SYSTEM, INC.

750 Palomar Ave., P.O. Box 62229, Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(408) 732-7970 TWX 910-339-9233

Part Number

Part Number	Package	Range
XR-2208M	Ceramic	-55°C to +125°C
XR-2208N	Ceramic	0°C to +75°C
XR-2208P	Plastic	0°C to +75°C
XR-2208CN	Ceramic	0°C to +75°C
XR-2208CP	Plastic	0°C to +75°C

MULTIPLIER INPUTS (PINS 3, 4, AND 5)

The X- and Y-inputs to the multiplier are applied to pins 3 and 5 respectively. The third input (pin 4) is common to both X- and Y-portions of the multiplier, and in most applications serves as a "reference" or ground terminal. The typical bias current at the multiplier inputs is 3 μ A for the X- and Y-inputs and 6 μ A for the "common" terminal. In circuit applications such as "synchronous AM detection" or "frequency doubling" where the same input signal is applied to both X- and Y-inputs, pin 4 can be used as the input terminal since it is common to both X- and Y-sections of the multiplier.

MULTIPLIER OUTPUTS (PINS 1 AND 2)

The differential output voltage, V_o , across these terminals is proportional to the linear product of voltages V_x and V_y applied to the inputs. V_o can be expressed as:

$$V_o \approx \left(\frac{25}{R_x R_y} \right) (V_x V_y)$$

where all voltages are in volts and the resistors are in $k\Omega$. R_x and R_y are the gain control resistors for X- and Y-sections of the multiplier.

The common-mode DC potential at the multiplier outputs is approximately 3 volts below the positive supply. One of the multiplier outputs (pin 1) is internally connected to the unity-gain buffer amplifier input for high frequency applications.

In most analog computation operations, such as multiplication, division, etc., pins 1 and 2 are DC coupled to the op-amp inputs (pins 13 and 14). The final output, V_z , is then obtained from the op-amp output at pin 11, as shown in Fig. 2.

X AND Y GAIN ADJUST (PINS 6, 7, 8, AND 9)

The gains of the X- and Y-sections of the multiplier are inversely proportional to resistors R_x and R_y connected across the respective gain terminals. The multiplier conversion gain, K_m , can be expressed as:

$$K_m \simeq \frac{25}{R_x R_y} \quad (\text{volts})^{-1}$$

where R_v and $R_{v'}$ are in $k\Omega$.

X- AND Y-OFFSET ADJUST (PINS 7 AND 8)

Two of the gain-control terminals, pins 7 and 8, are also used for adjusting X- and Y-offsets. Fig. 1 shows the typical adjustment circuitry which can be connected to these pins to null-out input offsets.

OP-AMP INPUTS (PINS 13 AND 14)

Pin 13 is the noninverting and pin 14 the inverting inputs

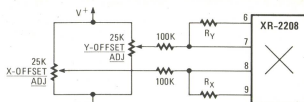


FIG. 1-OFFSET ADJUSTMENT

for the op-amp section. In most multiplier applications, these terminals are connected to the multiplier outputs (pins 1 and 2). Note: When the op-amp section is not used, these terminals should be grounded.

OP-AMP COMPENSATION (PIN 12)

The op-amp section can be compensated for unconditional stability with a 20 pF capacitor connected between pin 12 and pin 11. For op-amp voltage gains greater than unity, this compensation capacitance can be reduced to improve slew rate and small signal bandwidth.

OP-AMP OUTPUT (PIN 11)

This terminal serves as the output for the op-amp section. It is internally protected against accidental short circuit conditions, and can sink or source 10 mA of current into a resistive load. In most multiplier applications, pin 11 is the actual XR-2208 output, with the op-amp inputs being connected to the multiplier outputs.

BUFFER AMPLIFIER OUTPUT (PIN 15)

The buffer amp is internally connected to the multiplier section. The buffer amp has unity voltage gain, and provides a low-impedance output at pin 15 for the multiplier section. The buffer amp is particularly useful for high frequency operation since it minimizes the capacitive loading effects at the multiplier outputs.

The buffer amplifier is activated by connecting a load resistor, R1, from pin 15 to ground. When it is not used, pin 15 can be left open circuited. However, since the buffer amplifier output is a low-impedance point, reasonable care should be taken to avoid burnout due to accidental short circuits. The maximum DC current drawn from pin 15 should be limited to 10 mA. The DC voltage at pin 15 is typically 4.5 volts below V^+ .

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

PART I: ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS

Multiplication

For most multiplication applications, the multiplier and op-amp sections are interconnected as shown in Fig. 3 to provide a single-ended analog output with a wide dynamic range. The circuit of Fig. 2 provides a linear output swing of 10V for maximum input signals of 10V, with a scale factor $K = 0.1$. The trimming procedure for the circuit is as follows:

1. Apply OV to both inputs and adjust the output offset to OV using the output offset control.
2. Apply 20V P-P at 50 Hz to the X-input and OV to the Y-input. Trim the Y-offset adjust for minimum peak-to-peak output.
3. Apply 20V P-P to the Y-input and OV to the X-input. Trim the X-offset adjust for minimum peak-to-peak output.

- Repeat step 1.
- Apply +10V to both inputs and adjust scale factor for $V_0 = +10V$. This step may be repeated with different amplitudes and polarities of input voltages to optimize accuracy over the entire range of input voltages, or over any specific portion of input voltage range.

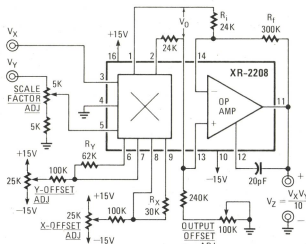


FIG. 2—MULTIPLICATION CIRCUIT

Squaring Circuit

The recommended circuit connection for squaring applications is shown in Fig. 3. This circuit is the same as the

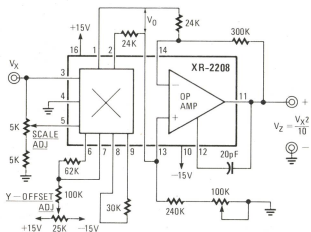


FIG. 3—SQUARING CIRCUIT

basic multiplier circuit with both inputs tied together, except only one input offset adjustment is necessary. Trimming procedure for the squaring circuit is as follows:

- Apply 0 volts to the input and adjust the output offset to zero.
- Apply 1.0V to the input and adjust the Y-offset until $V_0 = 0.10V$.
- Apply 10V to the input and adjust the scale factor until $V_0 = +10V$.
- Apply -10V to the input and check that $V_0 = +10V$. If not, repeat steps 1 through 3. Some compromise may be necessary in scale factor adjustments given in steps 3 and 4.

Dividing Circuit

Recommended circuit connection for performing analog division is shown in Fig. 4. This circuit uses the multiplier

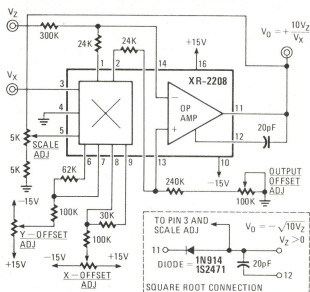


FIG. 4—DIVIDING CIRCUIT

in the feedback path of the op-amp. For the circuit shown, $V_0 = +10 V_z/V_x$ where $V_x < 0$ and V_z can have either sign. Positive values of V_x are not allowed, causing positive feedback and latchup.

This latchup mode is nondestructive to the XR-2208, and is common to all analog division circuits. The divide circuit is trimmed as follows:

- Apply $V_z = 0$ and trim the output offset adjustment for constant output voltage as V_x is varied from -1V to -10V.
- Keeping $V_z = 0$, and applying $V_x = -10V$, trim the Y-offset adjust until $V_0 = 0$.
- Let $V_z = V_x$ and/or $V_z = -V_x$ and trim the X-offset adjustment for constant output voltage as V_x is varied from -1V to -10V.
- Repeat steps 1 and 2 if step 3 required a large initial adjustment.
- Keeping $V_z = V_x$, adjust the scale factor trim for $V_0 = -10V$ as V_x is varied from -1V to -10V.

Square Root Circuit

This is essentially the dividing circuit with the X-input tied to the output. Thus, the voltage on the Z-input is divided by the output voltage, i.e. the output is proportional to the square root of the input. A diode is included in series with the output to prevent a latchup condition which would result if V_z were allowed to go negative. The square root circuit may be trimmed as a divider by disconnecting the X-input from the output, keeping $V_z > 0$ and $V_x < 0$. The square root circuit may also be trimmed in the closed-loop mode by the following procedure:

- Apply $V_z = +0.10V$ and trim the output offset adjust for $V_0 = -0.316V$.
- Apply $V_z = +0.9V$ and trim the X-offset adjust for $V_0 = -3.0V$.
- Apply $V_z = +10V$ and trim the scale factor adjust for $V_0 = -10V$.
- Repeat steps 1 through 3 until desired accuracy is achieved.

PART II: SIGNAL PROCESSING

AM GENERATION

Figure 5 is the recommended circuit connection for

generating double sideband (DSB) or suppressed carrier AM signals. Modulation and carrier inputs are applied to the X- and Y-inputs respectively. The carrier level at the output can be adjusted by the DC voltage applied to pin 3. For suppressed carrier operation, the carrier feedthrough can be further reduced by using the X- and Y-offset adjustments. In this application, the unity-gain buffer amplifier section will provide a low-impedance output if desired. If the buffer amp is not used, pin 15 should be open circuited to reduce power dissipation.

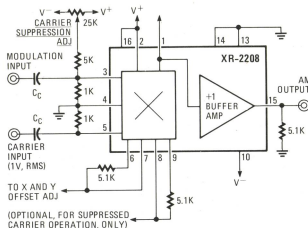


FIG. 5-AM GENERATION

Typical carrier suppression without offset adjustment is 40 dB for frequencies up to 1 MHz, and 30 dB for frequencies up to 10 MHz. For low frequency applications ($f < 10$ kHz), carrier suppression can be reduced to 60 dB by using the offset adjustment controls.

SYNCHRONOUS AM DETECTION

Figure 6 is a typical circuit connection for synchronous

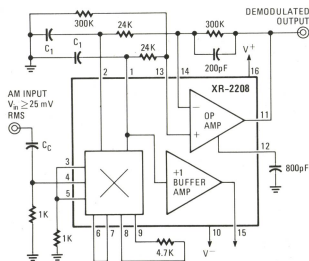


FIG. 6-SYNCHRONOUS AM DETECTOR

AM detection for carrier frequencies up to 100 MHz. The AM input signal is applied to the multiplier "common" terminal (pin 4). The Y-gain terminals are shorted, and this section of the multiplier serves as a "limiter" for input signals ≥ 50 mV RMS; the X-section of the multiplier operates in its linear mode. The low-pass filter capacitors, C_1 , at pins 1 and 2 are used to filter the carrier feedthrough. If desired, the op-amp section can be used as an audio pre-

amplifier to increase the demodulated output amplitude.

TRIANGLE-TO-SINEWAVE CONVERSION

A triangular input can be converted into a low distortion (THD $< 1\%$) sinusoidal output with the XR-2208. A recommended connection for this application is shown in Fig. 7.

The triangle input signal is applied to the X-input (pin 3). The multiplier section rounds off the peaks of this input and converts it to a low distortion sinewave. For the component values shown in Fig. 7, the recommended input signal level at pin 3 is ≈ 300 mV P-P in order to obtain a 2V P-P sinewave output at pin 15. This waveform can be further amplified using the op-amp section to provide high level (10V P-P), low distortion output at pin 11.

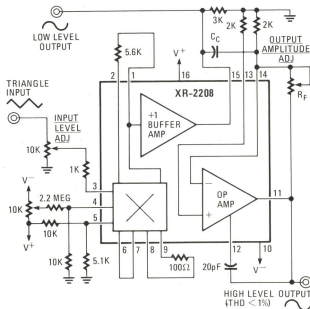


FIG. 7-TRIANGLE-TO-SINE CONVERTER

PHASE DETECTION

The multiplier section can be used as a phase detector. A recommended circuit connection is shown in Fig. 8. The

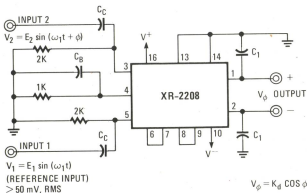


FIG. 8-PHASE-DETECTOR CIRCUIT

reference input is applied to pin 5, and the input signal whose phase is to be detected is applied to pin 3. The differential DC voltage, V_ϕ , at the multiplier outputs (pins 1 and 2) is related to the phase difference, ϕ , between the two input signals, V_1 and V_2 , as:

$$V_\phi = K_d \cos \phi$$

where K_d is the phase detector conversion gain. For input signals ≥ 50 mV RMS, $K_d \approx 2\text{V/radian}$ and is independent of signal amplitude. For lower input amplitudes, K_d decreases linearly with the decreasing input level. The capacitors C_1 at pins 1 and 2 provide a low-pass filter with a time constant $T_1 = R_1 C_1$, where $R_1 = 6\text{ k}\Omega$ is the internal impedance level at these pins.

If needed, the phase conversion gain can be increased by using the op-amp section of the XR-2208 to further amplify the output voltage, V_{ϕ} . The XR-2208 operational multiplier is suitable for phase detection of input frequencies up to 100 MHz.

PART III: PHASE-LOCKED LOOP APPLICATION

MOTOR SPEED CONTROL

A motor speed control where the frequency of the motor is "phase-locked" to the input reference frequency, f_r , is shown in Fig. 9. The multiplier section of the XR-2208 is

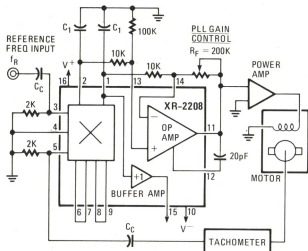


FIG. 9—MOTOR SPEED CONTROL CIRCUIT

used as a phase comparator, comparing the phase of the tachometer output signal with the phase of the reference input. The resulting error voltage across pins 1 and 2 is low-pass filtered by capacitors C_1 and amplified by the op-amp section. This error signal is then applied to the motor field-winding to phase-lock the motor speed to the input reference frequency.

PRECISION PLL

A precision phase-locked loop may be constructed using an XR-2207 voltage controlled oscillator and an XR-2208. (See Fig. 10.) Due to the excellent temperature stability and wide sweep range of the XR-2207 this PLL circuit exhibits especially good stability of center frequency and wide lock range. In this application the XR-2208 serves as a phase comparator and level shifter. Resistor R_L adjusts the loop gain of the PLL, thus varying the lock range. Tracking range may be varied from about 1.5:1 up to 12:1. For large values of R_L , temperature stability of center frequency is better than -30 ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$.

PHASE-LOCKED AM AND CARRIER DETECTION

The XR-2208 can be used as a "quadrature detector" in conjunction with monolithic PLL circuits to perform phase-

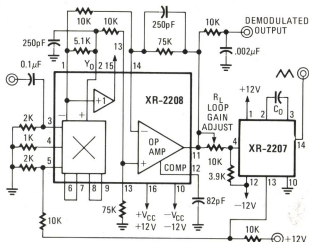


FIG. 10—PRECISION PLL
 $f_0 = 840\text{ kHz}$ for $C_0 = 200\text{pF}$ and $R_L = 1.6\text{ k}$
SWEEP RANGE = 120 kHz TO 1.4 MHz

locked AM demodulation and for carrier-level detection. Fig. 11 shows a recommended circuit connection for such applications. The XR-210 or XR-215 monolithic PLL circuits can be adjusted to lock on the desired input AM signal and regenerate the unmodulated carrier. This carrier frequency appears across the timing capacitor, C_0 , of the PLL and is used as the "reference input" to the XR-2208 multiplier. The AM signal is applied simultaneously to the PLL input and to the XR-2208 multiplier input (pin 3), as shown in Fig. 11.

The demodulated signal is then low-pass filtered by capacitor C_1 at the multiplier output, and can be amplified further to the desired audio level by using the op-amp section of the XR-2208.

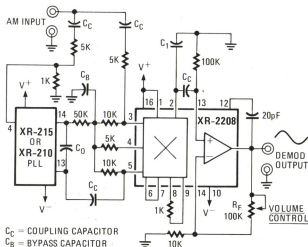


FIG. 11—PHASE-LOCKED AM DEMODULATION OR CARRIER DETECTION

In the carrier detector applications, the op-amp is used as a voltage comparator and produces a "high" or "low" level logic signal at the op-amp output when the input carrier level reaches a detection threshold level set by an external potentiometer. The output from the carrier detector can then be used to enable the "logic-output" stage of the XR-210 FSK modem.

The phase-locked AM or carrier detector system of Fig. 11 shows a high degree of frequency selectivity, as determined by the monolithic phase-locked-loop "capture" bandwidth.

VTR Update



A look at the latest equipment introduced since our February 1978 videotape recorder roundup

FRED PETRAS

ONE OF THE PERILS OF DOING A "WRAPUP" or "roundup" type of feature article in the fast-moving world of home electronics is that by the time it appears in print it is outdated to some degree. **Radio-Electronics** has run into this situation again, this time with our feature on Home Video Tape Recorders (HVTR's) that appeared in the February 1978 issue. Even as the presses were rolling, a half-dozen changes had taken place, and by the time the issue hit the newsstands and the Post Office mailing circuit, a lot more had happened. This article, then, is meant as an update piece, to bring you as close to the whole story as possible within the framework of press deadlines.

New HVTR entries

As noted, several companies were poised to enter the HVTR market. And some have done so. Among them is Akai, which revealed it will market VHS decks (two- or four-hour not specified at press-time). Aiwa and Pioneer, both strong in audio tape recorders, have announced plans to sell Beta 2 units in the United States. Quasar, marketer of the VX-2000 system, is branching out to additionally market a VHS-4 unit priced at \$995. And Montgomery Ward has gone the VHS-4 route with a Panasonic-brand-name unit at \$995. (That price will be dropped to \$947 in its spring-summer catalog, according to trade reports.) Competitor mass-merchant J.C. Penney is going with an RCA-brand-name VHS-4 at \$1000.

Another company, not mentioned in our feature article, announced that it is entering the U.S. HVTR market this year. It is Shin-Nippon Electric Company, home electronics arm of Nippon Electric Company, Tokyo. The firm will market two-hour Beta models "sometime this year" under the NEC brand name. Initially, Shin-Nippon will offer Sony-made units, but later will offer its own models.

And, just as we finished writing the above, word came that Philco is about to enter the HVTR field with a VHS-4 model in May.

At the same time we learned that

Magnavox is coming up with related HVTR products—25-inch color TV consoles with compartments to accommodate HVTR decks. A vertical armoire with *Star* tuning chassis is priced at \$1300; a horizontal console with *Touch-Tune* chassis at \$995; and a horizontal console with regular TV chassis at \$799.

As noted in our February article, HVTR pricing has been in a state of transition. Sony recently dropped its Beta 2 list price from \$1300 to a more competitively viable \$1095, as did Toshiba, both on the heels of Zenith, which triggered the drops by cutting its price from \$1300 to \$995. (This move by Zenith was reportedly done to be competitive with RCA, Zenith's arch-enemy in the color TV field.) JVC came up with a price cut on its two-hour VHS from \$1280 to \$1050.

Thus, manufacturer pricing of the three main contenders—Beta-2, VHS-2 and VHS-4—is in the \$995 to \$1095 range. This \$100 differential is usually smaller in terms of pricing at the retail level. With HVTR products still in a somewhat short-supply/heavy-demand state, retail pricing has stabilized to a notable degree. *At the moment*, no one is talking about or expecting any additional severe price cutting, either at the manufacturer level or at the retail level.

Relative to playing times, the battle continues. As noted, Sony, with two-hour capability, in an attempt to take the edge off the four-hour capability of competitors, came up with a "long-play" videotape that extends Beta running time to three hours, and a cassette changer to permit up to six hours of operation. Subsequently, JVC announced it would soon offer a three-hour cassette for its VHS-2 system.

This capability for long operation time poses a problem, namely, timers to enable its full use primarily in the area of automatic "absentee" recording. Manufacturers are reportedly at work on the matter and may possibly have LP timers in the marketplace by fall.

Heretofore, HVTR owners had three

basic, relatively low-priced color TV cameras to choose from—a JVC unit at \$1500, a GBC unit at \$1595 and a model from Toshiba at \$1700. Now Zenith is offering a two-tube Akai color camera at \$2895, and Sony is promoting a Trinitron color camera at \$2995.

A source at Akai said the company expects to offer a high-performance color model at a "breakthrough price" sometime this year. Meanwhile, other companies have spurred their research and development departments to devise lower-priced color cameras for HVTR use. Among them is Sony, which recently entered a technical pact with NEC (Nippon Electric Company) with a view to developing low-cost color cameras.

Videotapes

At present, **Radio-Electronics** was still hearing reports that blank video tapes have been in short supply in many parts of the country, namely in VHS form. The word from tape suppliers is that this situation will ease off shortly. Key manufacturers are stepping up their efforts on behalf of HVTR users by increasing production in some cases, or by adding new tapes production facilities. An example of the latter is Sony, which built a \$50 million tape plant in Alabama to assure adequate supplies of Betamax cassettes.

As predicted in our February article, recorded HVTR tapes are growing in abundance as more and more companies get into the field. The latest development is the formation of Video Club of America, Farmington Hills, MI 48024, which sells (via mail-order) two-hour movies from 20th Century Fox Studios at \$39.95, and longer features at \$59.95, in the major HVTR formats. The club also offers a trade-in program under which consumers who bought a \$39.95 videotape can return it for a 50 percent credit on their next purchase.

R-E

computer corner

Z-80 How to interface the Z-80 to other devices and the associated timing

WILLIAM BARDEN, JR.

LAST MONTH, WE LOOKED AT THE THREE different ways the Z-80 can be interrupted. This month, we'll take a look at how the Z-80 can be interfaced to other devices.

Before discussing some real-world examples of interfacing, we'll look more closely at the interface timing diagrams and interfacing signals involved. The Computer Corner in the December 1977 issue briefly discussed CPU timing for the operation code-fetch portion of instruction execution. The timing for a memory read or memory write is similar except that the M1 cycle (operation code fetch) is not active during the read or write memory operation.

Figure 1 shows the timing diagram for a memory read and Fig. 2 shows the timing diagram for the memory write operation. They are usually three clock-

valid memory address is on address bus lines A0-A15. If a memory read is being performed, signal RD is brought down to a logic 0. If a memory write is being performed, RD is a logic 1 and signal WR is a logic 0. Data is strobed into the CPU register during read operations at the indicated time, or is available for a memory write during most of the three write cycles.

Provision is made in the Z-80 microprocessor for interfacing to slower memories by the WAIT signal input to the Z-80. Bringing this signal down to a logic 0 informs the Z-80 CPU that external memory is not ready to transfer data. Figure 3 shows the result: It simply stretches the memory read or write time as long as required by slow memory.

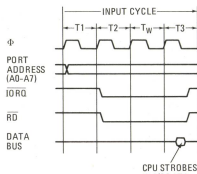


FIG. 4

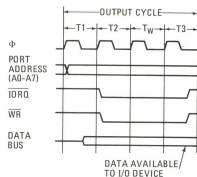


FIG. 5

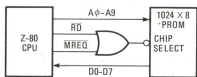


FIG. 6

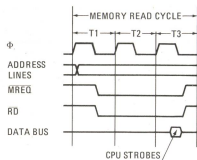


FIG. 1

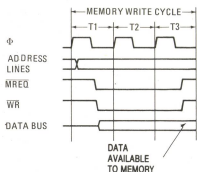


FIG. 2

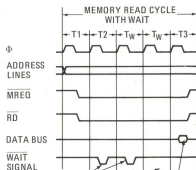


FIG. 3

I/O routines

Input and Output data transfers are initiated by unique I/O instructions. The CPU decodes these instructions and issues a special signal to indicate that data will be transferred to an I/O device, rather than a memory device. The Z-80 and the 8080 are different from most microprocessors in this respect since many microprocessors do not differentiate between memory addresses and I/O device addresses. Address decoding for many other microprocessors is done by the memory and I/O devices in a memory-mapped I/O scheme. The net effect is that some of the address range of this type of microprocessor must be dedicated

to I/O device addresses, rather than to memory addresses alone.

Figure 4 shows the Input and Fig. 5 shows the Output cycles on the Z-80. Note that the major difference is in the IORQ signal that notifies the external I/O device that a valid I/O device address is present on address bus lines A0 through A7. The RD and WR signals are used in the same sense as in memory read and write operations. Note that input and output cycles are four clock cycles long, because the CPU automatically inserts an additional wait cycle to provide more time for the I/O device to respond. The I/O devices can also use the wait state capability provided by the wait input to synchronize slow-speed I/O devices with CPU execution of Input or Output instructions.

Figure 6 shows the operation of a Z-80

periods long, unless slow memories are being used, in which case additional wait clock cycles can be activated by the slow external memory. The MREQ signal is used to signal the external memory that a

CPU with a 1024-by-8 bit PROM. This simple example allows for no I/O device interfacing and is for demonstration purposes only. Address lines A0-A9 are brought into the PROM to provide 10 bits of address (0-1023). Since presumably no write operations to the PROM will be performed in the program, the signals RD and MREQ are OR'ed together to provide a chip select signal to the PROM. Signal RD is not really necessary since every memory access is a memory read.

Figure 7 shows the same PROM stor-

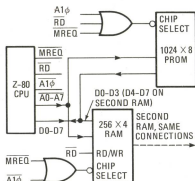


FIG. 7

example. Here, it is assumed that the RAM will not contain a program, and that it will provide storage for program variables computed in the course of program execution. In addition, the PROM memory is located at addresses 0000 through 03FF (ϕ through 1023₁₀), while the RAM addresses are 0400 through 04FF (1024-1279₁₀). Address-line 10 can therefore be used to decode whether PROM or RAM is being addressed. While RD and WR must both be provided to the RAM memory, only RD is used for the PROM. As in the first example, RD is a redundant signal for the PROM since a MREQ with address line A10 = 0 will guarantee that only the PROM is being addressed.

In Fig. 8, an I/O device is added to the system. Since only one I/O device is used, signal IORQ alone is sufficient to inform the I/O device that it is being addressed. A second simplification here is that the I/O device is a read-only device and that no decoding of read-versus-write is necessary. Anytime the I/O device is addressed, the IORQ line is brought to a logic 0, and the device will output eight bits of data on the data bus. No address decoding is necessary either, since only one I/O device is used in this type of configuration.

The above examples are simple, workable interfacing examples for memory and I/O devices. Additional address de-

coding would be necessary in larger configurations, in addition to further gating and buffering of Z-80 outputs and inputs.

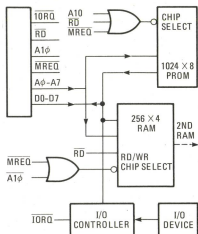


FIG. 8

While the 8080 microprocessor and updates to the 8080, such as the 8085, remain extremely popular and usable microprocessors, the Z-80 offers many advantages over the 8080. The Z-80 appears to be the microprocessor of the future, as short-lived as the future is in the world of microprocessors. We will be watching for up-dates and will keep you advised. **R-E**

Ungar Super-Wick™

the ultimate
desoldering braid...

SUPER-WICK desolders printed circuit boards, components, terminals and connectors by simply soaking up molten solder. It is quick and easy to use with nearly any soldering iron and its handy storage spool doubles as a holder during use. SUPER-WICK is made from clean, bright copper braid and a pure rosin flux. The copper color lets you actually see the solder being absorbed, and there is no need to remove the protective coating of rosin from the work after desoldering. SUPER-WICK's convenience, ease of use and effectiveness makes it the perfect companion for any soldering iron, so ask your distributor for UNGAR SUPER-WICK.



Division of Eldon Inc., Inc.
Compton, CA 90220

hobby corner

A look at the various breadboarding and prototyping systems available (including a brand-new one) for building your own circuits from scratch. **EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR**

BACK IN THE OLD DAYS, THE HOBBYIST HAD two choices of procedure when he wanted to design or test a circuit. He could tack-solder the parts together on a breadboard (literally, a pine plank), or hard-wire it right on the chassis and hope for the best. Even so, that wasn't too bad—all the components were large and few were fragile, so it was no great problem to put them in and take them out.

Later on, things got better. At one time I was fortunate enough to have a small Vector breadboarding outfit for tubes. It was quite revolutionary because it provided for temporary circuit building and a relatively easy change of components.

Today, a hobbyist without a modern breadboarding and prototyping system is at a great disadvantage. With subminiature (sometimes even microminiature) parts that are often sensitive to heat and/or physical handling, how can he work at all? He must throw a lot of time and a lot of parts.

Happily, that struggle is not necessary. There are some good breadboarding and prototyping systems available that are effective and efficient. They are time-saving, component-saving, temper-saving and money-saving. Best of all, they are not costly—in fact, you can start inexpensively, then add on when and if you have the need and the means.

Before taking a look at these systems, let's make sure we are talking about the same things. The terms *breadboard*, *circuit board* and *prototype board* have been used so much lately they have become quite confusing. Right or wrong, here's how we'll use them.

A *breadboard* is any device that allows circuit elements to be electrically connected and disconnected by applying pressure on the component leads. Usually, these temporary connections are made by using spring clips embedded beneath the surface of a perforated block.

A *prototype board* allows circuit elements to be electrically connected in a physically stable manner. While components can be removed and exchanged, the connections are not considered temporary and are usually soldered or wire-wrapped. Furthermore, a prototype board accommodates a wide variety of circuits. One

kind of board is called a *universal printed-circuit (PC) board*, as opposed to a *dedicated PC board*.

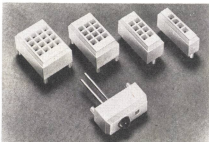
The term *circuit board* encompasses several types of boards—in fact, all boards *except* breadboards. Therefore, to avoid confusion, we will not use this term.

A *dedicated PC board* is one that has been designed for one particular circuit only, and cannot normally be used for any other. It can be constructed by attaching stick-on pads to a nonconducting board, by etching a copper-clad board or by grinding a copper-clad board.

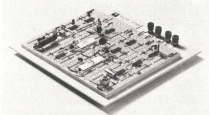
First, we'll look at the characteristics of each of the major breadboarding systems and then, we'll do the same for prototyping systems. Next, we'll examine how some of these systems match for combination use, particularly a new system just being introduced in this country. Finally, we will suggest ways to help you decide when and how to do what.

Breadboards

Table 1 shows five breadboarding systems along with the major characteristics of each. The prices indicated in the table and in this article are approximate suggested list prices.



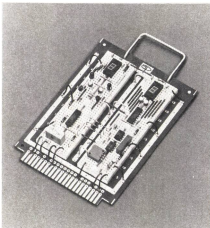
TIE-POINT BLOCKS by AP; one with an LED.



ALL-CIRCUIT EVALUATOR model ACE 236.

A breadboard is considered to be *indexed* if it is marked in such a way that each tie point can be identified by a number-letter (or any other) combination. (The full significance of indexing will become apparent later.) The wire size listed is not necessarily that claimed by the manufacturer but represents the maximum gauge that can be easily inserted into the tie points. Our breadboarding experience indicates that the maximum size of wire accepted is of greater significance than the minimum size.

The AP Products system features small *Tie-Point Blocks* that contain various tie-point configurations, and there is one block that holds an LED. These blocks are available in packages of 20. In addition, the *All-Circuit Evaluators*, available in kit form or assembled, contain different groups of terminal and distribution strips mounted on a metal plate with binding posts and bumper feet (\$19-\$80). AP Products also manufactures *Unicards*. These are breadboard strips mounted on cards for modular card-rack construction (\$32-\$56). Also available are various special boards, a jumper wire kit (\$10), as well as connectors, sockets and ribbons for interboard connections.



UNICARD by AP plugs into external circuitry.

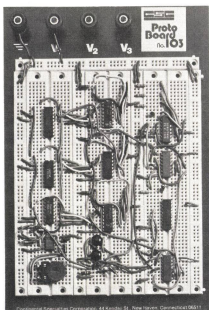
The Continental Specialties breadboards interlock so that you can make larger layouts with ease. Continental Specialties QT sockets and strips are also available as various *Protoboard*s on plates with binding posts and feet (\$16-\$80) and mounted on boxes with internal power supplies (\$55-\$120). Useful accessories include a function generator (\$70) and an R-C bridge (\$60).

TABLE I—BREADBOARDING SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS

Manufacturer	Hole Pattern	Size	In-dexed	Component Sockets Required	Bus	Wire Size	Other	Name(s)
AP Products, Inc. Box 110-Q Painesville, OH 44077	Standard .1" × .1"	34 × 5TP* to 128 × 5 15 to \$19**	No	No	Attached and/or separate 12 × 4 to 36 × 4 \$2 to \$4**	to No. 20	Tie Point Blocks 1 × 4 to 4 × 4 and LED's 20 at \$4 to \$10	Terminal strips Distribution strips Unicaps All-circuit evaluators
Continental Specialties Corp. Box 1942 New Haven, CT 06509	Standard .1" × .1"	14 × 5 to 118 × 5 \$3 to \$13**	Some models	No	Attached and/or separate 12 × 5 to 40 × 4 \$2 to \$4**	to No. 20	See text	QT sockets & bus strips Experim- entor Protoboards
E & L Instru- ments, Inc. 61 First Street, Derby, CT 06418	Standard .1" × .1"	16 × 5 to 128 × 5	No	No	Attached	to No. 22	See text	SK sockets Mini-board Universal breadbox
Saxton Products, Inc. 215 N. Rte. 303 Congers, NY 10920	3 special types, see text	3 × 5-in. modules 70 to 208 TP \$5 to \$20	Yes	Yes/No, see text	Attached	to No. 18	Detach- able con- trol panels	S-DeC T-DeC U-DeC
Vector Elec- tronics Co., Inc. 12460 Glad- stone Ave. Sylmar, CA 91342	Standard .1" × .1"	8 × 4 to 24 × 4 (for mounting on .1" × .1" board)	Yes	No	Separate 1 × 4 to 1 × 8	to No. 20	Can use both sides, see text	Klip-Blok Klip-Strip Klip-Bus Patchboard

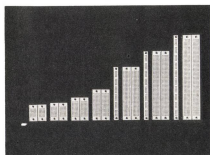
* 34 units of five tie points each.

** Approximate suggested list prices.



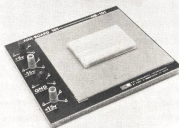
CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES 103 ProtoBoard.

The E & L Instruments system includes a *Mini-board* with binding posts and feet. Self-adhesive hook and loop fasteners hold the SK sockets and large components so that they can be mounted or removed with ease. The base of the *Mini-board* is somewhat more flexible



SERIES QT SOCKETS AND STRIPS by CSC.

than others we've seen. E & L also makes a *Universal Breadbox* consisting of SK sockets, binding posts and BNC connectors mounted on a sloping-top box. There's enough space inside the box to build such things as power supplies.



MINI-BOARD 101 by E & L Instruments.

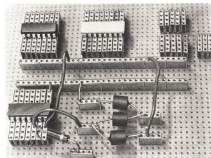


E & L's model BB-IV Universal Breadbox.

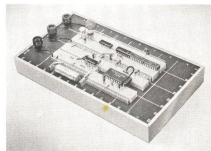
Vector and Saxon approach breadboarding somewhat differently. Let's consider the two systems in reverse alphabetical order since the Vector system is based upon .1 × .1-inch hole spacing. That spacing, by the way, conforms to the pin spacing of practically all IC's. This is why it is not necessary to use IC sockets with these systems.

The Vector system differs from the others in two significant respects: First, the .1 × .1-inch patterned tie-point blocks (called *Klip-Blok's*) are designed to be mounted on .1 × .1-inch perforated boards. The *Klip-Blok's* and *Klip-Strip's* can then be shifted around at will and placed in almost any position on the perforated *Patchboard*.

The second big difference in the Vector system is that the tie points are



VECTOR's Klip Strips and Bus Strips.



VECTOR 51X Klip-Blok DIP Patchboard.

constructed so that wires can be inserted from either side or even all the way through them. In fact, since the *Klip-Blok's*, *Klip-Strip's* and *Patchboard* all have the same hole pattern, and since the *Patchboard* is mounted on an open-bottom frame, components can be placed on both sides of the system. Although not necessary, of course, you have the option of using this system in this manner to

continued on page 103

state of solid state

Delta modulation is finding many useful applications. A new integrated circuit from Motorola performs both the decode and encode functions. **KARL SAVON**, SEMICONDUCTOR EDITOR

TRANSMITTING DIGITAL DATA OVER radio, telegraph or telephone channels is one of the most reliable methods of communication. Analog signals, whether audio, video or control waveforms, can be transmitted with similar reliability if they are first digitized into binary equivalents. If the instantaneous analog levels are first converted into a binary series of ones and zeros, they can then be routed through a digital communication channel and then decoded or reassembled into the original waveform.

Binary transmission is inherently reliable because it is simple to distinguish between only two different levels. The two levels can be represented by two DC voltages, two frequencies, two phases, or other more complicated schemes.

Motorola Semiconductors has developed the XC3417 and XC3418 IC's to perform the modulation and demodulation functions of a CVSD (Continuously Variable Slope Delta) modulation scheme.

Delta modulation, developed about 30 years ago, approximates an analog signal by using line segments. It is a digital coding system that performs well considering it requires relatively few components. The system is asynchronous and, therefore, does not require the transmission of sync signals. Delta modulation is somewhat less efficient in bandwidth than pulse-code-modulation (PCM) for speech and video. However, its characteristics are just about right for telephone-quality speech. For many telemetry and control applications, delta modulation uses less bandwidth than PCM.

How it works

Figure 1 shows the block diagram of a CVSD encoder. The analog input signal is compared against a waveform that is approximately the same as the one that will eventually be decoded at the receiver. Based on the result of this comparison, the system then reduces the error between the two comparator inputs. At specific clock-cycle intervals, the comparator output is sampled to determine the direction and magnitude of the slope of the next segment of the approximated waveform.

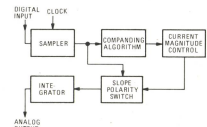


FIG. 1—CVSD ENCODER compares the input signal against a waveform that is approximately the same as the decoded signal and reduces the error between them.

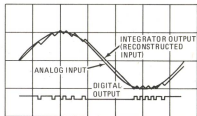


FIG. 2—WAVEFORMS showing how the CVSD encoder tracks the analog input.

Figure 2 shows that when the approximated signal exceeds the input waveform, the comparator changes the polarity of the slope. The sampler output operates the slope polarity switch, which directs current into an integrating capacitor. Since the integrated voltage is too great in this case, the current is switched so that the output discharges towards a lower voltage.

At each comparison interval, if the approximated signal still exceeds the input, the negative slope is maintained; or if the approximated signal is less than the input, the slope is switched to a positive value.

Some modified delta-modulation systems use a resistor to discharge the integration capacitor at a relatively high rate. This modification further simplifies the circuit but increases the channel bandwidth.

The digital output of the system, the same output that is transmitted over the communication channel, is the input to the slope polarity switch. By transmitting the slope polarity of the approximated signal, an integrator in the decoder, similar to the one used in the encoder, recon-

structs the same approximated signal. Approximate filtering smooths out the discontinuities to produce a close copy of the original analog input.

The companding algorithm and current-magnitude control blocks in Fig. 1 make the system even more interesting and useful. To optimize system performance, the integrator-output slope is changed to compensate for the range of input-signal slope variations. Constant-slope line segments may be too shallow to follow, or so steep that they overshoot the input waveform.

An algorithm to solve this problem was developed that was easy to implement in the circuit. A shift register keeps track of the slope polarity for a fixed number of clock pulses. If the slope polarity does not change for a number of clock pulses, it is possible that the output waveform is not keeping up. Under these conditions the slope is increased or decreased, accounting for the term, "continuously variable."

Figure 3 shows that the decoder has circuit blocks in common with the encoder. In fact, it is possible to switch a

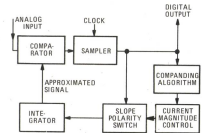


FIG. 3—CVSD DECODER contains the same functional blocks as the encoder.

couple of leads around on the IC to change the circuit from an encoder to a decoder. You can do this in simplex operation when only one station transmits at a time. Wherever full-duplex operation is required (simultaneous transmission and reception), separate modulators and demodulators are needed.

Figure 4 shows the schematic of a simplex voice CVSD using the XC3417 integrated circuit; all the functions discussed are included on the single IC.

The encode function is enabled by closing the push-to-talk switch, transfer-

ring the solid-state encode/decode switch to its upper encode position.

The analog input is shown AC-coupled to the inverting comparator input. The other input to the comparator is the reconstructed waveform reproduced at the receiver's demodulator. The comparator output continuously shows whether the input waveform is lower or higher than the reconstructed waveform.

The comparator output feeds the serial input of a three-stage shift register. Clocking by a 16-kHz signal, the shift register reads the comparator output on the falling edge of each pulse. The output of the first shift-register stage is the sampled output of the comparator and becomes the digital output.

The slope polarity switch sets the direction of the current that feeds integrator network R6-C2. The current integrated by capacitor C2 is equal to the voltage across R_X divided by the resistance of R_X (13K). Because the resistor connects to high-input impedance op-amp A2, essentially all the current in R_X flows into the polarity switch and then into integrator network R6-C2. The op-amp forces the voltage of the inverting and noninverting inputs to be equal. Controlling the voltage on pin 3 controls the voltage on pin 4 and also the value of the integrator current. Filter capacitor C_S is connected between pin 3 and V_{CC} , and R_S

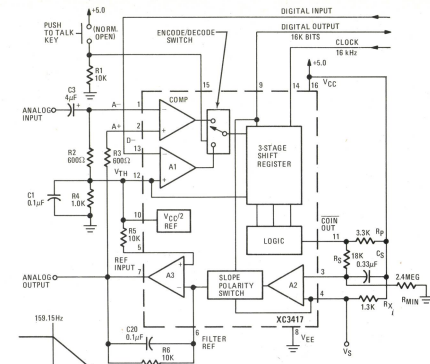


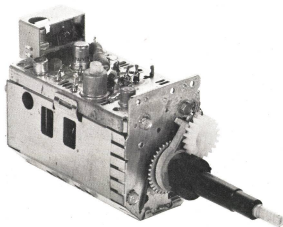
FIG. 4—SIMPLEX VOICE CVSD built around the XC3417. Encode and decode functions are controlled by the push-to-talk switch.

couple the inverted coincidence output to pin 3.

A logic circuit connected to the parallel outputs of the three shift-register stages

detects when the three outputs are either all ones or all zeros. If the output-signal polarity has been equal for three consecutive

continued on page 98



The Best of Everything Has Its Price

Even tuner service. From the beginning our goal has been to provide the best tuner service, not the cheapest. The extra dollar you might pay at PTS is peanuts when you consider the reliability and standards of excellence we apply to every job. Thousands of PTS customers must agree or we wouldn't be the world's largest tuner service company.

See The Yellow Pages For The PTS Servicenter Nearest You Or Contact:



PTS ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. BOX 272 BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401 812-824-9331

service clinic

Troubleshooting horizontal sweep circuits in solid-state television sets.

EVER SINCE TV BEGAN, WE HAVE SEEN one very familiar symptom: "Thin horizontal line across screen." This cause is easy: there's no vertical sweep. The problem is usually quite simple to find and fix. With the advent of solid-state TV, a new one has turned up: "Thin vertical line on screen." This shakes up its old tube-type technicians! I do not remember ever seeing this on a tube set—that is, for more than a few milliseconds when the damper blew up or something similar. This is because any problems in the horizontal deflection yoke killed the boost, which, in turn, killed the sweep, high voltage and the whole works in one fell swoop.

Most of the solid-state sets have an entirely different basic circuit. The horizontal deflection coil and the flyback are in shunt across the horizontal output transistor. If the horizontal deflection coil opens, the high voltage is often unaffected. There are also other differences in the deflection yoke circuitry as compared with the tube sets. Let's see how a couple of solid-state deflection circuits work, so that you'll know what to look for if this kind of symptom occurs.

Figure 1 shows a basic circuit, stripped to its bare essentials. The horizontal output transistor provides a current pulse that is fed to the flyback (which works just like other flybacks). This signal is also fed into the horizontal deflection coils, which are in parallel with the flyback. The current pulse flows through the yoke windings, then returns to ground through a yoke-return capacitor. The pulse actually charges and discharges this capacitor, thus completing the AC circuit for the horizontal deflection coils.

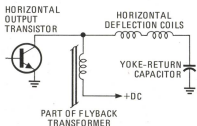


Fig. 1

What happens if this capacitor opens? A thin vertical line. There is a dandy quick check for this, just scope the yoke-return capacitor. If the yoke-drive pulse

appears on the hot side but there is obviously no horizontal sweep, there's your answer. Tack another capacitor across the original (with the power off) and check.

In actual sets, the circuits include a lot more components than the one in Fig. 1.

The complete horizontal-deflection-coil circuit for one popular chassis is shown in Fig. 2. Let's follow the signal through the circuit starting at the collector of Q401. The signal goes to the flyback and also to the deflection yoke socket,

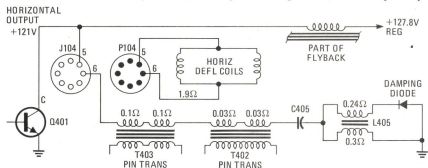


Fig. 2

J104 pin 5. From here it proceeds through the paralleled horizontal yoke windings (others are in series; it makes no difference) through the primary windings of T402 and T403 and two pinchion transformers. From T402, the signal goes through C405, a 0.55- μ F capacitor (there's the yoke-return capacitor; I knew we'd find it in here somewhere!); and on through L405 to ground.

This complete path for the horizontal deflection yoke currents is easy to check out with an ohmmeter. Start with one ohmmeter lead on pin 6 of the deflection yoke socket (J104). (You did check the yoke? Good.) You can check both pin transformers by reading the resistance from J104 pin 6 to the top of capacitor C405. Both of these windings measure only 0.26 ohm total. From the bottom end of C405, the other pin transformer measures only 0.3 ohm. If there is continuity at these points and still no horizontal sweep, the capacitor is apt to be open.

In a case at point, a Service Clinic reader wrote that he had no horizontal sweep in an RCA CTC-71J. I recommended checking the points as described above, and he found an open conductor on the PC board on the PW400 horizontal

deflection and pinchion board. All test points are easily accessible in this chassis, and capacitor C405 is right out in the open! In any other chassis, you might not be this lucky, but the troubleshooting principles will still be the same.

In another set, the circuit is basically similar. But instead of returning to DC ground, the horizontal deflection yoke returns to a horizontal-centering control with a pair of diodes. The horizontal-centering control is connected to the +145-volt line. However, it seems as though the AC return path is made at this point through a 30- μ F electrolytic capac-

itor that's connected to ground on the centering control. The +145-volt source in the DC power supply had better be at AC ground if the filter capacitors aren't open! This small difference in the circuit won't affect the basic diagnosis, of course.

So, if this symptom appears in a solid-state TV set, you can immediately eliminate a couple of things; namely the horizontal output stage, flyback, low voltage DC power supplies, and high-voltage rectifier. Also, you know the drive pulses are present or the other stages wouldn't be working either. If you follow the horizontal deflection coil circuit from the output transistor all the way to ground, the faulty part should show up pretty fast.

As I said, this can't happen in tube TV sets. I have never seen a genuine case like it. However, once I thought I did on an Admiral chassis that was brought in for service. Like most of the sets manufactured in those days, it had a large flat pant-type chassis with the picture tube strapped to it. I set it up on the bench, with the picture tube on top, and applied power. Lo and behold, a thin vertical line *did* show up on the screen! I tested the horizontal sweep circuits, but this showed

absolutely nothing wrong. There was plenty of high voltage, the drive waveforms were all fine, etc. After some head scratching, the reason finally dawned on me. This was one of the rare sets with the chassis mounted *vertically* on the side of the cabinet so that the picture tube was not on the top but on the *side*! Placing the tube in this position made it look better; now I had a thin horizontal line. I fixed the problem in the vertical sweep, and took it home (blushing a little, but happy). The moral of this story is: "Don't get too much exercise by jumping to conclusions!" Make a complete analysis first.

R-E

service questions

MULTIPROBLEM TV

This is a tale of a tough dog—a Muntz AS-9015. This set had: a dim picture, poor focus, vertical shrinking. I checked the focus voltage; it didn't read right. Then I recalibrated the high-voltage probe, and now had 6 kV so that wasn't it! Checked the voltage-dependent resistor in the vertical circuit. The vertical-input grid resistor and the 150K resistor in the height-control circuit were off-value; changed them, but no help. Round and around!

Finally, I read the +1050 boost-boost voltage: I'd replaced the boost rectifier first—ZERO. I replaced it again . . . WHAM-O! Bright, full picture, no focus problem. The boost rectifier I used the first time around wasn't marked, and I guess I managed to get it in backward! (I've also run across some top hat diodes with markings reversed, so check these before installation.) Thank you for the help in solving this dog.

(Actually, about all I gave him was sympathy. Thanks to George Welker, George's TV, Spokane, WA, for this tale of woe.)

CROWBAR SHORT

I've really got a dead short in a Zenith 12CB12X. The fuse blows so fast that I can't find it! I've checked everything and found nothing. I'm pulling my hair out.—L. A., Franklin Furnace, OH.

Don't do that . . . when you get to my age, you'll need it!

Now, you have two loads on the AC line; one is the heater circuit, the other, the DC power supply. You say that a slow-blow fuse makes the heater rectifier blow out. This is a clue. Disconnect the heater rectifier and then turn it on, connecting a 25- to 50-watt lamp across the fuse holder. If the lamp lights up, there's a short in the DC power supply (diode, input-filter capacitor, etc.). If the lamp doesn't light up, the short is in the heater circuit. The likely suspects are: the

protective diode to the common ground or a wiring short in the input to the heater circuit. The trouble is not likely to be in the middle of the line, or some of the tubes would light very brightly.

"PUMPING" SPEAKERS

Here's a funny one: I've got a Harman-Kardon 930 receiver that has a very low-frequency pulsation, and the pilot light dims if the speakers are connected. After much searching, I found that this can be stopped by disconnecting the left preamp. The DC voltages at the preamp outputs are different. What have I overlooked?—D. B., San Jose, CA.

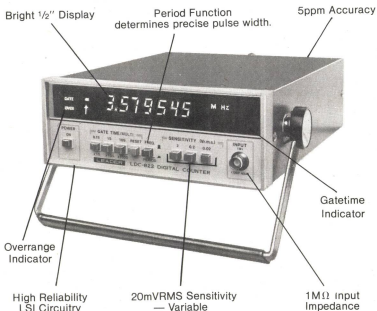
I think you've found it. Something in that left preamplifier is causing a feedback to make the speakers "pump" and take excessive current. Disconnect both preamplifiers and feed a signal into the power amplifiers; see if their output signals are equal. If so, connect the right-hand preamplifier, and feed a signal into it. If this works, take that left preamplifier apart and you'll find something in there that's way off.

SCREEN BLACKOUT

This problem on an RCA CTC-35 has me stumped! The screen goes dark, but it continued on page 92

NEW FROM LEADER

The Sensitive 80MHz 7-Digit Counter



Compare Features, Accuracy, Sensitivity. We'll be Number 1.

Model LDC-822 . . . \$299.⁹⁵ with accessories.
See your distributor or write direct for details.

151 Dupont Street, Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 822-9300
In Canada: Omnitrax Ltd., Montreal, Quebec

When Quality Counts . . .

LEADER
Instruments Corp.

CIRCLE 3 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Train with NTS for the MicroComputers, digital the first name



The world of electronics is daily becoming more challenging. Technology is growing more specialized, and the importance of digital systems increases every day. Test instruments, home entertainment units and industrial control systems are all going digital. And now, NTS training programs include a wider choice of solid-state and digital equipment than ever before offered in any home study course:

Advanced NTS/Heath digital color TV (25" diagonal with optional programming capability), NTS/Heath microcomputer, digital test equipment, digital stereo receiver (70 watts per channel), NTS compu-trainer, plus much more state-of-the-art equipment to make your training exciting and relevant.

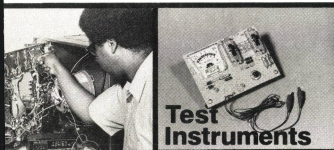
The equipment you receive with NTS training programs is selected to provide you with a solid

background in electronic systems. Kits and lessons are designed to work together to demonstrate electronic principles and applications. The kit-building not only shows you how electronic hardware functions, but how various circuit designs accomplish different purposes. Your lessons guide you through any number of experiments associated with many projects. This is the Project-Method, and it works. Step-by-step, you learn how and why digital electronics has become a part of our world, and the even bigger role it is sure to play in the future.

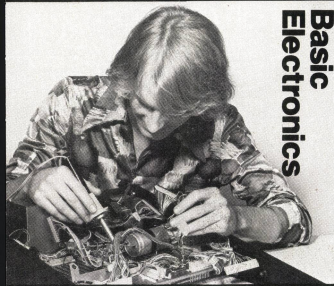
Whether you are looking for training in Consumer, Commercial, or Industrial electronics, NTS offers fourteen courses, some basic, many advanced, in several areas of electronics. An all-new full-color NTS catalog shows you what each course covers,

electronics of the future.

systems and more...from
in home study.



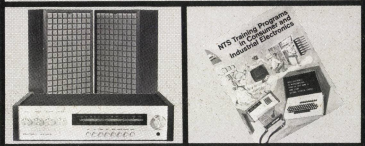
**Test
Instruments**



**Basic
Electronics**



Simulated TV Reception



and every piece of equipment included.

Send for it today, and see for yourself what's really happening in electronics training technology at NTS. Find out how much has changed, and what new directions the field is taking. You'll probably want to be a part of it.

It's free. Just mail the card or coupon. Today.

**NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.
APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING.**

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Dept. 206-048

4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California 90037

Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.

- ☐ Color TV Servicing
- ☐ B & W TV and Radio Servicing
- ☐ FCC License Course
- ☐ Electronic Communications
- ☐ Electronics Technology
- ☐ Audio Electronics Servicing
- ☐ Digital Electronics
- ☐ MicroComputers/MicroProcessors

Name

Address

Apartment Number Age

City

State Zip

☐ Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.

☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.



Revolutionary! Sound-shaping taping mike.

Never before — a single microphone that gives you the versatility of 16 microphones! Four tiny frequency filter switches built into the new Shure 516EQ E-Qualidyne Microphone let you tailor sound for studio effects in virtually any recording situation: flick a switch to add sizzle to vocals . . . flick another switch to highlight the sound of a bass drum. You can even compensate for the acoustic response of a room — *right from the microphone!* In all, the 516EQ creates 16 different response variations that can add a new, professional sound to every tape you make. Available singly or in pairs for stereo recording. Ask to hear a recorded demonstration at your participating Shure dealer.

Shure Brothers Inc.
222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60204
In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons Limited



Manufacturers of high fidelity components, microphones, sound systems and related circuitry.
CIRCLE 6 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SERVICE QUESTIONS

continued from page 87

does so only once every three or four weeks. When it does, the high voltage is still up. Then, I can turn it off for five minutes, turn it back on and it works for three to four weeks more. Something is biasing-off the picture tube, right?—R. D., Springfield, VA.

Right. There are a couple of things that cause this. One is a bad heater contact on the 12BY7 video output tube socket. If the heater contact is bad, this kills the tube, there's no plate current, the plate voltage rises to +405 supply voltage and out goes the screen. Similarly, it could also happen with the jumper on the PC board in the heater circuit to the two difference-amplifier tubes; if there's a bad solder joint here, these tubes go out and their plate voltage goes up, biasing the tube to heavy conduction and out goes the screen. It's more likely to be the video output tube in this case, since the difference amplifiers cause the high voltage to pull down just a little or, in some cases, a lot.

HIGH-VOLTAGE SHUTDOWN

I had a Quasar TS-938 with a peculiar symptom: If it was turned on in the evening, nothing came on. However, if it was turned on in the morning, it would play all day until turned off at night.

You gave me some hints from the Quasar Field Engineers, and they worked. When I reset the DC voltage to get +100 volts on pin 16 of the JA panel, everything worked fine. I didn't know that some of these voltage controls would shut down on low line voltage! When they write "sealed at the factory" on that high-voltage adjust control, they aren't kidding. The stuff they use could seal safes!

(Thanks to George Senn, Red Bank, NJ, for this feedback. Here's another way of resetting that voltage control: Quasar says to remove the original control, replace it, adjust it and then rescal it. A lot easier than trying to get that cement off!)

DEFLECTION YOKE

I need some help in getting a new deflection yoke for a Bradford TV, model WTG-61059. The original part number is 490V017C01. Do you have the company's address?—F. C., Victory, NY.

Sorry, Bradford isn't with us any more. However, here's one good clue: That part number is obviously a Westinghouse part number. Westinghouse is one of 15 firms that built Bradfords that are listed in my J. W. Miller Company *Catalog No. 175*. With a little head scratching and a lot of cross-checking, I found a substitute listed for this yoke: a Triad YT-103-1.

NO BRIGHTNESS CONTROL

There's a brightness problem in this Sharp C-922 that I can't find. The raster is
continued on page 94

A new component product line of over 260 items developed for the independent dealer. Guaranteed, nationally advertised products. Complete **JIM-PAK** program includes national advertising, direct mail programs, store display racks, stock rotation plan and return policy. For dealer information, write or call **JIM-PAK**, 1021 Howard Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070 (415) 592-8097.

SEE JIM-PAK AT NEWCOM '78—MAY 2, 3 and 4, 1978 AT THE LAS VEGAS HILTON

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER TODAY

SEE YOUR LOCAL **Jim-pak** DEALER TODAY...

[illegible]

SERVICE QUESTIONS

continued from page 92

too bright, there are retrace lines, etc., and the brightness control has no effect. I found +55 volts on the common control grids of the picture tube. This should be only -1.5 volt. When I shunt this to ground with a resistor to give zero volts, the brightness control works! Where does this small negative voltage come from?—E. F., Baltimore, MD.

The picture-tube grid circuit is a bit complicated. Apparently the bottom end of the high-voltage multiplier goes to the grids and then (somehow) to ground,

possibly through the DC power supply.

This is some kind of beam-current control circuit. The small amount of voltage that is developed from the high-voltage multiplier return would be positive. However, there's a diode in the circuit marked "Isolation": this current flows in pulses that may develop enough negative voltage to cancel the positive voltage fed through those resistors. Since the problem seems to be somewhere in this area, check all resistors and the diode.

HIGH-VOLTAGE SHUTDOWN

I need an idea on this Magnavox T989-

THE BEST EQ KIT VALVE ANYWHERE!

A Quiet* Announcement, Based
On The Undistorted* Truth
About Equalizers

Popular Electronics September '76 —

Chosen as cover project for "Special Focus on Audio" issue.

Modern Recording August '77 —

"The EQ-10 met or exceeded its published specifications"... excellent performance of a caliber that lends itself to professional as well as home audiophile applications"

Hundreds Currently in Use at major Broadcast Stations, Recording Studios and Universities worldwide.

*QUIET... 90dB below 1 volt input, 20 to 20K, set flat or fully boosted *UNDISTORTED... Below 0.1% THD & 0.05% IM at any EQ setting... below 0.05% THD and 0.0075% IM set flat.

Does the equalizer you're considering offer full ten band control with symmetrical "mirror-image" boost and cut responses centered on ISO preferred octave bands? Does it have permanently-lubricated 60mm metal-cased sliders with metal shafts and center click detents? Do the specs tell you what to expect at all settings... or only at the "flat" setting, where the critical tuned networks are bypassed? Does it employ advanced hum & saturation-free "gyrator" simulated inductors on all low and mid-frequency bands? How about truly differential balanced and unbalanced inputs and outputs for use in any audio system, amateur or pro? And "fit anywhere" packaging designed for 19" rack, in-wall, in-console or optional wood cabinet mounting? What about truly flat response (both amplitude and phase angle) at the center reference setting?

WE BELIEVE IN OUR PRODUCTS. We want you to see them... read our fully illustrated assembly and applications guide... inspect the quality of the components... at no risk to you! Simply use the coupon below to indicate the item(s) you want, your name and address and enclose a check or money order (no COD or bankcards) for the full amount. Upon receipt of your completed order, we'll rush your kit(s) to you, pre-paid shipping in the U.S.A.

After careful inspection of the kit(s), you may return any or all items in their original unassembled condition for a full immediate refund if you are not totally satisfied... (no questions asked). And, if you decide to keep and build the kit(s), our normal guarantee on the specs and parts still applies... if your properly assembled kit(s) fail to operate as stated, we will exchange any defective parts free for the first 90 days.

ORDER BLANK

QUAN.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
()	EQ-10M	Single EQ module kit (mono) less power supply	\$ 65.00
()	EQ-10SP	Two EQ module kits (stereo) plus PS-4 power supply kit	\$150.00
()	EQ-10QP	Four EQ module kits (quad) plus PS-4 power supply kit	\$275.00
()	EQ-10B2P	Eight EQ module kits plus two PS-4 power supply kits	\$540.00
()	PS-4	Power supply kit (open frame) powers up to four modules	\$ 25.00
()	EQ-10WC	Walnut veneer (genuine wood) cabinet fits EQ-10SP kit	\$ 30.00
()	RA-2	Rack mount kit	\$ 6.50

Washington State residents add 5.4% state sales tax. Returns of unassembled kits for refund must be made within 10 days of receipt and returned items must be packed in original condition, using original packing materials. Prices and "trial offer" valid for orders postmarked on or before July 31, 1978. Outside U.S. check reader service card for ordering information.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

Delta-Graph Electronics Company

P.O. Box 247 Northgate Station • Seattle, WA. 98125 • (206)525-7196

CIRCLE 75 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

01. The high-voltage shutdown works too fast. If I unhook the reference voltage, disabling the shutdown, everything works perfectly. The high-voltage is 29.5-kV, the +120-volt line regulates nicely, and so on. However, when I rehook the reference voltage, it works for quite a while, then away it goes again!—C. F., Iowa, KS.

Since the high voltage and everything else seem to be normal, I agree that the problem is in the high-voltage shutdown. I looked through my Magnavox file and found a Service Note on "Nuisance Tripping of High-Voltage Shutdown". The note says: Try setting the high-voltage to 28.0 kV at zero beam current. If this does not clear up the problem, then install Magnavox Kit No. 18138-2. This kit contains a new high-voltage bleeder resistor, a new Z301 and a new high-voltage limiter adjust control, along with instructions.

OPEN CEILING HEATER WIRING

Lloyd F. Bazant, Design Engineer with Western Instruments, 4714 S. W. Willetta St., Albany, OR 97321, writes that his company makes a special "locator" device for finding open circuits in built-in ceiling heating wires. [A reader in Rossview, GA, wrote (Radio-Electronics, November, 1977) asking about the subject.] Oddly enough, this instrument is called a "Ceil-Heat Fault-Finder," which is exactly what it does. Thanks for the data.

FAULTY REMOTE CONTROL

I have a problem in the remote control of a Philco 13J42 chassis. I can make it work on the channel selector or on the volume control, but they won't work together. It's either one or the other. What's happening?—M. B., Las Vegas, NV.

This sounds very much as if you have an alignment problem in the receiver. You have two tuned transformers on the limiter output. The 38-kHz transformer is the channel selector. Align each of these transformers and make sure the adjustment shows a definite peak. It is possible one of the ringer bars in the transmitter is broken, or something is damping it and throwing it off-frequency. Use the alignment procedure in Sams Photofact 650-2A that covers this receiver.

VIDEO PROBLEM

Recently, I wrote you for ideas on an AC problem in the video of this Zenith 8Y4B36. I got the schematic after I wrote you. As soon as I saw the schematic, I knew what was wrong. I had replaced a diode in the 24-volt source. This diode turned out to be a Zener and I had used an ordinary diode that wasn't well marked to replace the Zener. That cleared up the problem.—C. C., Chicago, IL.

Good!

continued on page 96

Get a Voltswagon* for your VOLKSMETERS



May be ordered built into VW series cases.

AN SERIES DISTORTION ANALYZERS



AN-4A DISTORTION ANALYZER \$195.00
Direct digital display of THD to .01% when used with any DVM with four or more digits for readout. Exclusive "passive" dual tracking filters eliminates internal device errors. Ten turn balance control greatly simplifies balancing procedure. 15KHz-30KHz, 350mV-20Vrms. @ 8 ohms. 5.25" x 2.75" x 5.8"

AN-3A DISTORTION ANALYZER \$135.00
Same specifications as AN-4A except measures THD to .1% when used with any DVM with three or more digits. Has single turn balance control.

AN-600 IMPEDANCE MATCHING NETWORK \$18.50
Matches 600 ohm source to 8 ohm analyzer input impedance.

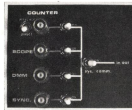
VW-900A CASE: 20" x 15" x 6.5" \$190.00

Holds MS-15 Miniscope, FM-7 Counter, SC-5 Prescaler and any "LM" series DMM.

VW-800A CASE: 18" x 13" x 5.5" \$175.00

Holds MS-15 Miniscope, FM-7 Counter and any "LM" series DMM.

- Positive Protection For All NLS Instruments During Transport.
- All Instruments Are Instantly Ready For Use At A Convenient Viewing Angle.
- Battery Charger Motherboard—Accepts Up To Four NLS Chargers For Simultaneous Charging And Line Operation.
- Extremely Rugged Aluminized Cyclocase.
- Weighs Less Than 13 Pounds, Including Instruments And Chargers.
- Instant Instrument Removal—No Tools Needed.
- Optional Built-In Distortion Analyzer.
- Wired Remote Inputs And System Common Switching.

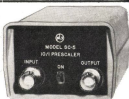


*Remote inputs provide one convenient location for all instrument input connections. Includes wired instrument interface cabling.

*System common switching permits multi-parameter measurement with one test lead connection and/or display input selection with multiple test leads.



NON-LINEAR SYSTEM INSTRUMENTS



SC-5 PRESCALER \$89.00

Includes input cable, FM-7 interface cable, NiCad batteries and charger.

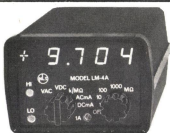
- 20MHz-512 MHz
- 30 mv INPUT SENSITIVITY
- 1.9" H x 2.7" W x 4" D



FM-7 FREQUENCY METER \$195.00

Includes input leads, NiCad batteries and charger.

- 10KHz-60MHz
- 7 DIGIT LED DISPLAY
- 1.9" H x 2.7" W x 4" D



"LM" MULTIMETERS, LED DISPLAY

Includes leads, NiCad batteries and charger.

- LM-3A \$125.00
- 3 digit, 1% DC
- LM-3.5A \$147.00
- 3 1/2 digit, .5% DC
- LM-40A \$190.00
- 4 digit, .1% DC
- LM-4A \$227.00
- 4 digit, .03% DC

"LM" MULTIMETERS, LCD DISPLAY

Requires 3 "AA" batteries (not supplied).

- LM-300 \$99.50
- 3 digit, 1% DC
- LM-350 \$125.00
- 3 1/2 digit, .5% DC
- SIZE: 1.9" H x 2.7" W x 4" D



MS-15 MINISCOPE

\$289.00

Includes input leads, batteries, charger and 10 to 1 probe.

- 15 MHz bandwidth
- Weighs only 3 lbs.
- Triggered internal and external sweep.
- Automatic and line sync.
- Vert. gain: .01-50v/div.
- .1 microsec. to .5 sec./div.
- Size: 2.7" H x 6.4" W x 7.5" D

MPM Labs

* DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

VW series cases and AN series distortion analyzers are products of MPM Laboratories. Distributorships are available to qualified distributors.

MPM Laboratories

(406) 245-3296

1021 COOK AVE.
BILLINGS, MT. 59102



LOSS OF WIDTH

I can't get enough width on this Philco 18QT85A. It's shrunk in about 2 inches on each side of the screen. The high voltage is low too; it drops to about 14 kV if I turn up the brightness, and the raster blurs. The low brightness is about 22 kV. I've checked and changed a lot of things and can't find it.—M. D., Willimantic, CT.

Step one: Read the control grid voltage on the 6KD6 horizontal-output tube. The normal reading is -57 volts. If this reading is quite a bit more negative than it should be, try a new VDR. This resistor is the one that's used in the 6KD6 control grid and return circuit. It's apparently the only high-voltage regulation used in this chassis. If this resistor is bad it can develop too much negative bias and reduce the output of the 6KD6. Note that both sweep and high voltage are down. Just for luck, check the boost voltage. If this is low, you'll have these symptoms.

SYNC-AGC PROBLEMS

I'm having an odd problem in this CTC-36H RCA. When it's turned on, the horizontal sync goes. Then, the whole picture starts to fade after about 15 seconds, starting from the corners and working to the middle! Inside of 10 minutes, it goes

"click," and then works perfectly! What's the matter with this thing?—K. B., Brooklyn Park, MN.

There is one part that can, and does, cause weird symptoms like this—an intermittently open filter capacitor! If this capacitor is open or away down in capacitance at turn-on, it can cause a feedback signal through the B+ line that can give you almost any kind of symptom you want. Then, when the chassis has warmed up enough, the open joint heals, the set returns to normal and you sit there wondering what happened.

Clue: At turn-on, scope the B+ voltage lines, especially around the horizontal oscillator and/or the AGC stages. Look especially for pulses at horizontal frequency. If you see these pulses, that's probably what it is.

TRANSIENT SPIKES

You answered a reader's question in the July 1977 issue, saying that his trouble could be transients in the car's electrical system. I agree! I'm a Motorola two-way radio technician and the Motorola service bulletins state that in many cases, solenoids (and similar devices) in cars can cause spike transients of up to 400 volts peak when de-energized.

All Motorola's new equipment uses a dual Zener diode across the 12-volt input—i.e., 25-volt Zeners back to back. I

have seen these transient pulses hit hard enough to blow the diodes completely. The idea is to shunt off any pulse above 25 volts, and it does.

Thanks to Brian S. Hansen of Killingworth, CT for this information.

NO HORIZONTAL SWEEP

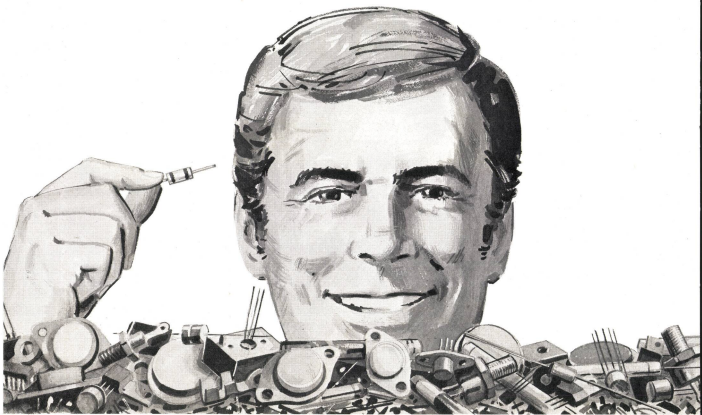
This RCA CTC-71J chassis has only a vertical line down the center of the screen. I've checked and changed the yoke; still no horizontal sweep. There's no yoke-return capacitor that I can see. Any help?—J. R., Detroit, MI.

I think you've done what I just finished doing—getting lost in that horizontal-yoke return circuit! The brown wire from the horizontal yoke is the return, and it goes all around the barn (through the pincushion circuitry), but it *does* go through a 0.55- μ F yoke-return capacitor C405. Capacitor C405 is on the right-hand side of the PW400 board, just below the toroid transformer. The capacitor is easy to get at, *after* you find it. Check all the connections and continuity through the pin circuits, as well as the capacitor.

WEAK COLOR

There's a color problem in this Admiral 4H12 chassis. The color signal is weak, and everything is all right up to the 6LE8 demodulator input, as far as the color signals are concerned. The colors are all

Finding the right semiconductor replacement is easy with...



normal, they're just low in amplitude. Is there anything in your notes on this?—**R. C., Pacoima, CA.**

We have found problems in sets using high-level demodulators, with tubes similar to the 6LE8 and others. The key clue is in the plate voltages; if these voltages are off, try a new tube. We've fixed several sets having this problem, using a new tube. Try a new 6GH8 in the 3.58-MHz oscillator socket just for luck. A low oscillator signal can also cause weak color.

HIGH-VOLTAGE DROP

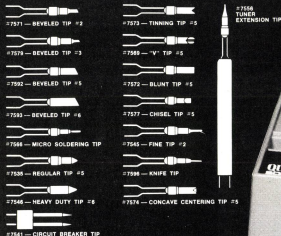
I have no high voltage on a Webcor 4012 TV. (All parts are made by Toshiba.) If I unhook capacitor C411 from the flyback, I can read +250 volts on all its terminals. When C411 is connected, this voltage drops to less than +100. I hope you can help.—F. C., Seminole, FL.

So do I. Capacitor C411 is the boost capacitor, and the symptoms indicate it is very leaky. Note that your B+ voltage should be only -135, and you are reading +250 volts with the capacitor unhooked. Therefore, you are receiving a little "boost" from stray capacitance. Substitute a new capacitor for C411 (which is marked only for 400 volts). Try using at least a 600-volt capacitor here. The normal boost should be +350 volts. **R-E**

QUICK CHARGE IRON-QUICK CHANGE TIPS

ISO-TIP® Quick Charge Cordless Soldering Iron recharges in 3-4½ hours. Uses any of Wahl's 16 snap-in tips.

Low voltage, battery powered, ground free isolated tip design.



WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION
 ORIGINATORS OF PRACTICAL CORDLESS SOLDERING.
 Sterling, Illinois 61081 (815) 625-6525
 "Manufacturing Excellence Since 1919"

CIRCLE 1 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RCA's all new 1978 Replacement Guide!

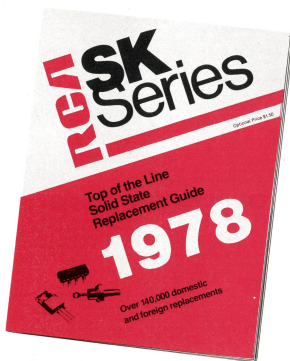
RCA's biggest and most complete Guide, ever. Our comprehensive line of replacement transistors, rectifiers, thyristors, integrated circuits, and high voltage triplers has now grown to over 750 SKs that replace 143,000 domestic or foreign semiconductors. And it's all under one cover.

It's an encyclopedia of solid state replacements. The new Guide includes 387 SKs which have been added to the line since February 1977. It contains 240 pages that represent thousands of hours of engineering know-how.

Everything you need to stay up-to-date. The new Guide covers consumer, TV, Hi-Fi, CB and industrial applications. And more importantly, they're available from your RCA SK distributor. And remember, too, that every RCA SK is backed up by RCA. They're Top-of-the-Line quality.

Ask your RCA Distributor for a copy of the 1978 SK Replacement Guide. Or write, enclosing \$1.50, (check or money order) to: RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, PO Box 85, Rummeneid, NJ 07078.

RCA SK Replacement Solid State



CIRCLE 79 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

tive clock edges, pin 11 switches low. Since one end of C_3 is returned to the V_{CC} supply, the capacitor charges toward V_{CC} during periods of no coincidence. The voltage across the capacitor increases as does the voltage on pin 4 and the integrator current. This is how the companding algorithm is used to correct for insufficient or excessive slope. Time constants of the coincidence filter (also known as syllabic filter) are selected between 6 and 50 ms. In this particular

application, it is equal to $(R_p + R_s) \times C_3 = 7$ ms.

For decoding, the push-to-talk switch is released so that the analog switch drops to its lower position and the shift register is fed from the digital sense amplifier instead of the modulator comparator. Other than that, everything works exactly as before. The same integrator circuitry and coincidence companding algorithm insure that the reconstructed signal is similar to the one approximated at the transmitter. Low-pass filtering removes the quantizing noise.

To design the circuit shown in Fig. 4

around the XC3417 or XC3418 integrated circuit, values must be assigned to a number of components to optimize the signal-to-noise ratio and distortion. As with all communication channels, bandwidth and amplitude limits require using filters and clock rates that are consistent with the limitations of the particular medium being used.

In conventional delta modulation systems, the clock rate is normally selected to be greater than the highest frequency to be sampled. Limited-integration delta modulation systems approach pulse-rate modulation (PRM) when the integration time actually becomes smaller than the period of the lowest signal frequency. Clock frequencies in the range of 9.6 to 64 kHz can be used to drive the circuit shown in Fig. 4. The higher the clock rate the greater the bandwidth needed for the channel, and the greater the signal-to-noise ratio. Voice channels are limited to a 9,600-Hz clock frequency, some radio systems can reach 12 kHz, and commercial telephone circuits will handle 37.7 kHz. Clock rates above 15 kHz work better with a longer shift register, which is how the four-bit XC3418 differs from the three-bit XC3417.

The value of R_X is selected so that the system can follow the input signal with companding ratios (the time the coincidence circuit is activated) that do not exceed about 25%.

With no analog input to the system, the digital output is an alternating sequence of ones and zeros. Although certain modified delta systems benefit from nonsymmetrical one-zero patterns, the one shown in Fig. 4 is designed for perfect balance. Because of circuit imperfections, the alternating ones and zeros should have a minimum step size of 20 mV (at 16 kHz) to guarantee the proper idle channel condition. The value of R_{max} determines the idle channel step size.

The XC3417 and XC3418 integrated circuits are available in ceramic or plastic 16-pin dual-in-line packages. The logic and analog functions are implemented with a combined PL/Linear Bipolar processing technology. A data sheet is available from Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036.

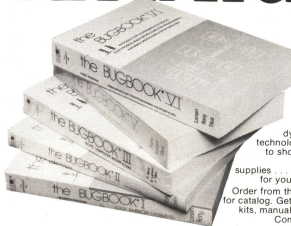
AM/FM radio circuit

One of the primary design motivations for the Fairchild $\mu A721$ IC was the severe space limitations in automobile AM/FM radio/CB transceiver combinations. This IC along with a two- or three-transistor FM front end, a couple of diodes, some tuned circuits and an audio-output stage makes a complete AM/FM radio.

Figure 5 shows the AM/FM radio IC, which includes a bias circuit, two amplifiers, an IF limiter and detector and an oscillator mixer.

KITTATURE™

for the
computer
hobbyist



The Computer Depot is your single source for kits which teach the dynamics of computer technology... and manuals to show you how. We also carry tools and supplies... everything you need for your computer projects. Order from the list below. Or mail for catalog. Get your "Kittature"... kits, manuals and tools... from Computer Depot, today.

FAIRCHILD TECHNOLOGY KITS

<input type="checkbox"/> FTK 0001 0.5" Common Cathode Digit	1.75
<input type="checkbox"/> FTK 0002 .05" Common Anode Digit	1.75
<input type="checkbox"/> FTK 0003 .357" Common Cathode Digit	1.65
<input type="checkbox"/> FTK 0004 0.8" Common Cathode Digit	3.40
<input type="checkbox"/> FTK 0005 0.8" Common Cathode Digit	3.40
<input type="checkbox"/> FTK 0100 Clock Calendar with Radio Applications	35.00
<input type="checkbox"/> FTK 0101 6-Digit Wall Clock Calendar	55.00
<input type="checkbox"/> FTK 0106 Auto Clock Calendar	40.00
10% OFF ALL TTL, including 7400 μ s L, S, H and LS	
<input type="checkbox"/> E & L SK10 Breadboard Socket	SAVE \$1.50 15.00
<input type="checkbox"/> IMSAI 8080 Computer Kit	599.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Motorola MEK 6800 DII Computer Kit	235.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Vector Photo-resist Printed Circuit Kit	12.75

... THE BOOKS THAT SHOW YOU HOW!

<input type="checkbox"/> MicroComputer Primer	5.75
<input type="checkbox"/> E & L Bugbook Vol III	14.00
<input type="checkbox"/> E & L Bugbook Vol I & II	15.00
<input type="checkbox"/> E & L Bugbook Vol V & VI	19.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Understanding MicroComputers	9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> MicroComputers at a Glance	9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Osborne Vol I Basic Concepts	9.95
<input type="checkbox"/> How to Program MicroComputers	7.50
<input type="checkbox"/> TTL Cookbook	8.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Computer Technicians' Handbook	8.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Build Your Own Working Robot	5.95

computer depot, inc.

"Making Efficiency Economical"
3515 West 70th Street, Minneapolis, MN 55435
Phone: (612) 927-6401

☐ RUSH me the items I have checked above. I have enclosed my check in the amount of \$_____ (Or, credit my

VISA or MasterCard account No. _____

☐ I want to see more. Please SEND my FREE catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



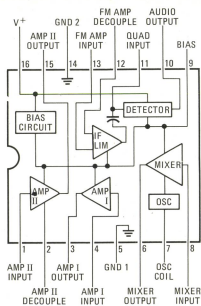


FIG. 5— μ A721 PERFORMS most of the functions required for a complete AM/FM radio.

For additional details, write to Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation, 464 Ellis Street, Mountain View, CA 94042.

Another radio circuit

SGS-ATES Semiconductor Corp. also has AM/FM integrated circuits—the TDA1220 and TDA1230. The TDA1220 has an FM IF amplifier-limiter, an FM detector, and an AM RF amplifier, mixer, oscillator, IF amplifier and detector. The FM limiting sensitivity is 30 μ V, the amplitude modulation rejection (AMR) is 50 dB and the S/N ratio is better than 60 dB.

The TDA1230 goes further with an AF power amplifier that is driven from the on-chip FM detector or from an external audio source.

Voltage regulator

Silicon General's SG1532, SG2532 and SG3532 precision general-purpose regulators are substantially improved versions of the industry standard SG723. The SG1532 has a minimum required input voltage of 4.5 compared with the SG723's 9-volt specification. Lower voltages can be sustained across common 5-volt regulators, reducing the dissipation.

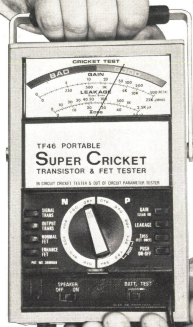
The SG1532 has thermal shutdown and current-limit protection. The IC is protected even if an external pass transistor fails. A sense voltage of only 89 mV is needed to current-limit the SG1532 compared with 650 mV for the SG723. A series-current sense resistor is inserted in the output current path to trigger the current-limit protection circuit. At 650 mV and, for example, 10 amps, the sense resistor dissipates 0.65×10 or 6.5 watts—a lot of wasted energy. Eighty mV reduces the number to 0.08×10 , or only 800 mW.

The older SG723 design uses a Zener

continued on page 101

Presenting your portable automatic solid state

"JOB HOPPER"



MADE BY SENCORE
100%
MADE
RIGHT
IN THE
GUARANTEED

Now, nobody likes to be called a Job Hopper, but the new, patented TF46 Portable Super Cricket can literally help you hop from job to job through solid state circuits faster than any other transistor tester on the market today. For the first time you can automatically analyze 162,000 different transistors and FETs, in or out of circuit at any job location in the world. Here are four reasons why.



It's 100% automatic.

Connect the test leads any way you want right in circuit and rotate the large permutator knob until the Cricket "chirps". Read any transistor or FET as Good or Bad on the meter with the patented phase-inversion automatic Cricket test. It even identifies the transistor leads! It virtually thinks for you.



It takes no set-up information.

None at all. It tests over 162,000 transistors and FETs with the same, simple test, and can easily be used by a non-technical maintenance person.



It provides Leakage & Gain tests to completely analyze any transistor or FET.

The only portable tester that includes transistor Beta, FET Gm, and full leakage checks to totally check all parameters, and catch troubles other miss.



You can now test solid state circuits anywhere.

The TF46 is fully battery operated for the field, or AC operated for the bench with the optional 39G90 Power Adapter. You know what else? The TF46 automatically turns itself off after 10 minutes of testing in the field to save the batteries.

Hop to it. Call your local Sencore Full Line Promotional Distributor, or order your TF46 Job Hopper with the coupon below.

SENCORE

3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls,
So. Dak. 57107 (605) 339-0100
In Canada: Superior Electronics

- ☐ I WANT TO BUY IT. Send _____ TF46s
to me at \$225 each.
☐ Check/MO enclosed. ☐ Send C.O.D.
Also send:
— PA208 Power Adapter \$9.95
— 39G85 Touch-Test Probe \$10.00
☐ I WANT TO TRY IT. Have my nearest
Sencore distributor bring the TF46 to me.
☐ SEND FULL SPECIFICATIONS.

NAME: _____
COMPANY: _____
STREET: _____
CITY: _____
STATE: _____ ZIP: _____
PHONE: _____

CIRCLE 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

UNUSUAL CLOCKS

continued from page 45

count down (pin 10 low) from its loaded count each time the clock (pin 15) receives a positive-going signal.

The carry output of IC6 turns off D10 (which has been grounding the bong DC amplifier, section D of IC7) and puts a high input on NAND gate C (pin 6) of IC4. At the count of 8 of IC2 counter A, the other input to pin 5 of gate C goes high, its output goes low and D8 stops conducting. On the ninth count of counter A (8 and 1), diodes D7 and D8 are both reverse-biased and the bong generator is allowed to strike by enabling section D of IC7. On the very next count (0), diodes D7 and D8 are grounded, disabling the bong generator. Also, line 8 of counter goes low, so the gate C output goes high, clocking IC6. This subtracts one count from the preset total loaded in from IC5. Each time the pendulum swings into position V on count 8, the bong strikes once until the IC 6 count has gone down to 0. At this point, the carry line goes low, D10 conducts and the bong generator is disabled.

To achieve the bong sound, the bong DC amplifier (IC7-d) is enabled only when diodes D7, D8 and D10 are all turned off (with positive voltage on the cathode). When this happens, capacitor

C9 is allowed to charge through R9, a portion of R16 and D12 to a voltage level controlled by duration potentiometer R16. The charge on capacitor C9 controls the output of section D, which, in turn, controls the gain of section B through D14, R21 and R23. As the charge bleeds off capacitor C9, the section B output drops proportionally, giving a sustain effect and creating a bell-like sound through the speaker.

Tick-tock circuit

In regular operation, each time the pendulum swings to position Y on the count of 2 from counter A, capacitor C6 receives a positive charge. This charge remains on C6 during the count of 3, but on the count of 4 (the second count in position Z), C6 is suddenly grounded. This negative-going transition is inverted by IC3-f, and a short positive pulse is applied through D15, which turns on AC amplifier B of IC7, allowing a short toneburst to pass into the audio output section. The resulting sound resembles a tick. Similarly, on counts 6 and 7, the counter line 2 is high and capacitor C6 charges; on count 8 (the first count of pendulum position V) line 2 goes low, capacitor C6 discharges and causes another tick. There is actually no tick sound—just two ticks spaced 0.8 second and 1.2 seconds apart in the 2 seconds it

takes for the pendulum to swing back and forth.

The tick-tock is disabled when the bong is about to sound so that the bong sound is clean. The tens-of-minutes segment G transition on the hour triggers the set input of IC6 described earlier, and the carry output goes high. Since the 60-Hz count from the power line may result in the pendulum being anywhere in its swing at this instant, the carry-output high is inverted by section IC3-d and this negative-going transition is passed through C5 as a negative-going pulse to one input of NAND gate B of IC4. This results in a momentary high output of gate B, which resets counter A of IC2 to 0. Also, because inverter D now has a low output, diode D9 conducts, grounding the tick command from inverter F until IC6 completes the bong counting and the carry output goes to its normal low state.

Although the instructions are detailed and complete, this is not a kit for beginners, and it will take an experienced builder at least 10 hours to assemble it. But you really *have* something when you're finished—a large mantelpiece clock that displays the time digitally, has a swinging pendulum and tick-tock, and a bong that counts out the hours. *Bullet Electronics, Box 1944E, Dallas, TX 75219.* (continued next month)

OVERHEATING RESISTORS

I do get the weird ones! This Sanyo 51CS1R came in with no picture and no sound. The voltage on collector Q931, the voltage-regulator pass transistor, is +131; on the emitter it is only -7.7. I checked, and nothing seemed wrong. With the set on, resistors R982 and R983 became hot enough to melt solder. (There are shunt resistors across the regulator transistor.) Error amplifier Q921 was bad. I replaced it, but now the circuit breaker cuts off! The rectifier diode is OK, etc. What's going on?—J. N., Houston, TX.

Everything is OK up to that regulator transistor. The shunt resistors overheat because collector Q931 obviously is not conducting at all. In normal operation, the transistor should carry most of the current. Disconnect the load on the +120-volt source. Remove the 1-amp fuse and connect a current meter across it. The normal current is 700 mA.

Check the error-amplifier circuit. It contains two transistors, and when that one went bad it could have damaged the bias resistors, etc. Also check the horizontal-output transistor to see if it has shorted.

AGC LOCKOUT

This Zenith 14N29Z showed an AGC lockout when the channels were changed. It stayed out for 3 to 5 seconds and then it came on. The AGC voltages read strangely. The AGC goes to +25 volts and then

slowly drops back. Checking the resistors in the AGC line gave no results. The AGC control showed hardly any range; the picture remained light. Checking the AGC keying pulse showed it was OK. The control grid voltage of the AGC tube showed far too much positive. Oh, oh! This voltage comes through a VDR.

When I freeze-sprayed the VDR the voltage jumped back to normal. I heated it, off we went again. Just for fun, I checked the resistance of the VDR—it varied (hot and cool) from 20 megohms to infinity. When I replaced the VDR, the set worked. This is Zenith part No. 63-5494, and you must be sure to get the right one! For a test, I replaced it with a 7.5-megohm resistor, and the set worked much better.

(This is a condensation of a page and a half of lab notes from my own bench!—Service Editor)

PROBLEMS GALORE

Here's an astonishing assortment of coincidences in a good old chassis:

In this Zenith 16Z25, cathode current in the 17DQ6 is 20 mA. The tube is good, the grid is very sensitive when touched with VTVM, and the 470,000-ohm grid resistor is open.

The raster shows a short, narrow, heavy shading from left to right. Is the filter open? Yes. This is a 10 μ F on B+ voltage. I replaced it. Result: a full blank raster but no sound.

The second IF voltages are all off.

Resistor R32 (120,000 ohms) to ground is open. The voltages are now OK. But there's no picture! I traced this to the radio-frequency AGC. Grounding the AGC on the tuner overloads the picture. Checking the RF amplifier shows that two 120,000-ohm resistors are up to more than 500,000 ohms each. The set works now, but warms up very slowly. I finally find that a 3CB6 tube was used instead of a 4CB6 tube in the IF. End of story!

BREAKER TRIPS, RESISTOR BURNS

When I turn on this Magnavox T-995-02, I get audio and the high voltage starts to come up. Then the breaker trips out and the 2200-ohm resistor R20 on the video board begins to burn up. I can't leave it on long enough to find out anything. Any ideas or tests?—J. S., Levittown, PA.

We've got one clue: Resistor R20 is burning up. This resistor is in the supply to the ABL (Auto Bright Limiter) circuit, and it comes from the return lead from the high-voltage tripler. Obviously, this voltage is far too high; it should be about +24 volts. Here's a check: connect the voltmeter to terminal 11 on the video board and turn the set on. If this voltage reads way above 24, this will confirm your guess.

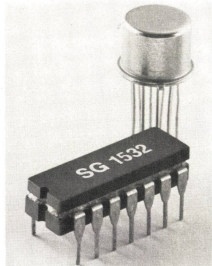
It sounds very much as if the high-voltage tripler breaks down when the high voltage reaches a given value. Disconnect the black lead from the flyback to the tripler and recheck. If everything else works try a new tripler.

STATE OF SOLID STATE

continued from page 99

diode reference, while the SG1532 has a lower noise band-gap reference.

Line regulation is 0.01%-per-volt maximum, and the output current capacity is

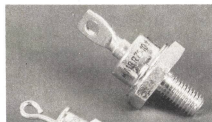


SILICON GENERAL'S SG1532 VOLTAGE REGULATOR

a minimum of 100 mA. The price is \$1.10 per unit in quantities of 100. Silicon General, Inc., 7382 Bolsa Avenue, Westminster, CA 92683.

Schottky rectifiers

Schottky rectifiers are ideal for power rectification because of their lower forward voltage and the resulting lower power dissipation. The 17-device MBR7520 family from Motorola has a greater trans-



SCHOTTKY RECTIFIERS FROM MOTOROLA

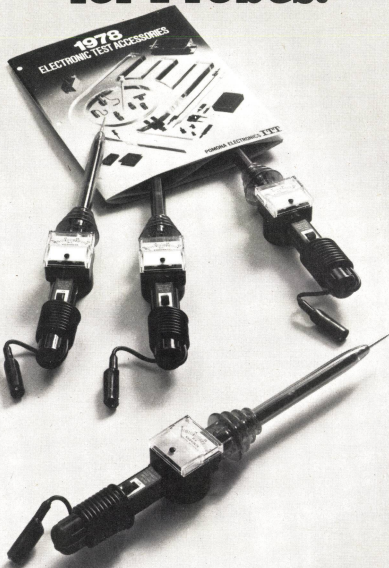
ient capacity than other rectifiers on the market. The diodes have a forward-current rating from 25 to 75 amp and have reverse voltage ratings up to 45 volts. Most devices in the series have dV/dt ratings of 100 volts-per- μs .

At a 100°C case temperature, 70-amp forward current and 45 volts, test units have been subjected to 8.3-ms, 1300-amp pulses once-per-minute, with no failures. The diodes recover from transients above the operating voltage specifications that drive them into temporary avalanche breakdown.

The rectifiers are mounted in DO-4 and DO-5 stud packages. Additional data is available from Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036.

R-E

Probe the book for Probes.



If high voltage testing is a problem, probe our 90-page catalog for the answers.

You'll find five different models of ITT Pomona Electronics high voltage test probes, along with complete applications information, illustrations and specifications.

They're designed for quick, convenient troubleshooting of a multitude of high voltage sources, including television, electronic air cleaner systems, microwave ovens, neon signs, and more.

And they're built to high quality standards, yet priced so low that every serviceman can carry one.

We perfected and introduced the first probe of this type more than a decade ago. And due to its popularity, we've been adding new models ever since.

Send for free catalog or see your favorite electronic parts distributor. See our pages in EEM.

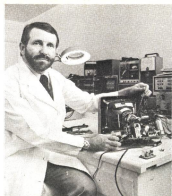
AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR FAVORITE ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR

ITT POMONA ELECTRONICS

1500 East Ninth St., Pomona, Calif. 91766
Telephone (714) 623-3463 • TWX: 910-581-3822

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD





FOR PROFESSIONALS . . . and those who want to be

Easy programs of service training you can pursue at home or shop. Unique. Broadly illustrated. Written in famous *Easi-Read*™ style. Practical, fast-paced, easy-to-learn upgrading for student and longtime technician, whatever your specialty. Expand and deepen your professional competence, and boost your personal and business earnings.

THE KEY: Forest Belt's Service Training MONOGRAPHS

Every MONOGRAPH deals thoroughly with its subject. No sketchy, glib abstracts of how things work; but deep, detailed explanations and illustrations that show you explicitly how to understand, analyze, troubleshoot, and repair—how to be a crackerjack technician. Fix just one extra set, faster and better, and it finances your entire MONOGRAPH subscription, in any category.

Introductory MONOGRAPH: "*Easi-Way*" Solutions for Electronics Math and Formulas." You won't believe this MONOGRAPH until you see it. Using an uncomplicated calculator, you can solve virtually any electronic problem in *minutes*, even in *seconds*. New insights to formula-handling; you DO NOT have to know algebra! Covers formulas in the FCC License exams, parallel resistance, frequency, resonance, decibels, dozens of others. All are easy with this unique method. Follow direct step-by-step rules. Even if you're good at math, this technique saves a world of time and effort.

SIX CATEGORIES TO CHOOSE FROM

A—ELECTRONIC BASICS—Applied fundamentals, more for experienced technicians than for beginners. Instead of expounding raw theory, these MONOGRAPHS guide you to everyday, practical understanding and application of vital electronic principles. Example: "*Easi-Way*" Solutions to Electronics Math and Formulas—the slickest key you will ever find to worrisome formulas on the FCC Exam and for countless bench service problems.

B—SERVICE BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION—As experts know, you can generate as much profit by successful management as by expert servicing. This essential MONOGRAPH series reveals shortcuts to the ways professional managers assure profits. Step-by-step, up-to-date techniques. You need not be an accountant, nor spend all your time managing, to draw a healthy income from a modest-size servicing business.

C—CB RADIO SERVICING—Millions of CB radios out there need repairs. But low selling prices squeeze service profits unless you really know the ropes. These MONOGRAPHS lead you to understand for sure how key CB stages work and exactly how to troubleshoot and repair even the tough ones. Phase-locked loops, single-sideband, digital ICs, keyboard entry, all the new stuff you can't afford not to know.

D—FM TWO-WAY RADIO SERVICING—To FM is where serious communications customers go: Business Radio, Land Mobile, soon even Personal Radio (CB). From this MONOGRAPH series, you learn the professional techniques that are peculiar to FM communications radio, how the stages operate, how to adjust and repair them, how to find defects promptly when they arise.

E—MODERN VIDEO SERVICING—The television servicing business has NOT gone downhill, except for technicians who fail to keep up with the advances. Transistors, integrated circuits, digital technology, automatic tuning and color correction, video games, home video players/recorders—all respond easily to modern methods in this group of MONOGRAPHS. You'll discover that many of today's best techniques are faster, simpler, and more easily understood than those used so long for older TV receivers.

F—KNOW YOUR TEST EQUIPMENT—Whatever kind of electronic gear you service, test instruments spell success—if you know how to use them well. This MONOGRAPH series shows you. Example: "Triggered Scopes: Eight Hours to Familiarity." Understand spectrum analyzers, logic testers, and other instruments you cannot do without if you plan to remain in consumer electronics servicing. Make test equipment work for you, and earn you money.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. You may cancel your subscription anytime you wish. We will rebill copies that have been sent to you, at the single-copy price plus \$1 per shipment, subtract that from your subscription payment, and refund the remainder.

Order this introductory MONOGRAPH separately if you want proof. It offers a fine example of the unique training approach awaiting you in all **Forest Belt's Service Training MONOGRAPHS**. They do not just rehash stuff you could find in old books and magazines. Every MONOGRAPH brings you original, carefully developed, thoroughly tested ways and means of servicing, of running your business, of utilizing new tools and equipment. You will find your MONOGRAPHS subscription an indispensable servicing tool, and a valuable training device for yourself and your technicians.

Two primary goals of any successful training program:

To keep you on top of electronics, so you cannot be edged out by competition or better technicians

To boost your ability to fix sets, which brings you more profits and better wages

All **Forest Belt's Service Training PROGRAMS**, including these MONOGRAPH series, stress these two goals. Our PROGRAMS bring you up-to-date training that is practical—training you can put to work immediately—training which fulfills our motto that

Learning and Earning **BELONG TOGETHER!**

Only By Subscription

Published approximately bimonthly (six per year) in each category. Save money by subscribing to all six categories (next 36 MONOGRAPHS).

☐ I don't want to miss any **Service Training MONOGRAPHS**.

Enter my subscription immediately. Begin with No. 28A0101 "Easi-Way" Solutions for Electronics Math and Formulas." Send future MONOGRAPHS in categories checked, as they are published.

I enclose ☐ \$45 each for these categories:

☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐

(next 6 MONOGRAPHS in each category checked)

☐ \$250 for all six categories (next 36 MONOGRAPHS)

☐ Let me see. Send only MONOGRAPH No. 28A0101 "Easi-Way" Solutions for Electronics Math and Formulas."

I enclose \$11 (\$8 single-issue price plus \$3 per-order handling/postage)

☐ Show me more. Send only the next MONOGRAPH in category indicated below

I enclose \$11 for each category checked:

☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D ☐ E ☐ F ☐

Send check or Money Order. No COD.

In Canada, add 20% to all prices.

Name Age
Address Phone
City State Zip Code

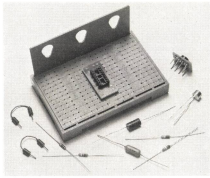
☐ Send bulk-subscription price sheet for school/association orders.

Name of School or Association

MAIL TO: Forest Belt's Service Training MONOGRAPHS
P.O. Box 68120 Indianapolis, IN 46268

increase board density and/or duplicate a double-sided PC board. This is the only system we have seen with this capability. Some of the possible Vector system variations are quite interesting, and among the available accessories are adapter pins for larger lead-wire sizes and a jumper wire kit.

The final breadboard system to be examined is new in the United States. Having been used for some time in England, it is being imported and distributed by Saxton Products. This system is based upon modules called DeC's, and does *not* follow the usual .1 × .1-inch tie-point spacing. Each DeC module mea-



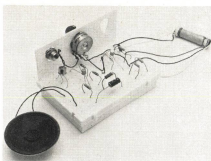
T-DeC WITH IC SOCKET mounted on adapter.

sures about 3 × 5 inches, and is constructed so that two or more DeC's can be locked together to form a single unit of any size.

There are three types of DeC's in this system: The *S-DeC* is for discrete circuits and has 70 tie points. The *T-DeC*, with 208 tie points, is used for discrete circuits with some IC's and requires IC sockets mounted on a special adapter sockets that have the correct pin spacing to fit the DeC boards. The *Micro-* or *U-DeC* is used for IC circuits, and comes in Type A (requiring IC sockets) and Type B (built-in IC sockets).

The Saxton DeC's are sturdy and well constructed. They do not permit as high-density breadboarding as the other systems. However, their unusual tie-point pattern permits a somewhat simpler transition from schematic to breadboarded circuit. They also have another advantage, which we'll see when we get to the prototyping section in this article. Several accessories are also available.

Systems with indexed boards provide a facility that becomes more useful as the complexity of the circuit increases. For example, you can note on the schematic exactly where connections are made just by jotting in B3 or K48, etc. This can save time when you are modifying the circuit as you go along. It is also possible to code the index indicators on the schematic



S-DeC PROTOTYPING BOARD for discrete circuits.

before you assemble the circuit. In addition to this advantage, the indexing also

helps to eliminate wiring errors.

Finally, you should note especially the wire kits that are available. I had a little box of random length and color wires and thought this was as good as anything. More recently, however, I have been using one of the jumper-wire kits. These jumper wires come in various colors and lengths (in 0.1-inch multiples) and they can be used to connect one tie-point to another without wandering all over the board or arcing through the air.

Next month, we'll take a look at the various prototyping systems and wiring techniques. We will also discuss how to select the best method for building your own circuits.

R-E

WE PUT THE WICK WHERE IT BELONGS

IN A UNIQUE, BUILT-IN DESOLDERING TOOL — YOURS FREE, AS A LIMITED-TIME INTRODUCTORY OFFER TO SD5.

Imagine having desoldering wick, right where you can get at it fastest, when you need it most... while you're soldering. It's our new patent-pending, refillable SD5 solder/desolder system with 2 1/2 inch heat-resistant, telescoping Teflon* probe.

Snapped right into the center of a pound spool of our high quality 16, 18 or 21 gauge MIL-spec solder is D5 — our easy-to-use desoldering tool.

D5 contains 5 feet of pure copper wick that lets you see the absorption of solder... so you never overheat boards or components by working with a used portion of wick. Its non-activated, pure water-white rosin flux coating quickly removes all solder, without corrosive residue.

Nothing beats the D5 dispenser tool for easy desoldering without

burnt fingers. Its 2 1/2 inch probe reaches right into tight areas. And by applying tension to the probe, you can shape or "web" the wick to provide a greater absorption surface. You also use less wick, dispensing the right amount as you need it.

SD5 is the total system for maximum soldering/desoldering efficiency. Alone, the D5 tool is perfect for times when you want to pocket the wick and leave the solder behind. And D5 is also refillable... just snap out the Teflon* probe and plug in a D5 refill, available in two gauges — 10 inch and .06 inch.

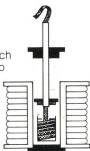
The Chemtronics modular solder/desolder system can be purchased separately as half or one-pound spools of solder, D5 desoldering tool and D5 wick refill. Or as a complete SD5 unit with free D5 desoldering tool. Take advantage of this limited-time offer at your Chemtronics distributor now.



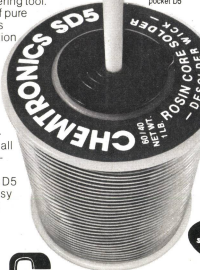
Precision application even in high density circuits



Snap out, pocket D5



Modular construction — D5 tool is removable, 2 1/2" probe snaps into wick refill



FREE!
\$2.45 VALUE!



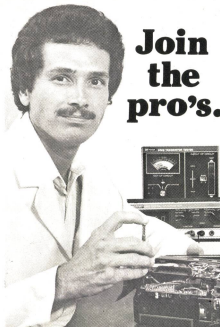
CHEMTRONICS INC.

WHERE CHEMISTRY MAKES ELECTRONICS WORK BETTER

45 Hoffman Avenue, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787 (516) 582-3322/(212) 895-1930

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Join
the
pro's.



For technical specialists career prospects are good. Forecasts show that job openings in many technical areas are increasing.

In photography a high skill level as a camera repair technician commands a good salary and opens doors to advancement. As with other fields where the jobs are, good training is the key to success. National Camera has successfully trained photo equipment technicians for 25 years. And popular interest in new electronically controlled cameras is helping to create more opportunities than ever for you as a camera technician.

Expand your talents into a new area—work full time or part time, independently or for a wide variety of employers. Learn at home in spare time, or attend intensive training program in Colorado.

Founded 1952
Accredited member NHSC, NATTS,
Approved for Veterans' training.
Eligible institution,
Federal financial aid programs.
Resident training also available.



National Camera
Technical Training Division

2000 West Union Avenue Dept. GBC
Englewood, Colorado, 80110 U.S.A.

Return coupon today for free booklet.
No salesman will call.

I am interested in ☐ classroom

☐ home study ☐ Check here if veteran

Please print:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Send to: National Camera
2000 West Union Ave., Dept. GBC
Englewood, Colorado 80110

CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new products

More information on new products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside back cover.

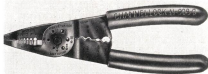
FUNCTION GENERATOR, model 301, is a versatile lab instrument for engineers, students and hobbyists. Unit provides three basic waveforms—sine, square, and triangular waveforms over a 1-Hz to 100-kHz range. Operates with



either a single 12-volt supply or ± 6 -volt supplies. A squarewave output is available at the sync output terminal for oscilloscope synchronization or for driving logic circuits. Price: \$119, postpaid.—**Printronic**, 1361 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11210.

CIRCLE 109 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WIRE TOOL, model 908-G, is five tools in one: wire stripper, bolt cutter, wire cutter; long-nose plier for pulling wire, loosening and tightening



small nuts; and wire crimper for solderless connections. Tool measures 8 1/4 inches long and has blue, plastic cushion-gripped handles. Price: \$8.90.—**Channellock, Inc.**, Meadville, PA 16335.

CIRCLE 110 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREQUENCY RESPONSE RECORDER, model LFR-5600, measures and plots frequency re-

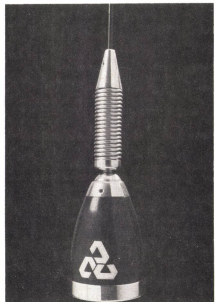


sponse, wow & flutter, drift, voltage and temperature for a wide range of audio equipment. Unit

consists of two sections: an audio sweep oscillator (with 20-dB and 40-dB attenuation for high-sensitivity tests), and a pen recorder. Oscillator can also be used separately for direct-frequency-response readout on an oscilloscope. Chart section also serves as a DC reader to 10 mV-per-cm. The meter doubles as a sweep-frequency indicator. Unit contains standard 1-kHz and 333-Hz signal frequencies for reel-to-reel or cassette checks; selectable 25 dB, 50 dB or linear scales; external signals for response checks. The model **LFR-5600**, which comes in a sturdy built-in carrying case, costs \$2995.—**Leader Instruments Corp.**, 151 Dupont St., Plainview, NY 11803.

CIRCLE 115 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BASE-LOADED ANTENNA is designed for flexibility, efficiency and long life. Quick-disconnect unit available with either trunk-lip, surface or magnetic mounts. Other features are: Uni-Axis ball joint, 500-watt pretuned coil, shielded coax

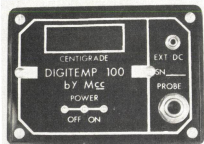


cable and in-line connector, and stainless steel whip. Suggested retail prices: trunk-lip mount, \$32.50; surface mount, \$28.50; magnetic mount, \$32.50.—**Armstrong & Associates**, 3635 First Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402.

CIRCLE 111 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TEMPERATURE METER, Digitemp 100, is a lightweight instrument with easy-to-read 0.33-in. LED display and adaptable to both hand-held operations and bench work (using optional adapter/charger). With standard probes, unit measures a range of -55°C (-67°F) to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$ ($+302^{\circ}\text{F}$) within ± 0.5 degrees accuracy. CMOS technology minimizes display drift to less than 0.1°C per 15-degree change. Meter operates on standard 9-

volt battery; optional NiCad battery pack available. Other options include 3 standard probes—surface probe, for measuring semiconductor and heat-sink temperatures, etc.; bolt-down probe for monitoring chassis and heavy machinery; and submersible probe for measuring liquids. Also available are adapter/charger and two sizes of



cable. Unit measures $4 \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in. and weighs 8 oz. Prices: *Digitemp 100*, \$155 less probe; surface probe, \$25; bolt-down probe, \$27; submersible probe, \$25; adapter/charger, \$10; cables, \$16 and \$22; and battery pack, \$10.—**Mid-Continent Communications Co.**, 1103 Broadway, Oak Grove, MO 64075.

CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

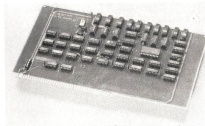
55-CHANNEL MARINE VHF-FM TRANSCEIVER, Key/Com 55, is totally synthesized to provide keyboard entry of any VHF channel (domestic and foreign) without crystals. Unit can receive 34 additional police, fire and ambulance monitoring



channels and four weather stations. Contains loudspeaker, LED readout, dimmer switch, battery meter, indicator light. *Key/Com 55* measures $3 \times 8 \times 9$ inches and costs \$659.95.—**SBE, Inc.**, 220 Airport Blvd., Watsonville, CA 95076.

CIRCLE 112 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HARDWARE FLOATING POINT BOARD, model FPB-B, is compatible with the Z-80 microprocessor and is specially designed for applications needing fast floating decimal calculations. Board is compatible with SBC-80 bus. The model *FPB-B* uses BCD enumeration to perform add, subtract,

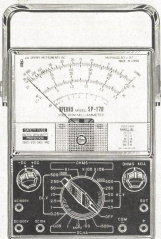


multiply and divide with selectable precision up to 14 digits. Included is a paper tape version of extended BASIC. Prices: kit, \$299; assembled, \$399.—**North Star Computers, Inc.**, 2465 Fourth St., Berkeley, CA 94710.

CIRCLE 118 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MULTI-TESTER, model SP-170, comes in a rugged plastic case with convenient carrying handle. Multimeter ranges are: 2.5–1000 VAC; 0.25–1000 VDC; 0.05–500 mA DC; 10 amps DC; 2K–20 megohms and –20, +56 dB. Sensitivity is 20,000 ohms/VDC and 5000 ohms/VAC. Contains 21-

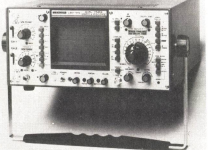
position selector switch, two-color scale, safety front panel, polarity selector switch. Unit is fuse-protected on all ranges except 10 amps DC. The model *SP-170* is battery-powered—uses one C-cell and one 9-volt transistor battery. Comes with



test leads, fuses, batteries, instructions. Weight: under 2 lbs. Prices: *model SP-170*, \$73.50; optional carrying case, *model C-11*, \$14.75.—**a.w. Sperry Instruments, Inc.**, 245 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, NY 11787.

CIRCLE 117 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE, model LBO-515, is a dual-channel, 25-MHz instrument with a built-in variable delayed sweep of from 1 μ s to 5 sec. Offers a 5 mV-per-division vertical sensitivity; rectangular CRT with internal graticule; selectable sync; auto, normal, single-trace and



reset modes with 20 Hz–10 kHz rejection. Features include beam rotator, Channel 1 & Channel 2 trigger with polarity inversion for Channel 2, front-panel astigmatism control, $\times 10$ magnification and 14-ms risetime. Finger-contoured handle doubles as locking bail. Priced at \$1395, the *model LBO-515* comes complete with probes and accessories.—**Leader Instruments Corp.**, 151 Dupont St., Plainville, NY 11803.

CIRCLE 116 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CB TRANSCEIVERS, Old Hickory, Adams (shown) and Madison, are 40-channel units all



providing 4-watt power output and 100% modulation capability plus standard controls. Budget-

continued on page 110

Make Your Phone a Pushbutton Tone-Dial

Right From Receiver



\$29.95

You simply will not believe how easy our Soft-Touch™ dial is to install. If you own your own telephone, you need only unscrew the mouthpiece and put on the Contemporary Soft-Touch™. In almost no time at all, you can be sitting in your own easy chair, at cord's length from your phone, dialing any number by just touching the number buttons.

With all controls right in the hand set, it's easy. Convenient. And best of all, it's so inexpensive. You pay one low price and the Soft-Touch™ is yours. No installation fee. No extra monthly charges—ever!

Our Soft-Touch™ works on the very same tone dial principle used in all new telephones. It lets you dial a number in one tenth of the time it takes with those older spin back rotary dials.

Tone frequencies are crystal controlled, providing accuracy 6 times beyond actual requirements. The built-in microphone is similar to those found in the finest tape recorders. Clearly is better than the old carbon microphones currently used in most telephones.

Important: Soft-Touch™ is approved for you to put on your own phone. If you can unscrew a bolttop, you can install your own Soft-Touch™ in less than a minute. But, if you lease your phone from the phone company, they may wish to install it. Regulations and telephone company charges for this service differ among local telephone companies.

It's A Portable Computer Terminal. The powerful tone generator is a perfect direct access communications with traditional computer systems. Several banks have already begun to introduce their customers to direct computer services... right from a phone... using the Soft-Touch™ tone generating dialer.

Use It For 10 Days...At Our Expense. If not satisfied with the convenience of the extraordinary Soft-Touch™, return it within 10 days for a prompt and courteous refund of the purchase price. Soft-Touch™ is a registered trademark of 2001 Telephone Systems. Protected by U.S. Patent No. 4042793 with Manufacturer's Full Year Guarantee.

Please send me Soft-Touch™ Tone Dial. My color choice is:

☐ Black (Item 0036) - \$29.95 ☐ Green (Item 0037)

Colors below at \$31.95 each: ☐ Red (Item 0035) ☐ Tan/Brown (Item 0038) ☐ White (Item 0039)

☐ Yellow (Item 0040)

Add \$2.00 each for shipping and handling. Ill. Res. add 5% sales tax

☐ Check or M.O. Enclosed ☐ Charge My Credit Card

☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover

☐ Bank Amer./Visa ☐ Diners Club

Mastercharge Bank No. Exp. Date

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

RD/S-091

CREDIT CARD ORDERS 800-323-2272 Illinois: 312-955-6461

CALL TOLL FREE 790 Maple Lane Bensenville, IL 60106

TEL: 312-955-6461

Contemporary Marketing, Inc.

APRIL 1978
105

No easier, better way to learn electronics than with the HEATHKIT Self-Instruction Program!

It's true. Thousands of aspiring individuals just like you are moving ahead with the knowledge they've gained from these invaluable courses. Thousands more are updating what they already know. Start now on what could be a whole new world for you — the world of electronics. Learning has never been easier (or more thorough) than with Heathkit Self-Instruction Courses.

Money Back Guarantee

The outstanding effectiveness of these courses is expressed in the Heathkit guarantee: If for any reason you're dissatisfied, Heath Company will refund the full purchase price of the course text material (less trainer).

Famous HEATHKIT EXPERIMENTER/ TRAINER

For use with Heathkit Electronics Courses 1 through 4, this optional trainer helps you perform all the experiments that are supplied with the courses quickly and easily. Has solderless breadboarding sockets, dual variable power supply for positive and negative voltages, sine and square wave signal source, center-tapped line transformer. After you complete the course, the trainer is ideal for experimenting and breadboarding with your own circuit designs.

Kit ET-3100\$59.95

What you should know about these courses

The courses and the optional trainers may qualify for a Federal Tax Deduction. Treasury Regulation 162-5 permits an income tax deduction for educational expenses undertaken to: (1) maintain or improve skills required in one's employment or other trade or business, or (2) meet express requirements of an employer or a law imposed as a condition to retention of employment, job status or rate of compensation. In many instances, your employer may re-imburse you in part or in total for taking these courses.

TRIPLE BONUS!

When you order promptly.

Buy Any
Single Course
with Trainer
and —

SAVE
\$995

Buy Courses
1 thru 4 with
Trainer and —

SAVE
\$2980

Get This
Pencil-Type
Soldering
Iron Worth
\$795
FREE!
WITH YOUR ORDER

Digital Trainer Kit and Course



Learn electronics at your own pace – at the lowest cost.

COURSE 1: DC Electronics

The first step toward a complete understanding of a fascinating and rewarding field of endeavor. As you'd expect, Course 1 is simply and logically arranged and assumes no prior electronic knowledge. It begins at basic electron theory and goes on in detail with nothing omitted. Course 1 comes with everything you need for successful completion and, most importantly, a high degree of understanding. The only materials needed are a record player, a few basic hand tools and a VOM. Progressing at your own established pace, you learn in an unhurried environment free from pressure. Like all Heathkit courses, learning is easy with simple, step-by-step "programmed" instructions. Audio aids help emphasize the text material and an optional final exam lets you test your overall comprehension.

Essentially, Course 1 covers current, voltage, resistance, magnetism, Ohm's Law, electrical measurements, DC circuits, inductance and capacitance. In short, a complete foundation in basic electronics. Included are texts, records, and 56 electronic components for 20 different experiments. Also available is the ET-3100 Experimenter/Trainer that helps you perform projects and experiments quicker. The average completion time for Course 1 is 20 hours.

If you choose to take the optional final exam and score a grade of 70% or better, you will receive a Certificate of Completion and 2.0 Continuing Education Units (CEUs). CEUs are a nationally-recognized way of acknowledging participation in non-credit adult education.

Course EE-3101 39.95

COURSE 2: AC Electronics

The second of the Heathkit basic electronics courses which coupled with Course 1, forms the foundation for all the courses that follow. The same straightforward, simple format is utilized to teach you the theory of alternating current. Course 2 includes all the necessary material for best understanding and successful course completion. The only other materials required are a record player, a few basic hand tools and a VOM. Like the other Heathkit Self-Instruction Courses, AC Electronics is designed to let you progress at your own pace moving up when you're ready. Step-by-step, "programmed" instructions make it a rapid, easy process. Records reinforce the text material. An optional final exam lets you evaluate your understanding of the material.

Course 2 basically covers alternating current, AC measurements, capacitive and inductive circuits, transformers and tuned circuits. For best understanding, Course 2 requires the completion of Course 1 (or equivalent knowledge). Included are texts, records and 16 electronic components for 8 different experiments. The optional ET-3100 Experimenter/Trainer kit enables you to perform projects and experiments quicker. The average completion time for Course 2 is 15 hours.

If you choose to take the optional final exam and score a grade of 70% or better, you will receive a Certificate of Completion and 1.5 Continuing Education Units (CEUs). CEUs are a nationally-recognized way of acknowledging participation in non-credit adult education.

Course EE-3102 39.95

For advanced learning: DIGITAL TECHNIQUES

One of our most advanced courses in Digital Techniques prepares you for the world of computers and microprocessors, with particular emphasis on circuit design. Covers digital fundamentals, semiconductor devices for digital circuits, digital integrated circuits, Boolean algebra, flip-flops and registers, sequential logic circuits, combinational logic circuits, digital design and digital applications. Discusses TTL, ECL, CMOS, PMOS, NMOS; integrated circuits; MSI, MSI and LSI; ROM's, PLA's, microprocessors, computers and more. Assists completion of Heathkit courses 1 through 4 above, or equivalent knowledge. The optional digital techniques experimenter/trainer helps you perform all the experiments in the course, and when you complete the course, build and design your own circuits. Includes text, records and 44 parts for 24 different experiments. Average completion time, 40 hours. 4.0 Continuing Education Units and a certificate for passing final exam.

Course EE-3201 54.95

EE-3201, Optional Cassettes 6.95

Kit ET-3200, Digital Trainer Kit 79.95

Recommended Test Equipment

You need a quality multimeter like the Heathkit IM-5284 to complete these courses. Tests and experiments are quicker and more precise with this solid-state VOM that measures AC and DC volts, ohms and DC current. The IM-5284 is easy to build and operate even for the first time kit builder and will continue to be very useful long after you've completed your Heath courses.

Kit IM-5284 37.95

NOTE:

Having completed the above courses, you will be ready to move up to our other advanced courses; Microprocessors and Computer Programming – the super technology of tomorrow.

COURSE 3: Semiconductor Devices

One of the most important of the Heathkit Self-Instruction Courses and the one that reveals the technology you must know to stay ahead. What you'll learn in this course is absolutely necessary for understanding the solid-state devices prevalent in nearly everything electronic. Course 3 covers every aspect of a fascinating subject in simple, easily-understood terms. Everything is included except a few basic hand tools, a record player and a VOM. Progressing at a self-established pace, you move through the material as you are ready. Step-by-step "programmed" instructions make it a short, easy process. Records reinforce the text material. An optional final exam is available upon request if you wish to test your overall comprehension of the course material.

Course 3 covers semiconductor fundamentals, diodes, zeners, bipolar transistor operation and characteristics, FETs, thyristors, ICs and optoelectronics. Included are texts, records and 27 electronic components for 11 different experiments. Also available is the ET-3100 Experimenter/Trainer Kit that enables you to perform projects and experiments quicker. Prerequisites for the semiconductor course are Courses 1 and 2 or equivalent knowledge. The average completion time for Course 3 is 30 hours.

If you choose to take the optional final exam and score a grade of 70% or better, you will receive a Certificate of Completion and 3.0 Continuing Education Units (CEUs). CEUs are a nationally-recognized way of acknowledging participation in non-credit adult education.

Course EE-3103 39.95

COURSE 4: Electronic Circuits

This course lets you utilize what you've learned in Courses 1 through 3 to understand the operation of complex electronic circuitry. It's just as easy to follow as the first three courses and also includes all the materials you need except the small hand tools, VOM and record player. Like the other courses, you work at your own pace aided by the records (or optional tapes) and may test yourself with the optional final exam.

Course 4 covers basic amplifiers, typical amplifiers, operational amplifiers, power supplies, oscillators, pulse circuits, modulation and demodulation with emphasis on integrated circuits. Included are texts, records and more than 110 electronic components for 18 different experiments. The ET-3100 Experimenter/Trainer Kit is also available as an option. Course 4 requires the completion of Courses 1 through 3 or equivalent knowledge. The average completion time for Course 4 is 40 hours.

If you choose to take the optional final exam and score a grade of 70% or better, you will receive a Certificate of Completion and 4.0 Continuing Education Units (CEUs). CEUs are a nationally-recognized way of acknowledging participation in non-credit adult education.

Course EE-3104 49.95

Keep learning and growing – order today!

Prices are mail order net F.O.B. Benton Harbor, Michigan.
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

HEATH

Schlumberger

ED-114

Order Form/Agreement

Heath Company, Dept. 020-402
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me items checked below and include FREE \$7.95-value Soldering Iron.

☐ Send one course (checked below) with the Experimenter/Trainer (ET-3100) at the special price of only \$89.95 plus \$3.00 shipping and handling.

☐ DC (EE-3101) ☐ AC (EE-3102) ☐ Semiconductors (EE-3103)

☐ Send me the Electronic Circuits Course (EE-3104) with the Experimenter/Trainer (ET-3100) at the special price of only \$99.95 plus \$3.00 shipping and handling.

☐ Send all four of the courses above (EE-3101, 3102, 3103, 3104) with the Experimenter/Trainer at the special price of just \$199.95 plus \$4.50 shipping and handling.

In addition, please send the following courses (less trainer):

☐ DC (EE-3101) ☐ AC (EE-3102) ☐ Semiconductors (EE-3103) for just \$39.95 plus \$1.50 shipping and handling each.

☐ Electronics Circuits (EE-3104) for just \$49.95 plus \$1.50 shipping and handling.

☐ Send me the Digital Techniques Course (EE-3201) with the Experimenter/Trainer (ET-3200) for only \$124.95 plus \$3.00 shipping and handling.

☐ Also send me the IM-5284 VOM kit for just \$37.95 plus \$1.50 shipping and handling.

Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

I enclose ☐ check ☐ money order for \$_____ or, Charge to my:

☐ BankAmericard Acct. ☐ Master Charge Acct.

No. _____ Exp. Date _____

If Master Charge, include Code No. _____

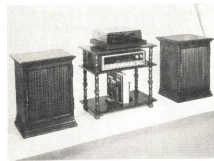
Signature: X _____ (necessarily to send merchandise)

NAME (please print) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

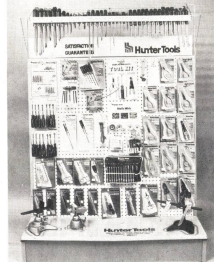
HI-FI SPEAKERS AND EQUIPMENT TABLES are designed like furniture—all units are constructed of solid cherry, oak or walnut, have carefully selected veneers, and are sanded, sealed and stained. Both speakers and tables come matched in four different styles (shown in Mediterranean). Tables have a wire-capturing feature that elimi-



nates unsightly wires. Speakers are available in 10-, 12- and 14-inch sizes. Tables measure 30 or 60 inches long; the larger size accommodates most color TV sets. Suggested retail prices: tables, \$125-\$180; speakers, \$180-\$360.—**Wrightwood Engineering**, Div. Wrightwood Enterprises, Inc., 818 Evergreen Ave., Chicago, IL 60622.

CIRCLE 113 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TOOL DISPLAY, 90205, is designed to take the maximum advantage of floor space and minimizes set-up time. A wide variety of most-wanted tools can be displayed to full advantage; handy



out-of-stock and free catalog cards are included. Also available is separate nutdriver-screwdriver shelf (90206) with metal frame that holds drivers securely.—**Hunter Tools**, 9674 Telstar Ave., El Monte, CA 91731.

CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"Maybe it will go away."

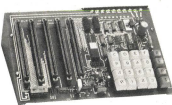
The five most dangerous words in the English language

American Cancer Society
We want to know about cancer in your life.

HOBBYISTS! ENGINEERS! TECHNICIANS! STUDENTS!

Write and run machine language programs at home, display video graphics on your TV set and design microprocessor circuits — the very first night — even if you've never used a computer before!

RCA COSMAC microprocessor/mini-computer



A THOUGHTFUL GIFT FOR ANYONE WHO MUST STAY UP TO DATE IN COMPUTER AND ELECTRONICS!

ELF II \$99⁹⁵

SPECIFICATIONS

ELF II features an RCA COSMAC COS/MOS 8-bit microprocessor addressable to 64K bytes with DMA, interrupt, 16 registers, ALU, 256 byte RAM, full hex keyboard, two digit hex output display, 5 slot plug-in expansion bus, stable crystal clock for timing purposes and a double-sided plated-through PCB board plus RCA 1801 video IC to display any segment of memory on a video monitor or TV screen.

Use ELF II to... **PLAY GAMES** using your TV for a video display. **CREATE GRAPHICS** pictures, alphanumeric, animated effects... learn how to **DESIGN CIRCUITS** using a microprocessor — the possibilities are infinite!

NOW AVAILABLE

ELF II explodes into a giant when you plug the **GIANT BOARD™** into ELF's expansion bus. This powerful board includes cassette I/O, RS 232-C/TTY, 8-bit P I/O and system monitor/editor... meaning your ELF II is now the heart of a full-size system with unlimited computing power! \$99.95 kit, \$2 p.k.h. • 4K static RAM addressable to any 4K page to 64K, \$89.95 kit, \$3 p.k.h. • Prototype (Klug) Board accepts up to 32 IC's of various sizes. \$17.00 kit, \$1 p.k.h.

• Expansion Power Supply. \$34.95 kit, \$2 p.k.h. • Gold plated 86-pin connector. \$5.70 postpaid.

Coming Soon!

Tiny Basic

ASCII KEYBOARD • CONTROLLER BOARD • D-A, A-D CONVERTER • CABINET

SEND TODAY

NETRONICS R&D LTD., Dept. RE 4

333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776 Phone (203) 354-9375

Yes! I want to run programs at home and have enclosed:

☐ \$99.95 plus \$3 p.k.h. for RCA COSMAC ELF II kit. **Featured in POPULAR ELECTRONICS.**

Includes all components plus everything you need to write and run machine language programs plus the new Pixie chip that lets you display video graphics on your TV screen. Designed to give engineers practice in computer programming and microprocessor circuit design, ELF II is also perfect for college and college-bound students (who must understand computers for any engineering, scientific or business career). Easy instructions get you started right away, even if you've never used a computer before!

As your need for computing power grows, five card expansion bus (less connectors) allows memory expansion, program debugger/monitor, cassette I/O, A to D and D to A converters, PROM, ASCII keyboard inputs,

controllers, etc. (soon to be available as kits). Manual includes instructions for assembly, testing, programming, video graphics and games plus how you can get ELF II User's Club bulletins. Kit can be assembled in a single evening and you'll still have time to run programs, including games, video graphics, controllers, etc., before going to bed! ☐ \$4.95 for 1.5 amp 6.3 VAC power supply, required for ELF II kit, ☐ \$5.00 for RCA 1802 User's Manual.

☐ I want mine wired and tested with the power transformer and RCA 1802 User's Manual for \$149.95 plus \$3 p.k.h.

Conn. res. add sales tax.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Send info on other kits! Dealer Inquiries Invited

CIRCLE 44 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

You Can Count On DAVIS!

FREQUENCY COUNTER
500.37848

500 MHz & 1 GHz COUNTERS

If you need a reliable counter at an affordable price, the CTR 2 is the answer.

- 8 Digit .3" LED Display
- High Stability TCXO Time Base
- Built-in VHF-UHF Prescaler
- Automatic Dp Placement
- TCXO Std. ± 2 ppm
- Input Diode Protected
- 12V-DC Operation (Optional)
- Oven Controlled Crystal (Optional) $\pm .5$ ppm
- Selectable Gate Times

CTR-2-500 (range 10 Hz to 512 MHz)
CTR-2-1000 (range 10 Hz to 1000 MHz)

500 MHz Kit CTR-2-500K \$249.95
500 MHz Assembled CTR-2-500A 349.95
1 GHz Kit CTR-2-1000K 399.95
1 GHz Assembled CTR-2-1000A 549.95

OPTIONS:

(02) Oven Crystal \$49.95
(03) .43" LED 10.00
(04) 12V-DC 10.00
(05) 10 sec. Time Base 10.00

DAVIS

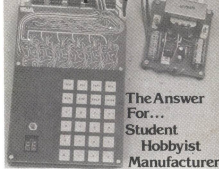
SEE YOU AT THE DAYTON SHOW

DAVIS ELECTRONICS
636 Sheridan Drive
Tosawanda, NY 14150
716/874-5848



CIRCLE 69 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PAIA 8700 Computer Controller



The Answer For...
Student
Hobbyist

Manufacturer

8700 Processor: 6503 MPU, Wear free "Active Keyboard", Micro-Diagnostic, Extensive documentation, Fully Socked.

Piebug Monitor: User Subroutines, Relative address calculator, Pointer High-low, Back-step key.

Cassette Interface: Load & Dump by file, Positive indication of operation, Tape motion control.

Applications systems from \$90 (10 unit quantity)
Development systems from \$49 (single unit)

TELL ME MORE

I want to see for myself that the 8700 is The Answer, I Please send documentation \$10 enclosed.

I send price lists & FREE Catalog of other PAIA kits.

name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ zip _____

PAIA DEPT. 4-R • 1020 W. Wilshire Blvd.

ELECTRONICS • Oklahoma City, OK 73116

CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD 111

new lit

More information on new products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside back cover.

TEST INSTRUMENTS, 42-page illustrated catalog includes CB testers, DMM's, frequency counters, multimeters, oscilloscopes, semiconductor and transistor testers, power supplies and many other test instruments. Specifications and features of each unit are included. Separate price schedule.—**B&K-Precision**, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Cortland Ave., Chicago, IL 60635.

CIRCLE 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM CATALOG, *Byte Shopper*, features all kinds of microcomputer schemes, from the simplest home setup to large timesharing, multi-user systems. Each product described includes not only specifications but a complete discussion of how it works and its application. More than 50 manufacturers are represented, and almost all products are S-100 bus-compatible. Catalog is available for \$2.50.—**Byte Shopper**, Byte Shop of Arizona, Box 28106, Tempe, AZ 85282.

COMPONENTS CATALOG, 64 pages, contains a wide variety of more than 100 components and kits and features listings of surplus and replacement semiconductors. A transistor reference data listing is also included in the back of the catalog. Other items include bridge rectifiers, function generators, IC's, LED's, microprocessors, PC boards, switches, solar cells, Zeners. Also describes kits for radios, a signal injector, a timer, TV games, counters, and psychedelic lights. A handy order form is included in the back, and a separate catalog flyer with additional products is also available.—**J. & J. Electronics, Ltd.**, Box 1437, Winnipeg, Man. R3C 2Z4.

CIRCLE 129 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CATALOG contains 32 pages of test equipment, burglar/fire alarm systems, CB accessories and hobby projects. Test instruments include oscilloscopes, frequency counters, logic testers, DMM's,

VOM's, tube testers and an IC color generator. Also described are such devices as smoke detectors, heat/fire sensors, and a complete home-protection security system. Solid-state circuitry kits feature AM/FM radios, an electronic organ, an ESP tester, a stereo amplifier and many more.—**EICO Electronic Instrument Co.**, 108 New South Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801.

CIRCLE 130 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKLET, *A Brief Guide to Microphones*, 15 pages, uses a step-by-step approach to a basic understanding of different microphone types and features. Eight basic microphone terms are described, and an additional section deals with mike accessories.—**Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.**, 33 Shiawasee Ave., Fairlawn, OH 44313.

CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREQUENCY COUNTERS, *Freq. Out.*, is a 4-page, full-color description of manufacturer's *Max-100*, a portable, 8-digit, 100-MHz frequency counter with a suggested resale price of \$134.95.—**Continental Specialties Corp.**, 70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06509. **R-E**

CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE END OF THE TOOL BOX.

The tool box is obsolete. It's being replaced by Platt's tool case. Here's why. In a tool box, tools and parts are hard to find. They get lost. Dirty.

With a Platt tool case, that doesn't happen. There's a patented one-piece pallet with pockets for each tool. Tools can be picked out and replaced without searching. Work can be done quickly and efficiently.

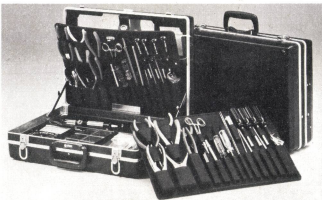
Platt's tool case also helps you look more professional. It comes in handsome, lightweight ABS Thermoplastic. Or rich looking vinyl reinforced by ABS Thermoplastic.

What's more, it has a 5 year guarantee. Contact us for complete information on Platt's full line of tool cases and your nearest distributor.

platt

Pat. No. 3,880,285

Cases for business and industry.
2301 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616 (312) 225-6670



CIRCLE 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL TOGETHER NOW!

The acclaimed Equinox 100™ mainframe kit (\$799) is now a complete S-100 system.

Because now there is an Equinox 100™ I/O interface kit (\$120) that handles the hard work of interfacing all your peripherals.

And Equinox 100™ 4K memory kits (\$109). Assembled 8K memory boards (\$189). EQUATE™ editor/assembler and BASIC-EQ™ software on cassettes.

It all goes together. It all works together. It's all together now at special system prices.

See The Equinox System™ at your local computer shop. Call toll-free to 800-649-5311. BAC/MC accepted. Or write Equinox Division, Parasitic Engineering, P.O. Box 5314, Albany California 94706.



THE EQUINOX SYSTEM™ When you put it together, it's really together.

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

books

BUGBOOKS V AND VI, by Peter R. Rony, David G. Larsen and Jonathan A. Titus. E&L Instruments, Inc., 61 First St., Derby, CT 06418. *Bugbook V*, 493 pp.; *Bugbook VI*, 490 pp. 6 x 9 in. Softcover \$9.50 each.

These two volumes combine a course in introductory digital electronics with programming and interfacing an 8080A-based microcomputer. Designed for study and guidance in performing "hands-on" experiments with a low-cost microcomputer, breadboards and available components.

Bugbook V covers programming and instruction basics, as well as digital codes, register, logic gates and truth tables. Instruction and experiments with the 7400-series TTL IC's, including flip-flops and latches, decoders, counters, digital signal gates and multivibrators.

Bugbook VI contains detailed instructions and lab experiments with instruction set, three-state busing techniques, and accumulator and memory-mapped I/O techniques. This volume also covers advanced I/O concepts and interrupt servicing. Complete appendices for both volumes are contained in the back of *Bugbook VI*.

GROUNDING AND SHIELDING TECHNIQUES IN INSTRUMENTATION, Second Edition, by Ralph Morrison. Wiley-Interscience, Div. of John Wiley & Sons, 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016. 146 pp. 6 x 9 in. Hardcover \$15.50.

This is a revised and updated version of an earlier popular book for engineers, technicians, designers, and anyone concerned with electronic equipment. Notice has been taken of more recent developments in electronics, such as digital circuits, and schematics have been revised to reflect these developments. Electrostatic concepts are outlined in simple fashion so that the reader can come away with a clear understanding of the common shielding errors and how to avoid them. The text is well illustrated with block diagrams and halftones.

LOGIC DESIGNER'S MANUAL, by John D. Lenk. Reston Publishing Co., Div. of Prentice-Hall Co., Reston, VA 22090. 504 pp. 6 x 9 in. Hardcover \$18.95.

This book introduces the reader to commercially available IC's that can be used for specific applications. The text and illustrations show how these IC's can be interconnected to form logic systems. Chapter 1 is an introduction to logic design; Chapter 2 describes how decoders, counters, etc., work; the remaining chapters cover such subjects as A/D and D/A converters, arithmetic units, memories, interface and other logic circuits.

SECURITY ELECTRONICS, Second Edition, by John Cunningham. Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. 192 pp. 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 in. Softcover \$5.95.

This book takes a look at how various electronic security devices and systems work, and suggests what type of system is best for specific applications.

Chapter 1 is an introduction to the various types of systems available. Modes of operation, antishopping devices, metal detectors, the use of computers in alarm systems and debugging devices are just some of the topics covered in other chapters. Included in the back of the book is a glossary of terms and definitions as approved by the U.S. National Bureau of Standards Lab Enforcement Standards Lab. **R-E**

FREE catalog
of over
2000
small tools,
measuring
instruments,
and supplies



CIRCLE 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW EKO 480 TRIGGERED SWEEP 10 MHz SCOPE

100% Solid State • Includes 10:1 Probe

More Professional scope performance for your money! DC to 10 MHz bandwidth, AC and DC coupling, 11 position calibrated attenuator, 10 mV/cm sensitivity, push-button operation. Outstanding features: Built-in TV Sync Separator; Digitally controlled trigger circuits; reference baseline display; calibrated 21 step sweep speed; Fully regulated power supply; Custom Bezel for standard camera mounting. **Assembled \$425.00**

FREE '78 EICO CATALOG

Check reader service card or send 50¢ for first class mail. See your local EICO Dealer or call (516) 681-9300, 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. EST. Major credit cards accepted.

EICO-108 New South Rd.
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

EICO

CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**"Our whole family
helped assemble
this wonderful
Schober Organ...
now we all play it!"**



Talk about real family fun! We all worked together, for a few hours almost every day. Almost too soon, our Schober Organ was finished. Our keen-eyed daughter sorted resistors. Mom soldered transistor sockets, although she'd never soldered anything before. And it did our hearts good to see the care with which our son—he's only 12—installed the transistors. Me? I was the quality control inspector—they let me do the final wiring. And when it came time to finish the beautiful walnut cabinet the easy Schober way, we all worked at it!

Now, we gather around our Schober Organ every evening to play and sing together. Some of us play better than the others, but we're all learning—with the help of the easy Schober Organ playing courses. I might add that I'm especially pleased with all the money we saved. Our completed Schober Organ compares favorably with a "ready-made" one costing twice as much! (The five models range from \$650 to \$2850.) And we didn't even need to pay the whole amount all at once, because we were able

to buy Schober Kits a component at a time, to spread costs out. Or we could have had two-year time payments!

Families like ours have been building Schober Organs for 20 years. How about your family? You can have all the details, without cost or obligation. Just send the coupon for the fascinating Schober color catalog (or enclose \$1 for a 12-inch LP record that lets you hear as well as see Schober quality). Clip the coupon right now—and mail it TODAY!

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. RE-173

43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

☐ Please send me Schober Organ Catalog

☐ Enclosed please find \$1.00 for 12-inch LP record of Schober Organ music

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

CIRCLE 72 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MATHEMATICS ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS ADVANCED MATHEMATICS

These unusual courses are the result of many years of study and thought by the President of Indiana Home Study, who has personally lectured in the classroom to thousands of men, from all walks of life, on mathematics, and electrical and electronic engineering.

You will have to see the lessons to appreciate them!

NOW you can master mathematics and electronics and actually *enjoy* doing it!

WE ARE THIS SURE:—you order your lessons on a money-back guarantee.

In plain language, if you aren't satisfied you don't pay, and there are no strings attached.

Write today for more information and your outline of courses.

You have nothing to lose, and everything to gain!

**The INDIANA
HOME STUDY INSTITUTE**
P.O. BOX 1189
PANAMA CITY, FLA 32401

CIRCLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

burglar—fire alarm catalog

FREE!



MORE THAN
900 PRODUCTS

detectors,
controls,
sounders,
locks,
tools

EVERYTHING NEEDED TO PROTECT HOME, BUSINESS, INSTITUTION

Huge selection of high quality professional alarm products. 64 fact-filled pages with detailed specs, diagrams, technical notes. Products range from basic switches, controls, bells, sirens to most sophisticated detectors, radar, modulated or passive infrared, microwave, ultrasonics, ion, data links using pulse code multiplex, FSK radio, automatic phone dialers, leased line connections and display panels. Full selection of tools, relays, wire, foil, terminals, books.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

(Outside U.S., send \$1.00.)



mountain west alarm
box 10780 • phoenix, az 85064
(602) 263-8831

CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AUDIO OSCILLATORS

continued from page 73

Figure 4 shows another popular circuit—the L-C (inductance-capacitance) combination. Figure 4-a is the Hartley oscillator, which uses a tapped inductor and Fig. 4-b is the Colpitts oscillator, with a split capacitor. The natural frequency of either of these oscillators depends on the square root of $L \times C$. Therefore, for a 10:1 tuning range, the value of C (or L) must vary by 100:1. This is one of the major disadvantages of the L-C oscillator. Another major disadvantage lies in the size of the inductance and capacitance required to reach low frequencies. The advantage of the L-C oscillator lies in the ease with which a high-Q (high-selectivity) tuned circuit, which results in extremely pure sine-waves, can be obtained.

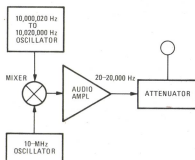


FIG. 5—THE BEAT-FREQUENCY TYPE. The audio signal is the difference—or beat—between two separate radio frequencies.

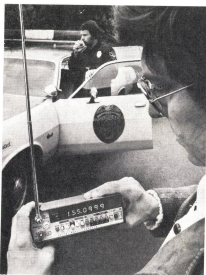
Today an L-C circuit is not often used. However, it was commonly used in heterodyning or beat-frequency oscillators, as shown in Fig. 5. This arrangement has an extremely wide frequency range. For instance, the oscillator in Fig. 5 can cover a 20-Hz to 20-kHz range, while the L-C 10-MHz oscillator frequency changes by only 2%. (Such oscillators often have frequency stability problems.)

Tuning

Two forms of frequency selection are common. One is switch-selectable decade ranges, with a continuously variable frequency adjustment within the selected decade. Such oscillators are continuously tunable and usually have a ganged variable capacitor that is adjusted to produce changes within each decade. Ranges are changed by changing sets of resistors. The L-C oscillator ranges can be changed by adjusting taps on the inductor or switching in new inductors.

Selection of discrete frequencies by switches is the other frequency selection method. Although not as common as continuous tuning, it has many operational advantages. When switched frequency selection is used, ranges are changed by selecting sets of fixed capacitors whose capacitance increases in decade steps.

Why buy a multi-capability counter for frequency-only measurements?



The 1911A multimeter makes accurate field transmitter frequency checks easy with the optional battery-pack and whip antenna.

For accurate readings in the presence of noise. Our new 1911/12A multi-counters have both trigger-level and attenuator controls.

For high resolution measurement of low frequency control tones in the period or period-average mode.

For economy. They're priced about the same as many frequency-only models, with totalize, autozero, autoranging, manual and automatic range selection, and more. Standard.

- 1911A for 250 MHz applications: \$495.*
- 1912A for measurements to 520 MHz: \$620.*

Call (800) 426-0361, toll free, or write: John Fluke Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 43210, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043.

*(U.S. price)



1912A 520 MHz model

Fluke Multimeters for Communications Service



2110-8001

CIRCLE 80 FOR DEMONSTRATION

CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Within a particular decade, frequency is adjusted by selecting appropriate resistors. In other words, the switched tuning technique usually inverts the role of capacitance and resistance as compared with continuous tuning.

Designing an oscillator suitable for generating fundamental audio oscillator signals involves many techniques for reducing distortion and noise to the lowest possible levels. The amplifier in the basic oscillator circuit must have extremely high gain over the entire frequency range used. The higher the gain, the greater the feedback and the lower the distortion. This amplifier must not introduce any appreciable phase shift over the oscillator's entire frequency range. Amplifier noise and hum must be reduced to the lowest possible levels. Frequency stability with component aging and temperature variations must be carefully considered. Any effect that would tend to modulate the basic oscillator signal in either amplitude or frequency must be removed, as all these effects contribute to total distortion.

Output amplifier

The output amplifier has three purposes. First, it supplies some gain to increase the oscillator output amplitude to the maximum level required. Second, the amplifier serves as a buffer, isolating the oscillator from load changes at the output. Third, it serves to reduce the output impedance of the oscillator stage to the desired impedance (usually either 50 or 600 ohms). Most amplifiers used for this type of work consist of one or more Class A amplifier stages. The am-

output. A series resistor at the amplifier output yields the desired impedance. Although this limits the maximum power transfer capabilities of the amplifier, it does insure a reflectionless signal source.

Designing the output amplifier for the audio oscillator requires great care to avoid introducing hum, noise or amplitude modulation. Low noise techniques and careful shielding are routinely applied to such amplifiers. Other more advanced techniques, such as special isolating transformers, are not uncommon. Additional leveling techniques can be applied at the output amplifier, although they are more commonly applied at the oscillator.

Output attenuator

Output attenuators may vary in complexity from the very simple to the exotic. Figure 6 shows an extremely simple attenuator. The output impedance of the audio oscillator varies with the setting of the 400-ohm variable attenuator. The output impedance of this circuit may drop to nearly zero at the minimum setting.

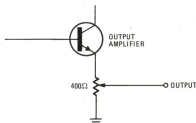


FIG. 6—AN OUTPUT ATTENUATOR that is commonly used on low-priced audio oscillators.

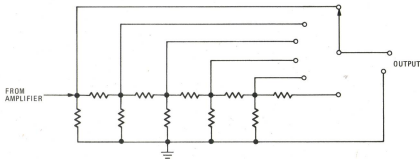


FIG. 7—THE LADDER ATTENUATOR operates in steps and maintains a constant impedance throughout its range.

plifier in common use consists of a number of stages connected to form a high-gain, wideband, low-noise circuit.

Normally, the gain of the output amplifier must be in the range of one to five. Large amounts of negative feedback are introduced to reduce the gain to this required range, which tends to improve amplifier frequency response, phase and distortion characteristics. Frequently, the amplifier output impedance, which has been reduced to an extremely low value by the large amount of feedback, is significantly lower than required at the

Attenuators like the one shown in Fig. 7 are common in more sophisticated oscillators. The continuous variable attenuation is inserted before the amplifier stages. Therefore, the output impedance does not vary as the continuously variable attenuator is adjusted. The step attenuator is of the constant-impedance type, with either 10-dB or 20-dB steps, and maintains either a 600-ohm or 50-ohm output impedance regardless of attenuator setting.

The design of the output attenuator

turn page

Now...learn computer programming faster & easier with **HEATH'S BASIC PROGRAMMING COURSE!**



Just
\$29.95
plus \$1.69
shipping
and handling



This self-instruction course uses proven programmed instruction methods to teach you BASIC... the most popular and widely used higher level programming language. With the help of this course, you'll learn all the formats, commands, statements and procedures... then go on to actually apply them with "hands on" experiments and program demonstrations on your own or any available computer. And unlike other courses or books on BASIC, we teach you problem solving as well as programming so you can apply what you learn. Self-evaluation quizzes and exams guarantee that you understand every detail and when you finish, you may take an optional examination to qualify for a Certificate of Achievement and 3.0 Continuing Education Units (CEU's), a widely recognized means of participating in non-credit adult education. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:** If for any reason you are dissatisfied, Heath Company will refund the full purchase price of the course.

HEATH
Schlumberger HEATH CO., Dept. 020-401
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

YES Please send me your EC-1100 BASIC Programming Self-instructional Course.

My ☐ check ☐ Money order for \$_____ is enclosed. Or please charge to my ☐ VISA/ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

Account # _____

Exp. Date _____ M.C. Code # _____

Signature _____ (necessary to send merchandise)

NAME _____ (please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

ORDER TODAY — PRICE GUARANTEED THROUGH APRIL 25, 1978 ONLY!

Price is mail order F.O.B. Benton Harbor, MI. Price subject to change without notice.

THE COUNTERS YOU REALLY WANT

MODEL 380



MODEL 385

AT AFFORDABLE PRICES.

A Model for every need.

MODEL 380.
1 Hz to 80 MHz, 10 ppm **\$209**

MODEL 380X.
1 Hz to 80 MHz, 1ppm **\$269**

MODEL 385.
1 Hz to 512 MHz, 10ppm **\$419**

MODEL 385X.
1 Hz to 512 MHz, 1ppm **\$499**

Perfect for communications, CB, audio, TV and digital work, servicing and laboratory applications.

All 4 field-proven models feature full 7-digit display with automatic decimal and full autoranging. Our exclusive SPEED READ mode provides fast update (5/sec) time for easy tuning and adjusting.

Handsome, rugged metal case with brushed aluminum panel including all-angle tilt stand. (Low cost rack mounting kits for standard 19" rack also available.) All models come packaged in a plastic carrying case that protects the unit in shipment and in use.

Why settle for less than the best. See these hard-working counters at your distributor now.

must insure identical performance at high and low frequencies. This becomes especially important if squarewaves are included; they contain components of much higher frequency than the sinusoidal waveforms of the same frequency. Equal attenuation of the high-frequency and low-frequency components is necessary to reproduce the squarewave faithfully.

Metering circuits

Many audio oscillators display the exact output signal amplitude on a meter. Normally, the metering circuit monitors the signal applied to the fixed attenuator, and the attenuation supplied by the fixed (step) attenuator is presumed to be constant and accurate. Metering circuits require a rectifier that is flat over the entire frequency range of the oscillator. The rectifier-circuit output drives the meter; a typical circuit is shown in Fig. 8.

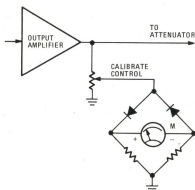


FIG. 8—TYPICAL OUTPUT METER. The audio frequency is rectified and measured.

Squaring circuits

The Schmitt trigger is the circuit most commonly used to generate a squarewave from the internal sinewave of the audio oscillator. The Schmitt trigger circuits are usually designed to avoid fast risetimes to keep noise from entering the sinewave output. The input to the squaring circuit must be buffered so it does not affect the sinewave characteristics by loading. The squarewave output of the Schmitt trigger is passed through a simple amplifier, reducing the output impedance to drive an attenuator.

Frequency control

Some audio oscillators offer auxiliary circuitry giving a few percent frequency variation. This feature permits locking to an external standard for more precise frequency control. Depending upon the basic oscillator circuit chosen, the external frequency control circuitry consists of an electronically variable capacitor to shunt the oscillator capacitance, or electronically variable resistors to shunt the oscillator resistance elements. Light-detecting resistors or Varicaps are used.

Specifications

The specifications of an electronic instrument are usually provided briefly in advertising, and in more detail in the operator's manual. Audio oscillator specifications, like those of most other instruments, vary from a simple listing covering less than a page to detailed listings covering a number of pages (generally found on more expensive units). Frequently, such specifications vary from manufacturer to manufacturer and at times even among instruments sold by the same manufacturer. It is therefore important that the user be able to organize the specifications in one common format to compare audio oscillators so he can decide on which one to buy.

Frequency range

The frequency range specification indicates the lowest frequency generated, as well as the highest frequency generated. This specification also indicates the number of ranges over which the oscillator must be tuned to cover its complete frequency range.

A note of caution: It is common to advertise only those performance specifications that lie within the classic audio frequency range (20 Hz to 20 kHz). Low-frequency limits for audio oscillators may run from a fraction of a hertz for the most sophisticated oscillators to 10 Hz for the lower-cost units. In higher-priced models, upper frequency limits of 1 MHz to 2 MHz are common. Lower-cost units may extend to an upper limit of only 100 kHz. All extend beyond the classic audio spectrum, and one cannot assume that a specification holds over this entire range. Read all the specifications to determine the capabilities of the audio oscillator at any particular frequency.

Frequency setting accuracy

Frequency accuracy, given as a percentage of the operating frequency, varies from a precise $\pm 0.5\%$ on switch-selected incremental oscillators to an error of $\pm 5\%$ on the less expensive units. For most work, a $\pm 5\%$ accuracy is entirely acceptable. Accuracy specifications for oscillators with switched incremental frequency tuning are given with any vernier frequency control in a fixed calibrate position. On oscillators with an exceptionally wide frequency range, a reduction in accuracy should be expected at the extreme ends of the range.

Audio oscillators are not intended to be used as frequency standards, and a high accuracy level is not generally necessary. Applications such as measuring the band-pass characteristics of extremely sharp filters, or measurements in such cases where legislation requires compliance to a frequency tolerance, may require an external frequency meter for ultimate accuracy.

to be continued

next month

MAY 1978

■ Build A Hi-Fi Graphic Equalizer

Two independent channels, 12 bands-per-channel and super specs make this a great add-on. Circuit highlights include inductorless bridged-T filters.

■ Build A Telephone Auto-Dialer And Cassette Interface

Telephone accessory automatically dials a predetermined number and plays a prerecorded message when triggered. Use it to upgrade an alarm system or as the basis for building your own system.

■ Digital Data Transmission

Ever wonder how a computer communicates with a peripheral device? Here's a look at serial and parallel transmission modes and the various industry standards.

■ Servicing With Oscilloscopes

A special Forest Belt section tells you what you need to know about using this most vital test instrument.

PLUS:

More Unusual Clocks

Getting Rid Of Noise In Mobile Radios

2 Hi-Fi Lab Test Reports

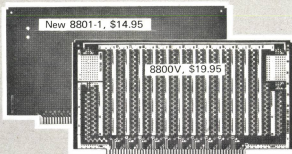
6502 Computer Corner

More Breadboarding And Prototyping Systems

State-Of-Solid State

Jack Darr's Service Clinic

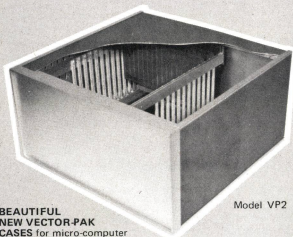
VECTOR PACKAGING MATERIALS SAVE TIME & MONEY



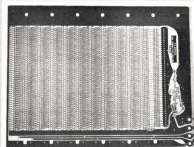
\$100 CARDS—100 PLUG CONTACTS—Convenient universal tinned pads and bus lines. For interface, memory expansion, breadboarding. Mount almost anything anywhere on card.



\$100 CONNECTORS for WIRE WRAPPING or SOLDERING



BEAUTIFUL NEW VECTOR-PAK CASES for micro-computer circuitry, assembled. Constructed of aluminum, finished in vinyl. Slide out covers for easy access. Includes card guides, heavy chassis plate, perforated bottom cover for cooler operation. Card guides perpendicular to front panel, Model VP1, \$128.30. Card guides parallel to front panel, Model VP2, \$134.30.



\$100 MOTHERBOARD, \$29.50. 11 positions ready for connectors. Glass epoxy, etched circuitry for passive or active termination, 12 tantalum capacitors and instructions.

PLUS revolutionary Slit-N-Wrap wiring tools, Micro-Vector-board[®] printed circuit kits, I.C. sockets, extenders.

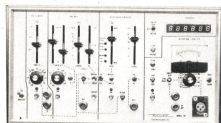
Send for new catalog.



VECTOR ELECTRONIC COMPANY, Inc.
12460 Gladstone Avenue, Sylmar, CA 91342
phone (213) 365-9661, twx 910-496-1539

S40777

CIRCLE 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



MODEL 101 AUDIO TEST SYSTEM consists of two sine square/triangle function generators, pulse generator, frequency counter and AC voltmeter. As a system it will generate a frequency response plot on an X-Y recorder or scope.

Time base generator offers symmetrical or independent control of the positive and negative sides of the ramp providing a duty cycle of 1% to 99%. Frequency range is .002 Hz to 100k Hz. Amplitude is 16 Vpp into 500 ohms with ± 5 VDC offset. The time base output drives the X axis of an X-Y recorder. Manual mode provided for setup.

Audio sweep generator provides manual frequency adjustment or log or linear sweep of 20 Hz to 20k Hz. Blanking mode provides zero reference line on an X-Y recorder or tone burst. Amplitude is 16 Vpp into 500 ohms or 10 Vpp into 8 ohms.

Pulse generator frequency range is .002 Hz to 800k Hz. Pulse width is adjusted independent of frequency from 4 seconds to 40 nanoseconds. Outputs are complementary TTL.

AC voltmeter has full scale sensitivities from 1 mV to 250 V. Fast or slow, peak or true RMS and log or linear modes are provided. Output drives Y axis of X-Y recorder.

Frequency counter is 6 digit, 50 or 60 Hz line triggered, and reads either internal or external. Sensitivity is 10% of volt-meter full scale at 20k Hz. 1 or $\frac{1}{2}$ second update.

Dimensions: 8 x 14 x 3. Shipping weight: 9 lbs. \$695. Stock to 30 days. Warranty: 1 year, 3 year \$70. Master Charge and Visa. Specs and operating information on request.

FIDELITY SOUND

1894 Commcenter W. #105
San Bernardino, Ca 92408
(714) 889-7623

Put Professional Knowledge and a
COLLEGE DEGREE
in your Electronics Career through

**HOME
STUDY**

**Earn Your
DEGREE**

by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home-study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic. Profit from, and enjoy, the advantages of directed but self-paced home study.

The Grantham electronics degree program begins with basics, leads first to the A.S.E.T. degree, and then to the B.S.E.E. degree. Our free bulletin gives complete details of the program itself, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll. Write for Bulletin R-78,

Grantham College of Engineering
2000 Stoner Avenue
P. O. Box 25992
Los Angeles, CA 90025

Worldwide Career Training thru Home Study

SELECTING A DMM continued from page 66

best. The reason is that when high voltage is applied to a metal-film resistor, it typically fails by opening up until the metal film melts, then it shorts and finally opens. This, of course, defeats the desired protection. A carbon-composition resistor under the same conditions will typically open without the interim short.

"Another way to implement ohms protection is to use an active protection device. This is used in our new ohms circuit." (See Fig. 6.)

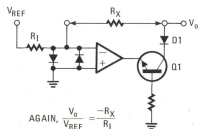


FIG. 6—ACTIVE PROTECTION CIRCUIT used in the ohms circuit of the digital multimeter.

"In normal operation, transistor Q1 is saturated and diode D1 is on. Consider the two opposite polarity cases (Fig. 7):

"The input to the op-amp is limited to -0.7 volts, causing the output to go positive which turns off Q1 (Fig. 7-a). Transistor Q1 is a 450-volt switching transistor, so nearly all the 163 volts appear at its collector. Since Q1 is off, virtually no collector current flows, and Q1 does not dissipate a large amount of power.

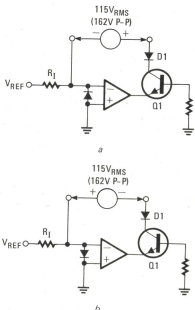


FIG. 7—ACTIVE CIRCUIT PREVENTS external voltage from damaging the DMM ohms circuit. Diode D1 and Q1 are the basic components.

"In Case 2 (Fig. 7-b), the op-amp output is negative, which forces transistor Q1 on. The input is limited to $+0.7$ volts, and diode D1 is off.

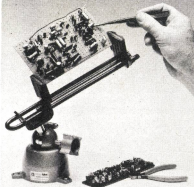
"So now we have an ohms converter that is protected, even if a 220-volt line is

connected to it. I think you'll agree that we make our product rugged."

George is visibly impressed. "I had no idea you people spent so much time with reliability and customer satisfaction. I wish I had known before I bought my first DMM. Of course, I probably would still have purchased your product."

George now realizes the forethought and extra testing effort that went into the design of his DMM. He will gladly pay more for a DMM whose usability he can verify from careful scrutiny of the data sheet. He wanted a "quality" DMM, and the service reputation of the manufacturer has already paid for itself. With renewed confidence in his DMM, he steps out of the Whoopee-tronics service center into the bright sunshine and hurries off to reenlist in the summer bowling league. **R-E**

**BETTER
THAN A
THIRD HAND!**



**PANAVISE TILTS, TURNS, AND
ROTATES TO ANY POSITION.
IT HOLDS YOUR WORK
EXACTLY WHERE YOU WANT IT.**

PanaVise has great strength yet is gentle enough to firmly hold delicate objects.

Quite possibly the finest new tool you will buy this year, PanaVise is built to exacting professional standards. We guarantee it!

Illustrated is the Electronics Vise Model 396. Three other bases and a wide variety of heads are available. All interchangeable! Buy a basic unit, then add on to create your system.

Available through your dealer.
Write for a free catalog.

PANAVISE® Dept. 5E
10107 Adella Ave., South Gate, CA 90280
In Canada: 25 Toro Rd., Downsview, Ont. M3J 2A6

CI A Division of Colbert Industries
CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Get the Works, FREE.

"The Complete Bugworks® From simple solderless breadboards to complete design stations, we have the products, instruments and educational materials (like the famous Bugbook® Volumes) that let you understand and design virtually any circuit system. "The Complete Bugworks" will show you the least expensive, most direct route to mastering the world of electronics. Send for your free copy today.



EAL INSTRUMENTS
61 First Street, Derby, Conn. 06418
(203) 735-8774 Telex No. 36 3536

Please shoot me "The Works."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

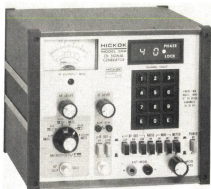
ZIP _____

TM

CIRCLE 83 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

the different signals needed for present-day CB work. The suggested retail price is \$495.

The heart of the model 266 is a digital phase-locked loop (PLL). A highly accurate reference oscillator together with the PLL generates an RF output signal exactly on-



CIRCLE 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

frequency for all 40 CB channels. In our tests, the most deviation was about 20 Hz, which is far tighter than the average CB radio. The PLL uses an IC programmable divider to change CB channels. You just punch the two numbers in on the 12-button keyboard, and then press one of the two ENTER pushbuttons. The RF output locks tightly onto the reference, and a bright LED pilot labeled PHASE-LOCK lights! The channel number appears instantly on the two-digit LED readout. An IC memory remembers the correct divider for the channel.

If you press the wrong pushbuttons, and the

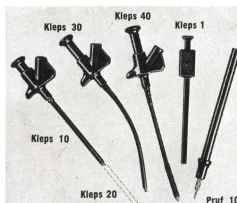
LED readout gives you a number that is not one of the 40 channels (such as Channel 46 or Channel 95), this number shows up on the readout, but the PHASE-LOCK light stays out. You must press a 0 pushbutton for the first nine channels—i.e., "01," "06," etc. Hickok states that the PLL can be programmed for any extra channels in the 27-MHz band that may be added later.

The RF signal output is monitored by a panel meter, which reads directly in microvolts. The meter can be set in six steps, from $\times 1$ to $\times 100K$, and has a continuously variable level control. You can obtain any signal strength needed, from 100-mV RMS down to microvolt levels. The attenuator is also calibrated in dBm, and there is a dBm scale on the meter. (Example: 0 dBm = 1 mV, or 1000 μ V.) This is especially useful for measuring adjacent sideband rejection, squelch setting, etc., that must be a certain dB below a reference level.

You can generate both AM and SSB signals. On AM, the RF signal can be unmodulated (or modulated) with an accurate 1.0-kHz signal. Pressing a button adjusts the modulation percentage from 0% to 100%; you can then read this on the meter.

For SSB tests, set the model 266 to the CB channel desired without modulation. Set the CB rig to the same channel and to either upper sideband (USB) or lower (LSB). Now just press the USB or LSB pushbuttons on the front panel. The PLL moves exactly 1 kHz in either direction. The resulting RF signal is the same as a sideband signal with 1000-Hz modulation. The modulation percentage is also adjustable.

continued on page 122



Clever Kleps

Test probes designed by your needs—Push to seize, push to release (all Kleps spring loaded).

Kleps 10. Boothook clamp grips wires, lugs, terminals. \$1.39

Accepts banana plug or bare wire lead. 4 3/4" long. \$1.49

Kleps 20. Same, but 7" long. \$1.79

Kleps 30. Completely flexible. Forked-tongue gripper. Accepts banana plug or bare lead. 6" long. \$1.79

Kleps 40. Completely flexible. 3-segment automatic collet firmly grips wire ends, PC-board terminals, connector pins. Accepts banana plug or plain wire. 6 1/4" long. \$2.59

Kleps 1. Economy Kleps for light line work (not lab quality). Meshing claws. 4 1/2" long. \$.99

Pruf 10. Versatile test prod. Solder connection. Molded phenolic. Doubles as scribing tool. "Bunch" pin fits banana jack. Phone tip. 5 1/2" long. \$.89

All in red or black - specify. (Add 50¢ postage and handling).

Write for complete catalog of - test probes, plugs, sockets, connectors, earphones, headsets, miniature components.

Available through your local distributor, or write to:

RYE INDUSTRIES INC.

130 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543

In Canada: Rye Industries (Canada) Ltd.

CIRCLE 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



For
faster
service

USE
ZIP
CODE

on
all
mail

9 reasons why
the real pros
prefer Endeco
desoldering
irons



1. Operates at 120v, 40w. Idles at 20w for longer tip life
2. Flexible, burn resistant Neoprene cord set
3. Cool, unbreakable polycarbonate handle
4. Exclusive bracket insures alignment, prevents damage
5. Safety light in handle tells when it's on
6. Stainless steel construction
7. Temperature control. Low, high or off.
8. Eight tip sizes. Comes with .063 I.D.
9. Converts to soldering iron with 1/4" shank type tip

See your distributor or write . . .

Enterprise Development Corp.

5127 E. 65th St. • Indianapolis, IN 46220

PHONE (317) 251-1231

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 34

use the other hand to hold the soldering iron and feed solder with the fourth hand! With the *model KL-3000*, you can hold the board and part with one hand, and use the other hand to solder it.

The soldering pistol uses small-gauge solder, .031- and .050-inch in diameter. In the standard *model KL 3000*, the feed-reel is mounted on the top of the grip at the back, almost flush with the grip. Enough of the small solder can fit on this reel for quite a lot of joints. If a larger capacity is needed for production-line work, etc., you can mount a larger solder reel that holds three times as much as the standard reel. For making many joints without stopping, you can even obtain a bench-mounted reel that holds 2.2 lbs. of solder, or one kilogram!

The *model KL 3000* comes in 20-, 30-, 40- and 60-watt sizes. The heating elements are interchangeable and can all be used in the same handle. The solder feed must match the size of the solder used, but this only requires changing the feed tube, which is not hard to do.

A great many soldering tips are available: 10 different 4-mm tips for the three lower heats, and 16 tips in the 6-mm size for the 60-watt unit. The tips are all specially coated so that you never file them. You just wipe them off with a wet sponge, and you're ready to go again. A bench stand is available that holds the pistol in the recommended upright position. And you can use a stock solder-gun holder.

The four stock pistol sizes are 115-volt AC-powered. A 24-volt unit, powered by a step-

down transformer, is rated at 40 watts. By changing taps, this unit can be used at 20 or 30 watts. An electronic temperature-controlled unit is also available for precision control of tip temperature.

We found a small junked PC board, put some parts in it and tried the pistol out. After only a little practice, we could make really smooth professional-looking joints with ease. A thumbscrew under the barrel can be used to adjust the amount of solder that is fed out when you press the trigger. The trigger also has click-stops that you can use. One squeeze delivers enough solder to make any average-sized joint, with one or two leads.

You can obtain the solder from Kager or use any stock solder. The sizes are standard.

For all IC work or for very closely spaced joints, this pistol is a very useful tool. **R-E**

Hickok Model 266 CB Signal Generator

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, 10514 Dupont Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44108, have been manufacturing RF signal generators for a long time. (Other things too, of course!) There's a *model 188* generator on my bench that's been there since 1935! It works, too.

The company's latest entry is a real state-of-the-art instrument that can do many things accurately and make many tests easily. This instrument is the *model 266* CB signal generator. It uses the latest technology to develop all

turn page

Cramped for Antenna space?



The McKay Dymek DA 100.

The DA 100 is a compact, wide dynamic range, broadband, untuned, omni-directional receiving antenna covering the frequency range of 50 kHz to 30 MHz.

The exterior module, a small weather-proof box with a 56 inch (142 cm) whip delivers the signal to the power supply unit through a supplied 50' coaxial cable.

The power supply locates near your general coverage receiver and attaches with a supplied patch cord.

The DA 100 antenna is small, but will equal or outperform a 100' long wire antenna, and is priced within reach of everyone!

Output Impedance - Attenuator Switch provided to match receiver input requirements and prevent overload.

Order factory Direct. Call toll free today! Money Back guarantee. Rent/Own Plan available. Specs and details on request.

Nationwide 800/854-7769

California 800/472-1783



McKay Dymek Co.
111 S. College Ave., PO Box 5000
Claremont CA 91711

CIRCLE 85 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"POOR BOY" TUNER SUB

ONLY \$19.95

Since all tuner subs that we know of are modified TV Tuners, we decided to market an excellent performing yet very low cost sub for the technician who has to get all he can for his money... a "Poor Boy's Sub" for only \$19.95.

This was not an easy task since cabinets, knobs and controls would push the price far above \$19.95... We searched for a tuner that needed no cabinet and no controls... one that the tech could scrounge the knobs from most any old TV... It took over two years but we finally found it. The gain is excellent... Battery drain is very low (only 18 mils). It's self biasing so there is no R.F. gain control to fiddle with... It works equally well on tube or transistor sets... b/w or color... and is as easy to use as starting a fight with your wife (well, almost). All you need do is hook the set's IF cable to the "Poor Boy" and view the picture... That's it... no set up controls to confuse you.

We compared the "Poor Boy" with other subs costing over twice the price and found it to work just as well on all the comparison tests we made... and often a lot easier to use... Even though instructions aren't needed... you get those too.

The "Poor Boy" is small enough to easily hold in one hand... no wires or controls dangling around. It comes completely wired and tested including batteries and ready to use. Send a check for only \$19.95, and we even pay the shipping (how about that?) or we will ship COD. (\$1.85 C.O.D. Fee)

Try it for 10 days... If not completely satisfied... return for full refund.

Call us toll free 1-800-433-7124.

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED THE SAME DAY RECEIVED!!

TEXAS TUNER SERVICE

4210 N.E. 28TH STREET, FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76117

TEXAS CUSTOMERS PHONE (817) 834-8201

Please rush me the "Poor Boy" Substitute Tuner.

I understand that I can return it within 10 days for a full refund if I'm not completely satisfied... with no questions asked.

☐ I am enclosing full amount of \$19.95 and will not be charged shipping.

☐ Ship C.O.D. and I will pay an extra \$1.85 shipping and C.O.D.

Name: _____ RE-4/78

Street Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

CIRCLE 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE! GTS-10 two-volume owner's manual.

Get all the facts on the new GTS-10 General Television Servicer - the concept that is changing the course of TV servicing!

Advanced yet sensibly priced at \$349.00 the GTS-10 is the ultimate instrument on the TV service equipment market.

In addition to free two-volume set of GTS-10 owner's manuals you will receive a comprehensive 6 page full color brochure - describing its profit making potential and its many unique patterns as well as information on our 30 day shop trial of GTS-10 General Television Servicer.



SEND TODAY!

Limited time offer on FREE manuals.

Telephone orders of GTS-10 General Television Servicer on VISA and MASTER CHARGE accepted for same day shipment. (303) 275-8991.



AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY CORP.
225 Main Street
Canon City, CO 81212

Send \$1.00 if First Class delivery is desired.

Name: _____ Phone: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

CIRCLE 108 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MAKE YOUR OWN CUSTOM HARDWARE

continued from page 71

IC lead pin, solder the wire to the T-44 pins, put in a strain relief, and again mark pin No. 1 on this socket connector. The Glomper clip now can fit itself to an IC socket, yet still has testing points as handy as the original unmodified Glomper test

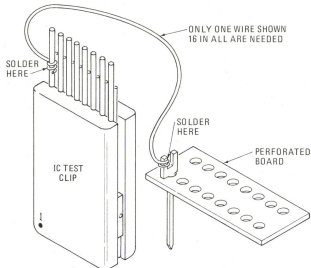


FIG. 16—IC TEST CLIP can be modified with a piece of cable and a home-brew jig to plug directly into an IC socket.

clip (see Fig. 16). The wire cable should be kept to under 36 inches, and 24 inches seems to work nicely. This same test clip prewired would cost a small fortune at the electronic shop, and for only pennies you have made the same unit.

Star No. seven

Just a helpful tip to those who use a great deal of solder wick to remove IC's and other components from boards. The cost of this wick is quite expensive. So, if you have some old zip cord, why not save some hard cash? Simply strip the cord to the braided wire, smear on some flux and use this in place of the solder wick.

Throughout this article I have given the names and addresses of makers of the special hardware stars I have introduced you too. Why not write them for their catalogs and try some of the ideas presented in the article next time you need a special situation device. Don't be afraid to try your hand at some modification of your own making, and let's hear from you through **Radio Electronics**; us home brewers have to stick together just to keep out of hot water.

R-E

Everything we know about money-saving, time-saving, energy-saving ride sharing programs is yours for the asking.

Free. Our Double Up kit contains facts, figures, ideas, promotional help and other good things you and your company should know about.

Just write the U.S. Department of Transportation, P.O. Box 1813, Washington, D.C. 20013.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



A public service of this magazine, the U.S. Department of Transportation and the Advertising Council.

INTERNATIONAL FM-2400CH

FREQUENCY METER FOR TESTING MOBILE TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS

• Portable • Solid State • Rechargeable Batteries

The **FM-2400CH** provides an accurate frequency standard for testing and adjustment of mobile transmitters and receivers at predetermined frequencies.

The FM-2400CH with its extended range covers 25 to 1000 MHz.

The frequencies can be those of the radio frequency channels of operation and/or the intermediate frequencies of the receiver between 5 MHz and 40 MHz.

Frequency stability: $\pm .0005\%$ from $+50^\circ$ to $+104^\circ\text{F}$.

Frequency stability with built-in thermometer and temperature corrected charts: $\pm .00025\%$ from $+25^\circ$ to $+125^\circ$ (.000125% special 450 MHz crystals available).

- Tests Predetermined Frequencies 25 to 1000 MHz
- Extended Range Covers 950 MHz Band
- Pin Diode Attenuator for Full Range Coverage as Signal Generator
- Measures FM Deviation

FM-2400CH (meter only) Cat. No. 035320 \$595.00
RF crystals (with temperature correction) 24.00 ea.
RF crystals (less temperature correction) 18.00 ea.
IF crystals catalog price

Write for catalog



INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 North Lee / Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102

CIRCLE 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

APRIL 1978

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 120

This test is a fast check for upper or lower sideband rejection, RF sensitivity and centering of any fine-tuning or clarifier controls on the CB transceiver.

A noise generator circuit is also included that produces a standard pulse-train noise, with a width of 1.0 μ s and a 100-PPS repetition rate. This noise is superimposed on the RF output signal. It can be used to check the receiver's noise blanking, noise limiter, etc., circuits on either AM or SSB.

For IF alignment and many other tests, the model 266 has a crystal-controlled 455-kHz signal that is 30% modulated and variable. For dual-conversion receivers, a crystal on the first IF-conversion can be plugged into a crystal socket, and used to check this stage.

The IF test is also useful for checking a CB rig with a frequency synthesizer. Feed an unmodulated RF signal into the input of the CB rig and then press the 455-kHz IF signal output pushbutton. Couple the 455-kHz IF signal into the second IF stage. If the CB isn't exactly on-frequency, you'll hear an audible beat note in the speaker. Just tune the synthesizer for zero beat, and the job is done. A mistuned synthesizer can cause low sensitivity, etc. You can use the crystal function to check crystals for activity and frequency. Just plug the crystal into the model 266, select the crystal via the front-panel pushbutton and read the frequency on a counter connected to the IF output of the model 266. Crystals in the 1- to 20-MHz range can be checked out. Third

overtone crystals, used in many CB's, oscillate on the fundamental frequency, at one-third the RF frequency.

The model 266 has an RF signal output of up to 100,000 μ V, and an IF output signal of 150 mV. This output is sufficient to operate a frequency counter directly. The step attenuator on the RF signal output uses precision resistors and careful shielding, and the output signal can be adjusted down to a level of 1.0 μ V or a bit less. If fractional-microvolt signals are needed for an especially sensitive CB, you can construct a simple 20-dB attenuator that divides the RF output signal down by the necessary amount. The manual contains full construction details for this.

Amplitude-modulated CB's, as well as SSB's, can be easily checked for adjacent-channel rejection. Measure the sensitivity of the CB rig and then switch the PLL to the next channel in either direction. Increasing the RF output signal level until the output meter shows the same reading provides the adjacent-channel rejection ratio in dB instantly.

SSB tests are equally simple. For adjacent-sideband rejection, just measure the sensitivity on the USB, set the meter, then switch the model 266 to the LSB setting. Bring the signal level up until the meter shows the same reading, and read it off the RF meter in dBm.

Even the receiver's audio stages can be checked for maximum power output as well as for frequency response. For power tests, just read the RMS voltage across the speaker voice coil or a dummy load with a high signal input. Two charts in the instruction manual show the signal voltage for any power level—from 0.1

continued on page 148

Our new Bearcat® 250

has all the fantastic space age features of our super popular Bearcat® 210, but now we've added:

- 50 synthesized crystal channels
- User selectable scanning speeds
- Priority channel
- Digital time clock—accurate to seconds
- Automatic or user controlled squelch
- Search Direction—Search "up" or "down" for quicker return to desired frequencies
- Transmission activity counter—tells you how busy each frequency has been
- Search & Store—Will find and "remember" up to 64 active frequencies for later recall
- Direct channel select—Advance directly to a channel without stepping through interim channels
- Non volatile memory—No batteries required to retain memory, even when scanner is unplugged
- Auxiliary—On/Off control of equipment (tape deck, alarms, lights, etc.) when transmissions occur on programmed channels

To reserve your space-age Bearcat® 250 and receive your order priority number for spring-summer delivery, send \$389.00 plus \$5.00 for U.S. P.P.S. shipping. Foreign orders invited at slightly higher cost. Visa and Master Charge card holders may call toll free 800-521-4414 to order. Outside the U.S. and Michigan dial 313-994-4441. To order by mail or for a free catalog completely describing the fantastic crystalline Bearcat® 250 write: COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS, Box 1002—Dept. 2, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A.

*1978 Communications Electronics

CIRCLE 95 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Accuracy like a VTVM... Convenience like a VOM...

NEW BATTERY-OPERATED FET
SOLID-STATE VOLT-OHMMETER #116

Easy-to-build KIT

\$41.85 =116K

Factory-Wired & Tested

\$56.12 =116W

Now you can get all the benefits of a VTVM (laboratory accuracy, stability and wide range) but with its drawbacks gone: no plugging into an AC outlet, no waiting for warm-up, no bulkiness. New Field Effect Transistor (FET) design makes possible low loading, instant-on battery-operation and small size. Excellent for both bench and field work.

Compare these valuable features:

- High impedance low loading: 11 megohms input on DC, 1 megohm on AC
- 500-times more sensitive than a standard 20,000 ohms-per-volt VOM
- Wide-range versatility: 4 P-P AC voltage ranges: 0-3, 3, 33, 330, 1200V; 4 RMS AC voltage ranges: 1-1.2, 12, 120, 1200V; 4 DC voltage ranges: 1-1.2, 12, 120, 1200V; 4 Resistance ranges: 0-1K, 0-100K, 0-10 meg, 0-1000 meg; 4DB ranges: -24 to +56DB.
- Sensitive easy-to-read 41/2" 200 micro-amp meter. Zero center position available. Comprises FET transistor, 4 silicon transistors, 2 diodes. Meter and transistors protected against burnout. Etched panel for durability. High-impact bakelite case with handle useable as instrument stand. Kit has simplified step-by-step assembly instructions. Both kit and factory-wired versions shipped complete with batteries and test leads. 5 1/4" H x 6 1/4" W x 2 7/8" D. 3 lbs.



Send FREE catalog of complete EMC line and name of nearest distributor.

Name _____ RE-4
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

EMC

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.
625 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012

For
faster
service

USE
ZIP
CODE

on
all
mail



THERM I:

DIGITAL HEAT SENSOR

* THERM I kit: \$59.95 (assy. \$15 additional)

* Battery operated

* 3 digit .3" LED display

* Rugged handheld anodized aluminum case with 15' probe lead

* Range: 20 degrees to 158 degrees F (-7 to 70 C) \pm 1 degree F

* May calibrate in degrees F or C

Other members of the THERM family include:

* THERM II: LCD display for ultra-low power dissipation.

* MINI-THERM: plugs directly into DVM for readout in mV/degree F or C.

Check, money order, Master Charge or Visa accepted (include expiration date with credit card orders).

Add \$1.25 for UPS shipping costs.

(415) 941-2764

P.O. Box 4477 Mtn. View CA 94040

energy control systems

CIRCLE 73 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

123

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

IC-LED INVENTORY CLEARANCE SALE

TTL			CMOS			LINEAR		
7400	.09	7409 1.75	4002	.19	MAN 1	.27"	Red CA LHD	.99
7404	.14	7493 .75	4006	.95	MAN 2	.30"	Red 5x7 LHD	3.99
7406	.19	7490 .35	4007	.19	MAN 5	.27"	Green CA LHD	.99
7407	.19	7485 .65	4009	.99	MAN 7	.27"	Yellow CA LHD	.99
7416	.22	7496 .35	4011	.16	MAN 54	.30"	Green CC RHD	1.19
7430	.12	7421 .21	4014	.79	MAN 66	.60"	Red CA LHD	1.19
7432	.15	7412 .21	4019	.35	MAN 72	.30"	Red CA LHD	.59
7437	.15	74141 .65	4021	.87	MAN 82	.30"	Red CA LHD	.99
7438	.15	74145 .55	4022	.99	MAN 3610	.30"	Orange CA RHD	.69
7440	.12	74157 .52	4023	.18	MAN 3640	.30"	Orange CC RHD	.69
7445	.45	74153 .49	4051	.89	MAN 410	.40"	Orange CC RHD	.59
7446	.40	74154 .75			MAN 6660	.56"	Orange CA RHD	.59
7450	.12	74157 .52			DL 104	.27"	Red CA LHD	.59
7454	.08	74161 .52			DL 702	.30"	Red CC LHD	.79
7460	.08	74165 .85			DL 707	.30"	Red CA RHD	.79
7475	.32	9601 .35			DL 747	.60"	Red CA LHD	1.19
7480	.25	9602 .35			FND 359	.375"	Red CC RHD	.59
7486	.23				FND 500	.50"	Red CC RHD	.69
					4212	.69	Red CC RHD	.69
					4239	.69	Red CC RHD	.69

Jumbo Red LEDs 12/\$1.00
 Jumbo Green LEDs 8/\$1.00
 Jumbo Yellow LEDs 10/\$1.00
 Jumbo Clear LEDs 15/\$1.00

WJ10B 70-18 clear 15/\$1.00
 Low Profile Solder Tail
 8 pin .16 24 pin .36
 14 pin .19 28 pin .44
 16 pin .21 40 pin .61
 18 pin .28

Wire Wrap
 8 pin .45
 14 pin .49
 16 pin .55

VERD - dark and light gray nominal 0.4
 2514F 2"x4"x1" \$4.34
 2516H 2.6"x4"x1.6" 4.90
 2518H 2.6"x4"x1.6" 5.48
 2520J 3.2"x6"x2" 6.24
 2522K 4.3"x7"x2.4" 8.28
 2525K 2.5"x4"x2.4" 6.74
 2760D 4.3"x7"x2.4" 8.28
 2925 2.5"x4"x2.4" 10.78
 2925S 2.5"x4"x2.4" 5.40
 HAMMOCK - blue
 1591C 2.6"x8"x1.6" 2.65

UNIVERSAL
 BREARDBOARD

Silver plated copper circuits fits any IC and related components. 2 triple rows of 27 holes for DIP. 3-1/16" x 3-1/8"

Silver plated copper circuits holds 5 - 16 pin DIP IC's and interconnection holes. \$1.00

Solderless Breadboard KIT

Zener Diode Handbook - Motorola \$3.00 ea.
 Switching Transistor Handbook - Motorola \$2.50 ea.
 CMOS Data Book - Solid State Scientific \$3.00 ea.
 Micro Computer Application Handbook - \$6.95 ea.

SOLDER
 60/40 w/rofin. in dispenser 13 ft of .060" dia. \$1.95

TRIMPO - Single Turn
 Waco - Cermet 8014
 .5W, 100 PPM/°C + 20%
 500 ohm, 2K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 500K, 1M, .75 ea.
 .69/10

VECTOR BOARD - Photoic
 16944A-052 (.1" spacing, .42" dia.)
 4-1/4" x 4-1/2" x .0625" .31.15 ea.

EXAR
 320 1.19
 2206 3.99
 2207 1.49
 4136 .69
 4202 .69
 4212 .69
 4239 .69

KEYBOARD
 20 Keys + 2 slide switches
 3" x 3-3/4" \$1.00/3

METAL FILM RESISTORS
 + 1%, 1/4W, + 50 PPM/°C
 Standard Decade Values 10.5 - 464K

QTY. Ea. Min 100/value
 1-99 \$2.00
 100-999 .20 .10 \$9.00/100
 1000- 3.00/100

Carbon Film Resistors + 5% 1/4W, 1/2W
 QTY. Ea. Min 100/value
 1-99 \$1.00
 100-999 .10 .05 \$3.00/100
 1000- 2.50/100

BEZELS - with red filters
 140-2 cut-out 1.125" x 2.375"
 max .062" panel thickness \$1.75
 140-4 cut-out 1.160" x 4.375"
 max .125" panel thickness \$2.75

ELECTRONIC BUZZER
 Miniature, Solid State
 6V 15mA (4-9V opert.) \$1.69 ea.
 12V 15mA (8-20V opert.) \$1.69 ea.

BUGBOOS
 I & II - Logic, memory test & experiments \$17.00 /set
 Instructors Manual (for I & II) \$3.00 ea.
 IIA - Introduction, use of uA8T \$6.00 ea.
 V & VI - Experiments in Digital BOBBA programming & interfacing \$9.50 ea.
 19.00 /set
 S55 - Timer applications, experiments \$6.95 ea.
 CMOS - Designers primer and handbook \$6.00 ea.
 S50 - E & L Solderless Breadboard \$16.50 ea.

Zener Diode Handbook - Motorola \$3.00 ea.
 Switching Transistor Handbook - Motorola \$2.50 ea.
 CMOS Data Book - Solid State Scientific \$3.00 ea.
 Micro Computer Application Handbook - \$6.95 ea.

SOLDER
 60/40 w/rofin. in dispenser 13 ft of .060" dia. \$1.95

TRIMPO - Single Turn
 Waco - Cermet 8014
 .5W, 100 PPM/°C + 20%
 500 ohm, 2K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 500K, 1M, .75 ea.
 .69/10

VECTOR BOARD - Photoic
 16944A-052 (.1" spacing, .42" dia.)
 4-1/4" x 4-1/2" x .0625" .31.15 ea.

METAL FILM RESISTORS
 + 1%, 1/4W, + 50 PPM/°C
 Standard Decade Values 10.5 - 464K

QTY. Ea. Min 100/value
 1-99 \$2.00
 100-999 .20 .10 \$9.00/100
 1000- 3.00/100

Carbon Film Resistors + 5% 1/4W, 1/2W
 QTY. Ea. Min 100/value
 1-99 \$1.00
 100-999 .10 .05 \$3.00/100
 1000- 2.50/100

BEZELS - with red filters
 140-2 cut-out 1.125" x 2.375"
 max .062" panel thickness \$1.75
 140-4 cut-out 1.160" x 4.375"
 max .125" panel thickness \$2.75

ELECTRONIC BUZZER
 Miniature, Solid State
 6V 15mA (4-9V opert.) \$1.69 ea.
 12V 15mA (8-20V opert.) \$1.69 ea.

BUGBOOS
 I & II - Logic, memory test & experiments \$17.00 /set
 Instructors Manual (for I & II) \$3.00 ea.
 IIA - Introduction, use of uA8T \$6.00 ea.
 V & VI - Experiments in Digital BOBBA programming & interfacing \$9.50 ea.
 19.00 /set
 S55 - Timer applications, experiments \$6.95 ea.
 CMOS - Designers primer and handbook \$6.00 ea.
 S50 - E & L Solderless Breadboard \$16.50 ea.

Zener Diode Handbook - Motorola \$3.00 ea.
 Switching Transistor Handbook - Motorola \$2.50 ea.
 CMOS Data Book - Solid State Scientific \$3.00 ea.
 Micro Computer Application Handbook - \$6.95 ea.

SOLDER
 60/40 w/rofin. in dispenser 13 ft of .060" dia. \$1.95

TRIMPO - Single Turn
 Waco - Cermet 8014
 .5W, 100 PPM/°C + 20%
 500 ohm, 2K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 500K, 1M, .75 ea.
 .69/10

VECTOR BOARD - Photoic
 16944A-052 (.1" spacing, .42" dia.)
 4-1/4" x 4-1/2" x .0625" .31.15 ea.

MAN 6610 2 Dig .56" Orgng CA RHD .69
 MAN 6630 1-1/2 Dig .56" Orgng CA RHD .59
 MAN 6640 2 Dig .56" Orgng CC RHD .69
 MAN 6740 2 Dig .56" Red CA RHD .49
 MAN 6710 2 Dig .56" Red CA RHD .69
 MAN 6730 1-1/2 Dig .56" Red CA RHD .59
 MAN 6740 2 Dig .56" Red CA RHD .49
 MAN 6750 1-1/2 Dig .56" Red CC RHD .59
 DL 338 3 Dig .17" Red CC RHD .29
 DL 338 2 Dig .17" Red CC RHD .49
 NSN 33 3 Dig .17" Red CC RHD .39
 HP 5082 4 Dig .11" Mag. RHD .39
 HP 5082 2 Dig .11" Mag. RHD .49
 SP425-9 9 3/4" 3/4" Gas Discharge
 Calc Disp 9 3/4" 3/4" on board Red .79
 T1 434 9 Dig Red .49

SIGNAL DIODES 400mw 100/\$1.00
 2510 2510 500 bit Shift Reg. .95
 2511 2511 100 bit Shift Reg. .95
 2518 2518 Hex 32 bit Shift Reg. 1.25
 2522 2522 400 bit Shift Reg. .95
 500/512 bit Shift Reg. .95
 5L-5-0025 400 bit Shift Reg. .59

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS - 50V
 1pF 22pF 56pF 120pF 270pF 820pF .002uF
 5pF 27pF 68pF 150pF 390pF .001uF .030uF
 1pF 33pF 47pF 100pF 220pF .0004uF .050uF
 10pF 47pF 100pF 220pF .0004uF .050uF
 22pF 68pF 100pF .0004uF .050uF
 0-10 per value, .150ea 10-up per value \$1.05ea
 10-up per value \$1.05ea

CAPACITOR KIT - ceramic disc
 50V, 24 values, 10 capacitors each
 1pF 33pF 82pF 220pF 820pF .002uF
 5pF 47pF 100pF 220pF .0004uF .050uF
 10pF 56pF 150pF 470pF .0004uF .050uF
 22pF 68pF 100pF .0004uF .050uF
 Packaged in 15 drawer, 60 compartment cabinet.....\$19.95 plus \$2.00 shipping

TANTALUM CAPACITOR KIT
 60 tantalum disc capacitors
 12 values, 5 capacitors each
 1uF 1uF 1/35 4.7/16 10/25 22/16 47/25
 .33/35 2.2/35 6.8/16 15/20 33/10 56/16

TANTALUM CAPACITORS - solid dipped
 .1uF/35V \$2.00 6.8uF \$3.25 15/50 \$4.00
 .22/35 \$2.00 6.8/16 \$2.25 22/16 \$4.00
 .33/35 \$2.00 6.8/30 33/10 \$5.00
 1/35 \$2.00 10/16 \$3.00 47/50 \$5.00
 2.2/20 \$2.00 10/25 \$3.00 47/25 \$5.00
 2.2/35 \$2.00 10/50 \$5.00 56/6 \$5.00
 3.3/35 \$2.00 15/10 \$3.00 150/15 1.25
 4.7/16 \$2.00 25 \$3.00

TANTALUM CAPACITOR KIT
 solid dipped, 12 values, 5 each
 .1uF/35V 2.2/35 10/25 33/10
 .33/35 4.7/16 15/20 47/25
 1/35 6.8/16 22/16 56/6
 capacitors only.....\$14.95
 included to store utility box.....\$19.95

TRANSISTORS
 2N1132 PNP Gen Purp. Appl To-5 \$.69
 2N218A NPN Low Power Trans To-5 .69
 2N2904 NPN Low Power Trans To-18 .29
 2N2223 NPN Low Power Trans To-5 .69
 2N2639 NPN Low Power Trans To-5 .29
 2N2904 PNP Low Power Trans To-5 .29
 2N3054 PNP Low Power Trans To-5 .76
 2N3227 NPN Low Power Trans To-18 .69
 2N3004 PNP Low Power Trans To-92 .17
 2N3906 NPN Low Power Trans To-92 .17
 SCA 13572 NPN Pwr Trans - 200V To-5 1.75

3 1/2 DIGIT DVM - parts pack
 LD0110 auto chip set - 2V, 20V, 200V ranges auto zero, polarity switch, 3 LEDs. All components, PC boards, power supply for 15V use. Case not included.
 Inst. case (VERD 27600) metal & filter, control & banana jacks \$11.90 + \$5.75 shipping
 Instructions only (refundable with DVM purchase) \$3.50

SCOPE CALIBRATOR - parts pack
 Checks gain & band width of the 7 amp & attenuators and freq. calibration of timebase. Built into scope mounting plastic case and all components except 5.6V battery and probes.....\$9.10

SIGNAL INJECTOR - parts pack
 Compact portable signal generator that produces 1 KHz square wave keyed at approx 2 Hz. PC board, instruction plastic case and all components except 5.6V battery and probes.....\$9.10

MUSIC CLEANER - parts pack
 A treble and bass filter that eliminates noise, crackle & pop without affecting any music. May be connected virtually anywhere in an audio system. PC board (for stereo) metal case and components \$16.50
 Instruction.....\$16.50

VOLUME UNIT - parts pack
 VU meter uses a column of LEDs to indicate signal level. Designed as a 2 channel meter uses separate rectifier and display boards + 15V supply required. All components, PC boards and instructions.....\$32.50

COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SHIPMENT TO US AND CANADA PREPAID
 UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE. OTHER COUNTRIES ADD POSTAGE AND RETURN
 ORDERS SHIPPED IN 3 WORKING DAYS FROM RECEIPT. MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00
 CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX. MINIMUM CORD OR CHARGE ORDER \$15.00

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED
 VILLAGE SQUARE, P.O. BOX 449 CARMEL VALLEY, CA 93924 USA
 TELEPHONE 408-629-3171

APRIL 1978

125



RADIO SHACK

1-800-527-2304
Use Our Toll Free Watts Line
For Master Charge and BankAmericard Orders



VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY KIT NO. 1

ONLY \$10.95

- Continuously variable from 5V to 20V
- Excellent regulation up to 100 mA
- Kit includes all components
- Drilled fiberglass P.C. Board
- Cable included
- 4400 MFD of filtering
- One hour assembly

VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY KIT NO. 2

Same as above but with 1 Amp output, also with case. ONLY \$13.95

This model will power a 5 watt transistor CB Radio

LOOK AT THIS SPECIAL FROM RADIO HUT

- Power Supply Kit - 5Vt amp reg.
- Line regulation .05%
- Load regulation .50%
- Kit includes components, P.C. Board, transistor, diode and pilot light. Line cord not included

Only \$6.50

60 Hz. Crystal Time Base for Digital Clocks

\$4.50
Buy 2 for \$8.

A 60 Hz. output with accuracy comparable to a digital clock.

- Directly interfaces with all MOS clock chips
- Super low power consumption (15 mA typ.)
- On-chip MOS 17 stage divider (15 typ.)
- Eliminates former problem of AC line glitches
- Perfected for car, boats, campers, or even for portable clocks in home field sets
- Small size, can be used in existing enclosures
- KIT INCLUDES CRYSTAL, DIVIDER IC, P.C. BOARD PLUS ALL NECESSARY PARTS & SPECS.

UNSCRAMBLER

\$19.95

Plugs into microphone or external speaker of any Scanner or Monitor. Quickly converts to unscramble any 105K call.

- Easily tuned
- Power supply included
- Drilled fiberglass P.C. Board
- One Hour Assembly
- Punched Cards

7400 TTL DIGITAL CIRCUITS

7400	11	7430	13	7480	31	74151	61
7401	13	7432	23	7481	55	74154	88
7402	13	7433	23	7482	57	74155	89
7403	13	7437	23	7483	67	74156	89
7404	13	7438	23	7484	69	74157	85
7405	29	7440	13	7489	125	74160	25
7406	13	7441	23	7490	125	74161	25
7407	13	7442	23	7491	61	74163	05
7407	16	7443	23	7492	43	74164	05
7408	19	7444	59	7493	43	74165	09
7408	19	7446	69	7494	67	74174	85
7409	16	7447	69	7495	67	74175	85
7410	13	7448	23	7496	33	74181	93
7411	18	7449	23	7497	33	74182	93
7412	26	7451	13	7498	33	74183	93
7413	37	7453	13	7499	33	74184	93
7414	13	7454	13	7500	29	74190	79
7415	13	7455	13	7501	29	74191	81
7416	13	7456	13	7502	29	74192	81
7417	13	7457	13	7503	29	74193	81
7418	13	7458	13	7504	29	74194	81
7419	13	7459	13	7505	29	74195	81
7420	13	7460	13	7506	29	74196	81
7421	13	7461	13	7507	29	74197	81
7422	25	7472	29	7508	29	74198	81
7423	25	7473	29	7509	29	74199	81
7424	25	7474	29	7510	29	74200	81
7425	25	7475	29	7511	29	74201	81
7426	25	7476	29	7512	29	74202	81
7427	25	7477	29	7513	29	74203	81
7428	25	7478	29	7514	29	74204	81
7429	25	7479	29	7515	29	74205	81
7430	25	7480	29	7516	29	74206	81
7431	25	7481	29	7517	29	74207	81
7432	25	7482	29	7518	29	74208	81
7433	25	7483	29	7519	29	74209	81
7434	25	7484	29	7520	29	74210	81
7435	25	7485	29	7521	29	74211	81
7436	25	7486	29	7522	29	74212	81
7437	25	7487	29	7523	29	74213	81
7438	25	7488	29	7524	29	74214	81
7439	25	7489	29	7525	29	74215	81
7440	25	7490	29	7526	29	74216	81
7441	25	7491	29	7527	29	74217	81
7442	25	7492	29	7528	29	74218	81
7443	25	7493	29	7529	29	74219	81
7444	25	7494	29	7530	29	74220	81
7445	25	7495	29	7531	29	74221	81
7446	25	7496	29	7532	29	74222	81
7447	25	7497	29	7533	29	74223	81
7448	25	7498	29	7534	29	74224	81
7449	25	7499	29	7535	29	74225	81
7450	25	7500	29	7536	29	74226	81
7451	25	7501	29	7537	29	74227	81
7452	25	7502	29	7538	29	74228	81
7453	25	7503	29	7539	29	74229	81
7454	25	7504	29	7540	29	74230	81
7455	25	7505	29	7541	29	74231	81
7456	25	7506	29	7542	29	74232	81
7457	25	7507	29	7543	29	74233	81
7458	25	7508	29	7544	29	74234	81
7459	25	7509	29	7545	29	74235	81
7460	25	7510	29	7546	29	74236	81
7461	25	7511	29	7547	29	74237	81
7462	25	7512	29	7548	29	74238	81
7463	25	7513	29	7549	29	74239	81
7464	25	7514	29	7550	29	74240	81
7465	25	7515	29	7551	29	74241	81
7466	25	7516	29	7552	29	74242	81
7467	25	7517	29	7553	29	74243	81
7468	25	7518	29	7554	29	74244	81
7469	25	7519	29	7555	29	74245	81
7470	25	7520	29	7556	29	74246	81
7471	25	7521	29	7557	29	74247	81
7472	25	7522	29	7558	29	74248	81
7473	25	7523	29	7559	29	74249	81
7474	25	7524	29	7560	29	74250	81
7475	25	7525	29	7561	29	74251	81
7476	25	7526	29	7562	29	74252	81
7477	25	7527	29	7563	29	74253	81
7478	25	7528	29	7564	29	74254	81
7479	25	7529	29	7565	29	74255	81
7480	25	7530	29	7566	29	74256	81
7481	25	7531	29	7567	29	74257	81
7482	25	7532	29	7568	29	74258	81
7483	25	7533	29	7569	29	74259	81
7484	25	7534	29	7570	29	74260	81
7485	25	7535	29	7571	29	74261	81
7486	25	7536	29	7572	29	74262	81
7487	25	7537	29	7573	29	74263	81
7488	25	7538	29	7574	29	74264	81
7489	25	7539	29	7575	29	74265	81
7490	25	7540	29	7576	29	74266	81
7491	25	7541	29	7577	29	74267	81
7492	25	7542	29	7578	29	74268	81
7493	25	7543	29	7579	29	74269	81
7494	25	7544	29	7580	29	74270	81
7495	25	7545	29	7581	29	74271	81
7496	25	7546	29	7582	29	74272	81
7497	25	7547	29	7583	29	74273	81
7498	25	7548	29	7584	29	74274	81
7499	25	7549	29	7585	29	74275	81
7500	25	7550	29	7586	29	74276	81
7501	25	7551	29	7587	29	74277	81
7502	25	7552	29	7588	29	74278	81
7503	25	7553	29	7589	29	74279	81
7504	25	7554	29	7590	29	74280	81
7505	25	7555	29	7591	29	74281	81
7506	25	7556	29	7592	29	74282	81
7507	25	7557	29	7593	29	74283	81
7508	25	7558	29	7594	29	74284	81
7509	25	7559	29	7595	29	74285	81
7510	25	7560	29	7596	29	74286	81
7511	25	7561	29	7597	29	74287	81
7512	25	7562	29	7598	29	74288	81
7513	25	7563	29	7599	29	74289	81
7514	25	7564	29	7600	29	74290	81
7515	25	7565	29	7601	29	74291	81
7516	25	7566	29	7602	29	74292	81
7517	25	7567	29	7603	29	74293	81
7518	25	7568	29	7604	29	74294	81
7519	25	7569	29	7605	29	74295	81
7520	25	7570	29	7606	29	74296	81
7521	25	7571	29	7607	29	74297	81
7522	25	7572	29	7608	29	74298	81
7523	25	7573	29	7609	29	74299	81
7524	25	7574	29	7610	29	74300	81
7525	25	7575	29	7611	29	74301	81
7526	25	7576	29	7612	29	74302	81
7527	25	7577	29	7613	29	74303	81
7528	25	7578	29	7614	29	74304	81
7529	25	7579	29	7615	29	74305	81
7530	25	7580	29	7616	29	74306	81
7531	25	7581	29	7617	29	74307	81
7532	25	7582	29	7618	29	74308	81
7533	25	7583	29	7619	29	74309	81
7534	25	7584	29	7620	29	74310	81
7535	25	7585	29	7621	29	74311	81
7536	25	7586	29	7622	29	74312	81
7537	25	7587	29	7623	29	74313	81
7538	25	7588	29	7624	29	74314	81
7539	25	7589	29	7625	29	74315	81
7540	25	7590	29	7626	29	74316	81
7541	25	7591	29	7627	29	74317	81
7542	25	7592	29	7628	29	74318	81
7543	25	7593	29	7629	29	74319	81
7544	25	7594	29	7630	29	74320	81
7545	25	7595	29	7631	29	74321	81
7546	25	7596	29	7632	29	74322	81
7547	25	7597	29	7633	29	74323	81
7548	25	7598	29	7634	29	74324	81
7549	25	7599	29	7635	29	74325	81
7550	25	7600	29	7636	29	74326	81
7551	25	7601	29	7637	29	74327	81
7552	25	7602	29	7638	29	74328	81
7553	25	7603	29	7639	29	74329	81
7554	25	7604	29	7640	29	74330	81
7555	25	7605	29	7641	29	74331	81
7556	25	7606	29	7642	29	74332	81
7557	25	7607	29	7643	29	74333	81
7558	25	7608	29	7644	29	74334	81
7559	25	7609	29	7645	29	74335	81
7560	25	7610	29	7646	29	74336	81
7561	25	7611	29	7647	29	74337	81
7562	25	7612	29	7648	29	74338	81
7563	25	7613	29	7649	29	74339	81
7564	25	7614	29	7650	29	74340	81
7565	25	7615	29	7651	29	74341	81
7566	25	7616	29	7652	29	74342	81
7567	25	7617	29	7653	29	74343	81
7568	25	7618	29	7654	29	74344	81
7569	25	7619	29	7655	29	74345	81
7570	25	7620	29	7656	29	74346	81
7571	25	7621	29	7657	29	74347	81
7572	25	7622	29	7658	29	74348	81
7573	25	7623	29	7659	29	74349	81
7574	25	7624	29	7660</			



S.D. COMPUTER PRODUCTS

AN EMPIRE INC. CO.

P.O. BOX 28810C

DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

64K FOR \$995.00

At last! The popular Expandoram is available in a 16k multiple version. Similar to our 32k Expandoram, the new Super Expandoram is offered in 16k, 32k, 48k and 64k. Low power devices make the very lowest power consumption. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

16K — \$281.00

48K — \$757.00

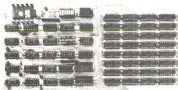
32K — \$519.00

64K — \$995.00

32K FOR \$475 EXPANDORAM KIT 24K FOR \$367.00

MEMORY CAPACITY MEMORY ADDRESSING MEMORY WRITE PROTECTION

8K, 16K, 24K, 32K using Mos-MOS 4K15 with 8K bound-aries and protection. Utilizes DIP switches. PC board comes with sockets for 32K operation. Orders now being accepted. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery.



INTERFACE CAPABILITY

Control, data and address inputs - utilizes low power Schottky devices.

POWER REQUIREMENTS

+5VDC 400MA DC
+18VDC 400MA DC
+5VDC 300MA DC

on board regulation is provided. On board (invisible) refresh provided with no wait states or cycle stealing required.

MEMORY ACCESS TIME
15 375ns.

Memory Cycle Time is 500ns.

Buy an S100 compatible 8K Ram Board and upgrade the same board to a maximum of 32K in steps of 8K at your option by merely purchasing more ram chips from S.D. Sales! At a guaranteed price — Look at the features we have built into the board.

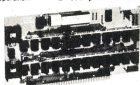
16K FOR \$259.00

8K FOR \$151.00

Z-80 CPU BOARD KIT — \$139.

CHECK THE ADVANCED FEATURES OF OUR Z-80 CPU BOARD. Expanded set of 158 instructions. 8080A software capability, operation from a single 5VDC power supply, always sleep on an NMI state, free sync generated on card (a real plus feature!), dynamic refresh and NMI available, either 2MHz or 4MHz operation, quality double sided plated through P.C. board, parts plus sockets priced for all IC's. *Add \$10 extra for Z-80A chip which allows 4MHz operation.

Z-80 chip with Manual — 29.95



S.D. SALES NEW EXPANDABLE EPROM BOARD

16K or 32K EPROM \$49.95 w/out EPROM
Allows you to use either 2708's for the 16k of
Eprom or 2716's for the 32k of Eprom.

KIT FEATURES:

1. All address lines & data lines buffered.
2. Quality plated through P.C. Board, including solder mask and silk screen.
3. Selectable wait states.
4. On board regulation provided.
5. All sockets provided w/board.

WE CAN SUPPLY 450ns 2708's AT \$11.95
WHEN PURCHASED WITH BOARD.

4K LOW POWER RAM KIT

Fully Buffered — on board regulated — reduced power consumption utilizing low power 21L02 — 1 500ns RAMS — Sockets provided for all IC's. Quality plated through P.C. board. *Add \$10 for 250ns RAM operation.



The Whole Works — \$79.95

8K LOW POWER RAM — \$159.95

Fully assembled and tested.
Not a kit, limit — Altair — 5100 Bus compatible, uses low power static 21L02-500ns fully buffered on board regulated, quality plated through P.C. board, including solder mask, 8 pos. dip switches for address select.

250 ns Operation \$189.95

Low Cost Cassette Interface Kit

Features: Play and record K.C. Standard 2400/1200 Hz tape, 300 Read, TLL I/O Compatible, Phase Lock Loop, Bus 27 Pin Connector and 8 Pin Memory Connector. Comes partially assembled (oscillator and phase lock loop pre-assembled to K.C. Standard cassette deck with cassette data or auxiliary input line to microprocessor.



\$19.95

6 DIGIT ALARM CLOCK KIT

Features: Litronix dual 1/2" displays, Mostek 50250 super clock chip, single I.C. segment driver, SCR digit drivers. Kit includes all necessary parts (except case). Xfmr optional. Eliminate the hassle.

AC XFMR — \$1.50 Case \$3.50

\$12.95

Bowmar 4 Digit LED Readout Array Full 1/2" Litronix Jumbo Dual Digit LED Displays

4 JUMBO .50" DIGITS ON ONE STICK!
WITH COLONS & AM/PM INDICATOR

DL 722 - C.C.	DL 728 - C.C.
DL 721 B C.A.	DL 727 - C.A.
99c	\$1.29

NEW FROM S.D. "VERSAFLOPPY"™ KIT THE VERSATILE FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

ONLY \$149.00

Features: IBM 3740 Soft Sector Controller, 5100 80K Controller for 280 or 8080. Controls up to 4 drives, single or double.

1. Shugart SA400/450 Mini Floppy.
2. Shugart SA400/450 Standard Floppy.
3. PERCIS 70 and 277.
4. MFC 700/750.
5. CDC 9404/9406.
6. IBM 3740.

34 Pin Connector for Mini Floppy, 50 Pin Connector for Standard Floppy. Operates with modified CP/M operating system and C-Basic Compiler.
The new "Versafloppy" from S.D. Computer Products provides complete control for many of the available Floppy, Disk, Drives, Controllers and Full Soft Sector Controller. The "Versafloppy" is the powerful Western Digital 7717B13 Single Channel Controller. This kit allows a great flexibility in Control Software. Listings for Control Software are included in the price.

FD 1771B-1 CHIP ALONE \$39.95

Jumbo LED Car Clock Kit

FEATURES:
A. Bowmar Jumbo 5 inch LED array.
B. MOSTEK — 50250 — 500ns Super clock chip.
C. On board precision crystal time base.
D. 12 or 24 hour Real Time format.
E. Perfect for cars, boats, vans, etc.
F. PC board and all parts (less case) inc.
Alarm option — \$1.50
AC XFMR — \$1.50



\$16.95

RAMS

21L02 500NS	8.11/50
21L02 250NS	6.15/35
21L14 - 4K	14.95
1103 - 1K	8.54/40
1103 - 1K	15.45
8K 4115 - 8K	15.45
74S200 - 256	

CPU's

Z-80 includes manual	29.95
Z-80A includes manual	34.95
8080A CPU 8 BIT	11.95
8008 CPU 8 BIT	6.95

PROMS

1702A - 1K - 1.5us	3.95 or 10.75
2708 - 8K - 450ns	14.95
5204 - 4K	9.95
82S129 — 1K	2.50
2708B 8K signalis 650ns	9.95

COUNTER CHIPS

MKS0307 5 digit elapsed timer	8.95
MKS0250 Alarm clock	2.95
MKS0380 Alarm chip	2.95
MKS0395 5 digit up/dn counter	12.95
MKS022 4 digit counter	12.95
MKS021 Cal. chip, seq. count	2.50

CALL IN YOUR BANKAMERICARD (VISA) OR MASTER CHARGE ORDER IN ON OUR CONTINENTAL TOLL FREE WATTS LINE:

1-800-527-3460

★ ★ ★ SUPER FLOPPY SPECIAL ★ ★ ★

S. D. SALES' VERSAFLOPPY S-100 CONTROLLER BOARD PLUS
SHUGART SA40 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE INCLUDING CABLE FOR ONLY
\$479.00

MICRO-DIP \$1.95

New — Series 2300
The World's Smallest
Control BCD Dual-In-Line
Switch/PC Mount
2300 02Q BCD 1-2-4-8
2300 12Q BCD 1-2-4-8
Compliment

★ ★ JOY STICKS ★ ★

FOUR 100 K-OHMS
POTS
Ideal for
electronic
games



\$3.95

Z-80
Programming Manual
IN DEPTH DETAIL OF
THE Z-80 CPU
MICRO-COMPUTER
S. D. SALES SPECIAL
\$9.95

Thermistors 1.5K ohm	5/1.00
Tantalum Caps 1 mfd. 20VDC	
P.C. Leads	15/1.00
Flat Pack IC Assort.	20/1.00
Electrical Coil	
13T Type C - 10T Type C	12/1.00
2 Transistor Assort.	8/1.00
Trimmer Pots	
10K, 20K, 25K, Mini	10/1.00
Disc Caps For Bypass	
01 mfg - 100 WUOC	
PC Leads	40/1.00
New Cambion Chips	
Part #450-4352	
Gold Plated	50/1.00

Silicon Rectifier Special 1N4007	
1 amp 1000 PN	10/1.00
PhotoCell Assortment	12/1.00
Plastic Readout Filters	
Disc Cap Assortment	60/1.00
P.C. Lead Diodes	
1N4148 1N 914	100/2.00
1N4002 1N 100 PN	40/1.00
MICA Trimmer	
PC402 Miniature	
1-500 P.C. P.C. Mount	4/1.00
Resistor Special 22 ohm	
Carbon Comp.	25/1.00
Resistor Assortment	5/1.00
10% PC leads	200/1.00

CHOOSE 1/1 FREE MERCHANDISE FROM ASTERISK ITEMS ON EACH 15 ORDER

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

8212 - 1/0 part	3.50
8214 - P.I.C.	12.95
8216 - Non Invert Bus	4.95
8224 - Clock dem.	4.95
8226 - Invert Bus	3.95
P10 for Z-80	14.95
CTC for Z-80	14.95
8278 Sys. Controller	8.20
8251 Prog. count, interrupt	10.95
8255 prog. prep. interface	12.50
8820 Dual Line Recr	1.75
8830 Dual Line Dr.	7.75
2131 Char. Gen.	7.50
8938 Quad Bus Buffer	2.00
74LS138 - 1/8 decoder	99
8797 Hex Tri-State Receiver	1.25
1488/1489 RS232	1.50
7416024 timer	3.95
78183 UART	8.50
FD 1771B-1	39.95

CMOS

4001	19	4029	99
4002	19	4042	69
4011	19	4047	1.50
4013	32	4049	35
4016	32	4050	23
4017	99	4071	19
4020	97	4076	97
4022	97	14518	1.10
4024	75	14528	85
4027	39	14529	85

Texas Residents Call Collect:
214/271-0022

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



NO COD'S TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX. ADD 5% OF ORDER FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING. ORDERS UNDER \$10 ADD 75c HANDLING. FOREIGN ORDERS — U. S. FUNDS ONLY!

SOCKET JUMPERS

Mates with two rows of .025" sq. or dia. posts on patterns of .100" square and shielded receptacles. Probe access holes in back. Choice of 6" or 18" length.

Part No.	No. of Contacts	Length	Price
924003-1BR	26	6"	\$1.38 ea.
924003-6BR	26	6"	\$1.78 ea.
924009-1BR	40	18"	\$2.27 ea.
924009-6BR	40	18"	\$2.69 ea.
924005-1BR	50	18"	\$1.31 ea.
924005-6BR	50	6"	\$1.15 ea.

JUMPER HEADERS

Solder to PC boards for instant probe access via socket connector jumpers. .025" sq. posts. Choice of straight or right angle.

Part No.	No. of Posts	Angle	Price
923883-1R	15	straight	\$1.28 ea.
923873-1R	26	right angle	1.52 ea.
923885-1R	40	straight	1.94 ea.
923875-1R	40	right angle	2.30 ea.
923866-1R	50	straight	2.56 ea.
923876-1R	50	right angle	2.82 ea.

INTRA-CONNECTOR

Provides both straight and right angle functions. Mates with standard .10" x .10" dual line connectors (i.e. 3M, Armatex, etc.) Permits quick testing of inaccessible lines.

Part No.	No. of Contacts	Price
923235-35	35	\$1.68 ea.

INTRA-SWITCH

Permits instant line-by-line switching for diagnostic or QA testing. Switches actuated with pencil or probe tip. Mates with standard .10" x .10" dual line connectors. Low profile design. Switch buttons recessed to eliminate accidental switching.

Part No.	No. of Contacts	Price
923126	26	\$13.80 ea.

CRYSTALS

Part #	Frequency	Case Style	Price
CV12	1.030 MHz	HC33U	\$5.95
CV24	2.052 MHz	HC33U	\$5.95
CV24	2.052 MHz	HC33U	\$5.95
CV12A	4.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CV12A	5.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CV12A	10.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CV14A	14.318 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CV14A	18.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CV24A	20.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CV30B	32.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95

CONNECTORS

Part #	Frequency	Case Style	Price
12/30	1.030 MHz	HC33U	\$5.95
12/30	2.052 MHz	HC33U	\$5.95
50/100A (100 psec)	1.030 MHz	HC33U	\$5.95
25 PIN SUB-MINIATURE (RS232)			\$5.95
DB25P	PLUG		\$3.25
DB25P	SOCKET		\$4.95
12/30	COVER FOR DB25P		\$1.75

LOTS OF POTS

Unmatched N Square Spectral Trim pots
Single Turn Printed Circuit Potentiometers

Part #	Value	Price
GB134	3 ea. 10-25K-500 ohm	\$2.95
GB135	3 ea. 10K-25K-500 ohm	\$2.95
GB136	3 ea. 10K-25K-500 ohm	\$2.95
GB137	3 ea. 10K-25K-500 ohm	\$2.95

(Values subject to substitution within each group.)
EXTRA SAVINGS Buy 3 at \$10.35, 12 at \$10.15 for only \$7.49


EXTRA SAVINGS* Buy all 3 (GB134, 135 & 136) for only \$7.49		
1/4" mounting holes	SWITCHES	1-9 10+

		OWN OFFER			
3. TOGGLE	JMT121	SPOT	on-off-on	\$1.95	\$1.43
	JMT123	SPOT	on-rise-on	1.85	1.21

(sub-miniature)	JMT221	DPDT	on-off-on	2.55	1.87
	JMT223	DPDT	on-once-on	2.15	1.58

		MPC121	SPDT	on-off-on	\$2.05	\$1.53
	TOGGLE	MPC123	SPDT	on-rotate-on	1.75	1.31
	(Printed Circuit)	MPC221	DPDT	on-off-on	2.65	1.97
		MPC223	DPDT	on-rotate-on	2.35	1.69


	SWITCHES	PRICE	
	1-18	\$1.00	

	PUSH BUTTON	MODEL PB126	OF 11 SPDT	maintained momentary	1.95	1.47
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------	------	------

	PUSH BUTTON	MS102	DPST	momentary open	.35	.30
	Miniature	MS103	SPST	momentary closed	.35	.30

■ DIPSWITCH	206-4	8 pin dip	4 switch	1.75	1.65
□ DIPSWITCH	206-7	14 pin dip	7 switch	1.95	1.85

206-8	16 pin dip	8 switch	2.25	2.15
1/16 VECTOR BOARD				

	TOGGLE SWITCHES			
0.1" Hole Spacing	F-Pattern		Price	
Part No.	L W		1-9 10 up	

TOGGLE	64P44 062XXXP	4.50	6.50	1.72	1.54
	169P44 (820000P	4.50	17.00	3.69	3.32
POKEY	64P44 062WE	4.50	6.50	2.07	1.86
169P44	062XXX	4.50	6.50	2.07	1.86

POXY	16SP44 062WE	4.50	8.50	2.56	2.31
	16SP44 062WE	4.50	17.00	5.04	4.53
	16SP84 062WE	8.50	17.00	9.23	8.26
POXY GLASS	16SP44 062WFC1	4.50	17.00	6.00	6.12

UPPER CLAD					
INSTRUMENT/					

TOGGLE	SWITCHES	Price
TOGGLE	1-18	\$1.00

TOGGLE	SWITCHES	Price
TOGGLE	1-18	\$1.00

TOGGLE	SWITCHES	Price
TOGGLE	1-18	\$1.00

TOGGLE	SWITCHES	Price
TOGGLE	1-18	\$1.00

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8000A	CPU	\$10.95	COP1802	CPU
8212	8 Bit Input/Output	4.95	MC6800	8 Bit MPU
8214	Priority Interrupt Control	7.95	MC6820	Periph. Interface Adapter
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	4.95	MC6810AP1	128 x 8 Static RAM
8224	Clock Generator/Driver	5.95	MC6830L8	1024 x 8 Bit ROM
8228	System Controller Bus Driver	5.95	Z80	CPU

DIODES/ZENERS

1N914	100v	10mA	.05
1N4005	600v	1A	.08
1N4107	1000v	1A	.15
1N4148	75v	10mA	.05
1N753A	6.2v	z	.25
1N758A	10v	z	.25
1N759A	12v	z	.25
1N4733	5.1v	z	.25
1N5243	13v	z	.25
1N5244B	14v	z	.25
1N5245B	15v	z	.25

SOCKETS/BRIDGES

8-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.45
14-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.40
16-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.40
18-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.75
22-pin	pcb	.45	ww	1.25
24-pin	pcb	.35	ww	1.10
28-pin	pcb	.35	ww	1.45
40-pin	pcb	.50	ww	1.25
Molex pins	.01	To-3 Sockets		.45
2 Amp Bridge	100-prv			1.20
25 Amp Bridge	200-prv			1.95

TRANSISTORS, LEDS, etc.

2N2222A	NPN (2N2222 Plastic .10)	.15
2N2907A	PNP	.15
2N3904	PNP (Plastic)	.10
2N3906	NPN (Plastic)	.10
2N3054	NPN	.35
2N3055	NPN 15A 60v	.50
2N3055	PNP Darlington	.35
LED Green, Red, Clear, Yellow		.15
D.L.747	7 seg 5/8" High com-anode	1.95
XAN72	7 seg com-anode (Red)	1.25
MAN71	7 seg com-anode (Red)	1.25
MAN3610	7 seg com-anode (Orange)	1.25
MAN82A	7 seg com-anode (Yellow)	1.25
MAN74A	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.50
FND359	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.25

C MOS

4000	.15	7400	.15	7473	.25	74176	1.25	74H72	.45	74S133	.40
4001	.15	7401	.15	7474	.30	74180	.75	74H101	.75	74S140	.55
4002	.20	7402	.20	7475	.35	74181	2.25	74H103	.75	74S151	.30
4004	3.95	7403	.20	7476	.40	74182	.95	74H106	.95	74S153	.35
4006	.95	7404	.15	7480	.55	74190	1.75			74S157	.75
4007	.35	7405	.25	7481	.75	74191	1.05	74L00	.25	74S158	.30
4008	.95	7406	.35	7483	.95	74192	.75	74L02	.25	74S194	1.05
4009	.45	7407	.55	7485	.75	74193	.85	74L03	.30	74S257 (8123)	1.05
4010	.45	7408	.25	7486	.25	74194	1.25	74L04	.30		
4011	.20	7409	.15	7489	1.35	74195	.95	74L10	.30	74LS00	.25
4012	.20	7410	.10	7490	.55	74196	1.25	74L20	.35	74LS01	.35
4013	.40	7411	.25	7491	.95	74197	1.25	74L30	.45	74LS02	.35
4014	.95	7412	.30	7492	.95	74198	2.35	74L47	1.95	74LS04	.30
4015	.90	7413	.35	7493	.35	74221	1.00	74L51	.45	74LS05	.45
4016	.35	7414	1.10	7494	.75	74367	.85	74L55	.65	74LS08	.25
4017	1.10	7416	.25	7495	.60			74L72	.45	74LS09	.35
4018	1.10	7417	.40	7496	.80	75108A	.35	74L73	.40	74LS10	.35
4019	.50	7420	.15	74100	1.15	75110	.35	74L74	.45	74LS11	.35
4020	.85	7426	.30	74107	.35	75491	.50	74L75	.55	74LS20	.25
4021	1.00	7427	.45	74121	.35	75492	.50	74L79	.55	74LS21	.25
4022	.85	7430	.15	74122	.55			74L123	.85	74LS22	.25
4023	.25	7432	.30	74123	.55	74H00	.15			74LS32	.40
4024	.75	7437	.30	74125	.45	74H01	.25	74S00	.35	74LS37	.35
4025	.30	7438	.35	74126	.35	74H04	.20	74S02	.35	74LS40	.45
4026	1.95	7440	.25	74132	1.35	74H05	.20	74S03	.30	74LS42	1.10
4027	.50	7441	1.15	74141	.90	74H08	.35	74S04	.30	74LS51	.50
4028	.95	7442	.45	74150	.85	74H10	.35	74S05	.35	74LS74	.65
4030	.35	7443	.65	74151	.65	74H11	.35	74S08	.35	74LS86	.65
4033	1.50	7444	.45	74153	.75	74H15	.45	74S10	.35	74LS90	.95
4034	2.45	7445	.65	74154	.95	74H20	.30	74S11	.35	74LS93	.95
4035	1.25	7446	.95	74156	.95	74H21	.25	74S20	.35	74LS107	.85
4040	1.35	7447	.95	74157	.65	74H22	.40	74S40	.20	74LS123	1.00
4041	.69	7448	.65	74161	.85	74H30	.20	74S50	.20	74LS151	.95
4042	.95	7450	.25	74163	.85	74H40	.25	74S51	.25	74LS153	1.20
4043	.95	7451	.25	74164	.60	74H50	.25	74S64	.20	74LS157	.85
4044	.95	7453	.20	74165	1.50	74H51	.25	74S74	.35	74LS164	1.90
4046	1.75	7454	.25	74166	1.35	74H52	.15	74S112	.60	74LS367	.75
4049	.45	7460	.40	74175	.80	74H53J	.25	74S114	.65	74LS368	.75
4050	.45	7470	.45			74H55	.20			74C04	.25
4066	.95	7472	.40							74C151	2.25

9000 SERIES

9301	.85	95H03	1.10
9309	.35	9601	.45
9322	.75	9602	.45

MICRO'S, RAMS, CPU'S, ETC.

74S188	3.00
1702A	4.50
MM5314	3.00
MM5316	3.50
2102-1	1.45
2102L-1	1.75
TR1602B	4.50
TMS 4044-45N1	14.50
8080AD	12.00
8T13	1.50
8T23	1.50
8T24	2.00
8T97	1.00
2107B-4, A	4.00
2708	11.50

MCT2 .95

8038 3.95

LM201 .75

LM301 .45

LM308 (Mini) .95

LM309H .65

LM309K (340K-5) .85

LM310 1.15

LM311D (Mini) .75

LM318 (Mini) .95

LM320K5(7905) 1.65

LM320K12 1.65

LINEARS, REGULATORS, etc.

LM320T5 1.65

LM320T12 1.65

LM320T15 1.65

LM324N .95

LM339 .95

7805 (340T5) .95

LM340T12 1.00

LM340T15 1.00

LM340T18 1.00

LM340T24 .95

LM340K12 1.65

LM340K15 1.25

LM340K18 1.25

LM340K24 .95

78L05 .75

78L12 .75

78L15 .75

78M05 .75

LM373 2.95

LM380 (8-14 PIN) .95

LM709 (8, 14 PIN) .25

LM711 .45

LM723 .50

LM725N 2.50

LM739 1.50

LM741 (8-14) .25

LM747 1.10

LM1307 1.25

LM1458 .95

LM1390 .50

LM75451 .65

NE555 .50

NE556 .95

NE556 .75

NE567 1.35

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS UNLIMITED

7889 Clairemont Mesa Boulevard, San Diego, California 92111

(714) 278-4394 (Calif. Res.)

All orders shipped prepaid

Open accounts invited

No minimum

COD orders accepted

Discounts available at OEM Quantities

California Residents add 6% Sales Tax

All IC's Prime/Guaranteed. All orders shipped same day received.

24 Hour Toll Free Phone 1-800-854-2211

American Express / BankAmericard / Visa / MasterCard

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

Total Order	Deduct
\$35 - \$99	5%
\$100 - \$300	10%
\$301 - \$1000	15%
\$1000 - Up	20%

TCXO
ACCURACY/PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!
± 0.1 PPM OR BETTER ACCURACY
GUARANTEED!!

OPTO-8000.1



This new unit has taken a giant step in front of the multitude of inexpensive counters made recently available. The Opto-8000.1 boasts a combination of features and specifications found only in units costing several times its price. Accuracy of ± 0.1 PPM or better—**Guaranteed**—with a factory-adjusted, sealed TCXO (Temperature Compensated Xtal Oscillator). **Even kits require no adjustment for guaranteed accuracy!** Built-in, selectable-step attenuator, rugged and attractive, black anodized aluminum case (.090" thick aluminum) with tilt bail. 50 Ohm and 1 Megohm inputs, both with amplifier circuits for super sensitivity and both diode/overload protected. Front panel includes "Lead Zero Blanking Control" and a gate period indicator LED. AC and DC power cords with plugs included.

SPECIFICATIONS:
 Time Base—TCXO ± 0.1 PPM **GUARANTEED!**
 Frequency Range—10 Hz to 600 MHz
 Resolution—1 Hz to 60 MHz; 10 Hz to 600 MHz



OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.

5821 NE 14 Avenue
 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

Phones: (305) 771-2050 771-2052 771-2051

Phone orders accepted 6 days, until 7 p.m.



All IC's socketed (kits and factory-wired)
 Display—8 digit LED
 Gate Times—1 second and 1/10 second
 Selectable Input Attenuation—X1, X10, X100
 Input Connectors Type—BNC
 Approximate Size—3" h x 7 1/2" w x 6 1/2" d
 Approximate Weight—2 1/2 pounds
 Cabinet—black anodized aluminum (.090" thickness)
 Input Power Required—9-15 VDC, 115 VAC 50/60
 Hz or internal batteries
OPTO-8000.1 Factory Wired \$299.95
OPTO-8000.1K Kit \$249.95

ACCESSORIES:

Battery-Pack Option—internal Ni-Cad Batteries and charging unit **\$19.95**
 Probes: P-100—DC Probe may also be used with scope **\$13.95**
 P-101—LO-Pass Probe, very useful at audio frequencies **\$16.95**
 P-102—High Impedance Probe, ideal general purpose usage **\$16.95**
 VHF RF Pick-Up Antenna—Rubber Duck w/BNC #Duck-4H **\$12.50**
 Rt. Angle BNC adapter #RA-BNC **\$ 2.95**

FC-50—Opto-8000 Conversion Kits:

Owners of FC-50 counters with #PSL-650 Prescaler can use this kit to convert their units to the Opto-8000 style case, including most of the features.

FC-50 \rightarrow Opto-8000 **Kit \$59.95**
 FC-50 \rightarrow Opto-8000F **Factory Update \$99.95**
 FC-50 \rightarrow Opto-8000.1 (w/TCXO) **Kit \$109.95**
 FC-50 \rightarrow Opto-8000.1F **Factory Update \$149.95**

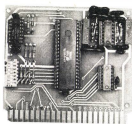
*Units returned for factory update must be completely assembled and operational

TERMS: Orders to U.S. and Canada, add 5% to maximum of \$10.00 per order for shipping, handling and insurance. To all other countries, add 10% of total order. Florida residents add 4% state tax. C.O.D. fee \$1.00. Personal checks must clear before merchandise is shipped.

CIRCLE 60 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

p.o. box 212 Burlingame CA 94010
(408) 374-5984



UART & BAUD RATE GENERATOR

- Part no. 101
- Converts serial to parallel and parallel to serial
 - Low cost on board baud rate generator
 - Baud rates: 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, and 2400
 - Low power drain +5 volts and -12 volts required
 - TTL compatible
 - All characters contain a start bit, 5 to 8 data bits, 1 or 2 stop bits, and either odd or even parity.
 - All connections go to a 44 pin gold plated edge connector
 - Board only \$12.00; with parts \$35.00

8K STATIC RAM



- Part no. 300
- 8K Altair bus memory
 - Uses 2102 Static memory chips
 - Memory protect
 - Gold contacts
 - Wait states
 - On board regulator
 - S-100 bus compatible
 - Vector input option
 - TRI state buffered
 - Board only \$22.50; with parts \$160.00

RS-232/TTL INTERFACE



- Part no. 232
- Converts TTL to RS-232, and converts RS-232 to TTL
 - Two separate circuits
 - Requires -12 and +12 volts
 - All connections go to a 10 pin gold plated edge connector
 - Board only \$4.50; with parts \$7.00

DC POWER SUPPLY



- Part no. 6083
- Board supplies a regulated +5 volts at 3 amps., +12, -12, and -5 volts at 1 amp.
 - Board has filters, rectifiers, and regulators
 - Power required is 8 volts AC at 3 amps., and 24 volts AC C.T. at 1.5 amps.
 - Board only \$12.50

TIDMA

- Part no. 112
- Tape Interface Direct Memory Access
 - Record and play programs without bootstrap loader (no prom) has FSK encoder/decoder for direct connections to low cost recorder at 625 baud rate, and direct connections for inputs and outputs to a digital recorder at any baud rate.
 - S-100 bus compatible
 - Comes assembled and tested for \$160.00

TAPE INTERFACE



- Part no. 111
- Play and record Kansas City Standard tapes
 - Converts a low cost tape recorder to a digital recorder
 - Works up to 1200 baud
 - Digital in and out are TTL-serial
 - Output of board connects to mic. in of recorder
 - Earphone of recorder connects to input on board
 - Requires +5 volts, low power drain
 - Board \$7.60; with parts \$27.50
 - No coils

RF MODULATOR



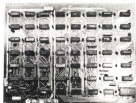
- Part no. 107
- Converts video to AM modulated RF, Channels 2 or 3
 - Power required is 12 volts AC C.T., or +5 volts DC
 - Board \$4.50; with parts \$13.50

APPLE I MOTHER BOARD



- Part no. 102
- 10 slots - 44 pin (156) connectors spaced 3/4" apart
 - Connects to edge connector of computer
 - Pin 20 and 22 connects to X & Z for power and ground
 - Board has provisions for bypass capacitors
 - Board cost \$15.00

TELEVISION TYPEWRITER



- Part no. 106
- Stand alone TVT
 - 32 char/line, 16 lines, modifications for 64 char/line included
 - Parallel ASCII (TTL) input
 - Video output
 - 1K on board memory
 - Output for computer controlled cursor
 - Auto scroll
 - Non-destructive cursor
 - Cursor inputs: up, down, left, right, home, EOL, EOS
 - Scroll up, down
 - Requires +5 volts at 1.5 amps, and -12 volts at 30 mA
 - Board only \$39.00; with parts \$145.00

MODEM



- Part no. 109
- Type 103
 - Full or half duplex
 - Works up to 300 baud
 - Originate or Answer
 - No coils, only low cost components
 - TTL input and output-serial
 - Connect 8 ohm speaker and crystal mic. directly to board
 - Uses XR FSK demodulator
 - Requires +5 volts
 - Board \$7.60; with parts \$27.50

To Order:

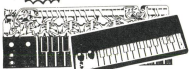


Mention part number and description. For parts kits add "A" to part number. Shipping paid for orders accompanied by check, money order, or Master Charge, BankAmericard, or VISA number, expiration date and signature. Shipping charges added to C.O.D. orders. California residents add 6.5% for tax. Parts kits include sockets for all ICs, components, and circuit board. Documentation is included with all products. Dealer inquiries invited. 24 Hour Order Line: (408) 374-5984.

E21

NEW!

ELECTRONIC TOUCH ORGAN KIT



BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED

*Ideal kit for beginner or gift for children

\$24.50 ea.

Fantastic new design uses CMOS I.C. and a total of 39 semi-conductors to give a touch control keyboard, all the electronic parts in one PC Board. This organ is easy to build, yet has features like a full two-octave range touch keyboard, variable tremolo; two voices; built-in I.C. amplifier with volume control, complete with speaker and a specially designed piezo glass case.

30MHZ FREQUENCY COUNTER KIT

Take advantage of this new state-of-the-art counter featuring the many benefits of custom LSI circuitry. This new technology approach to instrumentation yields enhanced performance, smaller physical size, drastically reduced power consumption (portable battery operation is now practical), dependability, easy assembly and revolutionary lower pricing!

Only \$59.50

Model 250-30A

Includes all parts, PC Board and Transformer

CALCULATOR with STOPWATCH

6 Functions with % and memory
8 Digits big green display
*Built-in X'tal controlled stop watch count to 1/10 of a second.
Special Price Only \$16.50 Ea.

BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED

1Watt AUDIO AMP

All parts are pre assembled on a mini PC Board
Supply Voltage 6 ~ 9V D.C.
SPECIAL PRICE \$1.95 ea.

"FISHER" 30 WATT STEREO AMP

Kit includes: 2 x's Fisher PA 301 Hybrid IC all electronic parts with PC Board. Power supply ~ 18V D.C. not included. Power handling: 100W (1% - 1% - 360W). Voltage gain: 33dB, 20Hz - 20KHz.

Super Buy Only \$22.50 each kit

5W AUDIO AMP KIT

2 LM 380 with Volume Control
Power Supply 6 ~ 18V D.C.
only \$5.00 ea.

TIMER KIT

Time Controlled from 1-100sec.
Ideal to be used as time delay unit for burglar alarm, photo service, and other purposes.
Max. loading: 110V, 2 AMP.
Supply voltage: 12V D.C.
\$11.50 each

FT-80 ELECTRONIC IC TIMER

ELECTRONIC ALARM SIREN

COMPLETE UNIT

Ideal for use as an Alarm Unit, or hook-up to your car back up to make a reverse indicator.
Light Output up to 130 db.
Voltage Supply 6-12V.
\$7.50

AU-989

19 KEY HEXADECIMAL KEY PAD

1-0 Homekey
ABCDEF Key
SPECIAL \$10.50 ea.

Low Cost Hexadecimal 16 Key Pad

Designed for Calculator
Can be used for Computer
Data Entry Pad or Digital Lock
All key tone blank with super good touch feeling. \$9.95 ea.

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT

for auto ignition, entry door, burglar alarm, etc.
CMOS I.C., 4 Digits Programmable to 1000
400A RELAY and KEY NOT INCLUDED
\$6.50 ea.

POWER SUPPLY KIT

0-30V D.C. REGULATED
Use UA723 and 2N3638 Power
TR output can be adjusted from 0-30V, 2 AMP. Complete with PC board and all electronic parts.
\$9.50 each
Transformer for Power Supply, 2 AMP 24V x 2 \$4.50 ea.
30V DC Panel Meter \$4.20

MAT1003, 12V DC CLOCK MODULE

Built in X'TAL controlled time base. Protected against automotive volt transients. Automatic brightness control with 0.3" green color display. Display turnoff with ignition "OFF".
\$19.50

MECHANICAL DIGITAL CLOCK

WITH DAY AND DATE OF THE WEEK
This clock is beautifully designed. Case is made from solid metal. See the ad. elsewhere in this issue for more info.
The popular flip type with a back up light.

Supply Voltage 110V AC. limited quantity \$15.50 ea.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

1 MHz	\$4.95
2 MHz	\$2.25
4 MHz	\$2.25
10 MHz	\$2.25
3.579 MHz	\$1.25

ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

CONDENSER TYPE
Touch on Touch Off
Use 1473 I.C. and 12V relay
\$5.50 each
Color TV Type

VHF MODULATOR

For TV Games or Computer
The circuit is the same as the popular
Signal to RF Stage
Video Input (DC) 0V Output 13.5V
61.25 MHz Channel 3
Free Antenna 3.0V
ONLY \$4.50

T1 1955

Alternative A13 B500-1
6 Game (28 Pin Dip)
TV Game Chip with Practice
Tennis Squash hockey.
Dexterity 2 shooting
Special Only \$6.50

PC Board for TV Game with Data \$2.50 ea.
Switch Box between Game & TV \$1.25 ea.

LED ALARM CLOCK

COMPLETE UNIT

NOT A KIT

• 0.3" RED LED READ OUT
• 24 HRS. ALARM SET
• 10 MINS. SNOOZE SET
• AM/PM ALARM INDICATORS
• SECOND DISPLAY SWITCH
• AUTOMATIC BRIGHTNESS CONTROL
• AUTOMATIC AND HANDSOME PACKING
• 110V AC 60Hz INPUT
\$17.50 EACH

5" MUFFIN FAN

HEAVY DUTY

5 Blade Type

110V 50/60Hz

Case made of Die-Cast metal

used but almost brand new

SPECIAL PRICE \$9.60 ea.

BIPOLAR LED

Jumbo Size red/green change color
when reverse polarity of voltage.
Ideal for go/no go indicator.
Two for \$1.00

I.C. TEST CLIPS

Same as the E-Z clips
With 20" Long Leads
in Blue and Red Colors
\$2.75 per pair

DIGITAL CASSETTE TAPE C-60



COMPUTER RECORDING

All these tapes made in U.S.A.

by top cassette tape Co.

Never Recorded - Rec. \$5.80 ea.

3 packs/\$5.00

Can be used in Audio Recording as well.

SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH

All parts contained on a PC Board
SCR with turn on delay, buzzer or other output
circuit for 2-10 sec. (adjustable)
Ideal for use as security, sound activated relay
and many other projects.
Supply voltage 4.5V to 12V D.C.
\$1.75 ea. for \$2.00

Sub-Mini Size

Condenser Microphone

\$5.00 each

FET Transistor Built-in

SIGMA 78RE1, 120C RELAY

400C COIL SPDT

\$1.30 ea. or 10 for \$10.00

ALL BRAND NEW UNITS

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS

5,000 MFD 50V \$2.20 ea.

10,000 MFD 50V \$2.25 ea.

15,000 MFD 50V \$3.80 ea.

34,000 MFD 50V \$4.25 ea.

80,000 MFD 25V \$4.10 ea.

100,000 MFD 5V \$3.50 ea.

HEAVY DUTY CLIP LEADS

10 pairs - 5 colors

Alligator clips on a

22" long lead. Ideal

\$1.85/pack for any testing.

MINI-SIZED I.C. AM RADIO

Size smaller than a box of matches!

Receives all AM stations

Batteries and ear phone included

Only \$8.50

TOGGLE SWITCH

Half size of submini toggle switch

rated 3 amp 125V AC contact

PC 2422P SPST 0.80 0.80

MS 2411 SPST 1.00 0.80

MS 2412 DPDT 1.20 1.10

LARGE QUANTITY AVAIL.

FOR OEM

SUBMINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES

SPST 0.8x0.8 1.30 ea.

DPST 0.8x0.8 1.50 ea.

2PST 0.8x0.8 1.75 ea.

Mini Size Rocker Type

Also Available at the Same Price

JOY STICK

4 100K Volume pot in one

unit. Very resistance pot

on the stick. Perfect for elec

tronics games or model re

only \$5.50

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH

N/Open Contact

Colors: Red, White, Blue,

Green, Black. 4.75-0.00

N/C/close also

Available 50c ea.

LARGE QTY AVAILABLE

SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC BUZZER

Mini Size 1x2 x 3/4

Supply voltage 1.5V - 12V

Ideal for Alarm

or Time Indicator

\$1.50 each

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00. California residents add 6% sales tax.

All orders add 10% postage for out of state. Overseas countries add 15% of total order for postage.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250

For more information please call (213) 679-5162

STORE HOURS 10 P Monday - Saturday



we serve

ETCO NEWS

ETCO SURPLUS BARGAIN BLITZ!

FREE-GIFT! 

TeleMatic
CR200 COLOUR PIX-TUBE BOOSTER!
4.69
SPECIAL PRICE!

For 70" shell base tubes. Autotransformer type. Below regular price because we bought out a deal. Full warranty. H344MS.

SPDT MOMENTARY LEVER SWITCH
1.49 **super buy**

C & K No. 7108 high quality switch consists of 5A @ 110 vac. Snap fits in 10/16" x 7/16" hole. Spring return momentary action. H123SW.
H1425N - As above but SPDT regular action. 99c

PHOTOCOPY MACHINE SHEET DETECTOR
2.95 **NEW!**

10/\$24.95
Clever gadget: this unique sheet detector consists of a Cds photocell, LED light source and amplifier with FET input, 741 op-amp and gain control. A very interesting surplus assembly at a fraction of factory cost. H084MS.

5 AMP MULTIVOLTAGE TRANSFORMER
5.95 **SURPLUS**

10/\$49.95
SCHOTT Corp. No. 67083180. Excellent for low voltage projects. This transformer provides 13.8 volts @ 1 amp and a choice of 7.5, 6.5, 5.7 or 4.9 volts @ 5 amps. Input voltage 110-117 vac. Size: 3-3/8" x 2-7/8" x 2-1/2". H021XP.

5 ASSORTED OPTICAL LENSES!
1.98 **GOVERNMENT SURPLUS!**

We just located an inventory of government surplus optical lenses. They were too mixed to catalog separately so we packed them up this way to bring you this great value. Ideal for schools! H263OP.

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDERS: Phone in your charge-card orders at low station-to-station rates.
CAL: 1-518-561-8700.

SURPLUS WANTED: Contact our buying office at 1-514-695-0400 or send list and samples to Plattburgh address below.

ETCO ELECTRONICS

MINIATURE BEAD-IN-GLASS THERMISTORS
2.99 **REAL VALUE**

PAK OF TEN. Philips No. 2322-634-21224. Tiny thermistor with a 9-sec. thermal time constant and a dissipation capability of 60ms. Tiny glass case only 3/8" long. Use for experimental temperature sensing in timing, pneumatic, test, medical and research circuitry. Brand new Factory Surplus at a fraction of regular price! H390MS.

10 "FLY-SPECK" MICRO-THERMISTORS
3.99 **PAK 10**
INCREDIBLE!

Thermistors so small they could hide under a period on this page. Bear Philips No. 2322-634-01333. Suitable for temperature sensing in exceedingly small measurement probes for medical research, etc. Each with fine little lead wire leads. H391MS.

SURPRISE RELAY BOARD!
2.95 **10/\$24.95**
SCOOP


We bought this item "blind" - and it turns out to be a winner! Contains DPDT 2 pole switch, 2 relays, 2 resistors, 2 capacitors, 01 caps, 3 valuable transistors and a beautiful Potter & Brumfield 12V DC relay (No. R505-E2-Y21V). The relay alone is worth the price! Brand new factory surplus - while they last. Exactly as pictured. H308SU.

8-TRACK STEREO TAPE HEAD
2.89 **10/\$24.95**
Compare! Save!...

Beautiful brand new production surplus. Ideal for service or experimental applications. Bears part No. 1192, also A19/A21 (AE22A). 1/2" x 1/2". Made in Japan. Complete with rubber boot and plug-in connector cable. DC resistance 500 ohms. We don't have specs - but you'll find these fit popular stereo players. H604TR.

BEAU 33-PIN CONNECTOR!
1.95
SPECIAL!

Beau No. P333DB 33 pin male chassis connector. Each pin capable of 10A @ 120 vac. Mounts in 1-3/8" x 3-7/8" cutout. Brand new factory surplus. Exactly as pictured. H180MS.

"LESLIE" ROTATING TREMOLO ORGAN SPEAKER
4.95 **Sold Out to ETCO**

In original factory cartom. Brand new surplus rotating Leslie organ speaker units. Consists of a stationary heavy duty 8" speaker over which rotates a cleverly designed baffle with adjustable speed control that disperses the sound with a tremolo effect. Excellent basis for construction of experimental organ, hi-fi or musical instrument "special effects" speaker system. Motor operates on 110 VAC. Speaker is 8 ohms. H012SP.

44-PIN EDGE-CARD CONNECTOR!
1.99 **SPECIAL PURCHASE**

For 22 pin double sided boards. 44 solder terminals. Insulated, non-corrosive contacts. Excellent value. Brand new factory surplus. H086MS.

FASCINATING CAMERA SURPLUS!
1.95 **3/\$4.95 10/\$13.95**
FACTORY SURPLUS!

Brand new factory surplus electronic cameras. Photocell capable of up to 1/3V @ 4 ms. Drives sensitive of Anomalous meter type movement to close and open camera aperture, provide flag indicator. Ingenious device for inventors, builders and gadgeteers. Educational for schools. H365SU.

SURPLUS PLUG-IN RELAY MODULE!
2.95 **BARGAIN SCOOP**

Exactly as pictured. Encased in 2" x 2" x 3" plastic case with 10 pin base plug. Contains a Potter & Brumfield relay No. KA-3001-7 (109P110) - 44 assorted rectifier diodes. Only 90 in stock. H309SU.

CANADIANS - Ordering from this ad is simple. Please remit in U.S. funds (just add 10% to total - Charge at National Charge welcome). We do the paperwork and ship to you direct from the U.S.A. at low American prices. You pay duty and tax to Canadian Customs. (Canadian schools are exempt). - We have stores in Canada, too! Write for Canadian catalogs. We invite you to visit our Plattburgh store - just 50 minutes from Montreal on the thruway.



Rush Your Order Today To ... ETCO ELECTRONICS CORP. U.S.A.
North Country Shopping Center
Route No. 9, Plattburgh, N.Y. 12901.
Merchandise subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Full remittance with each order please. Money Order, Certified check, BANK OF AMERICA, VISA, MASTERCHARGE or CHARGE. Add 15% for UPS (for postage) and handling (no refund except). Please try to bring your order total to \$10 or more. Worldwide export orders solicited. Open account to Government agencies, schools, institutions and triple "A" rated industrial and commercial accounts. Special quotes for quantities N.Y. state residents add 7% sales tax.

CIRCLE 70 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

APRIL 1978

137

POLY PAKS IS THE NEW WORLD'S 'CENT-ERS' FOR EVERYTHING YOU NEED

THIS NEW LIST OF "ONE-CENTERS" HELPS FIGHT INFLATION!

LEDS! YOUR CHOICE 5 for \$1.00
10 SALE 1 for \$0.10!

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM82135 JUMBO RED LEDS
 - LM82137 MICRO RED LEDS
 - LM82139 MICRO RED CLEAR LEDS
 - LM82140 JUMBO TAPED AMBER
 - LM82140 MICRO GREEN LEDS

BULLET RECTIFIERS!
Order by Cat. No. and Voltage

- LM82135 JUMBO RED LEDS
- LM82137 MICRO RED LEDS
- LM82139 MICRO RED CLEAR LEDS
- LM82140 JUMBO TAPED AMBER
- LM82140 MICRO GREEN LEDS

OP AMP 1-C GIVEAWAYS

- Order by Type Number
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

TOGGLE SWITCHES!
13 Amps 125 VAC controls!

- Order by Cat. No. and Voltage
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

SALE

**BUY 1 AT OUR SALE PRICE
GET 2 FOR 1¢ MORE**

4 DIGIT FLUORESCENT CLOCK BASIC KIT

12 or 24 hours! 2" bright blue digital Easy to read! Uses 40000 clock chip and minimum of external components. AM-PM indicator includes options for alarm clock, radio, alarm, and more! Basic kit includes resistors, ICs, transistors, and all necessary components (see PC board transformer).

POLY PAKS' BIGGEST 1¢ GIVEAWAY SALE!

IT MAKES "CENTS" TO GIVE OUR CUSTOMERS THE BEST BARGAINS!

TTL's, BUY ONE AT SALE PRICE, GET 2ND FOR ONLY 1¢ MORE

Honest As A Penny Sale!

Order By Cat. No. 3M1961 & Type No.

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

POP-AMPS AT "CENT-CIBLE" PRICES
Buy ONE At Sale Price, Get 2ND For Only 1¢ More - Order By Type No.

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

- Order by Cat. No. (in parentheses)
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

READOUTS!

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

SPEAKERS!

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

MICROPHONES!

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

RELAYS!

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

AMPLIFIERS!

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

TRANSFORMERS!

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

DIP SWITCHES!

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

IC SOCKETS!

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

2-Amp Epoxy BRIDGE RECTIFIERS!

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

PENNY SALE! BUY ONE AT SALE PRICE, GET 2ND FOR ONLY 1¢ MORE

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

SPECTROL "SKINNY-TRIMS"

- Order by Cat. No. and Price
- LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01
 - LM308V 2 for \$1.00 4 for \$1.01

WRITE FOR POLY PAKS CATALOG

FREE!

BEST BARGAINS IN ELECTRONICS

POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942 LYNNFIELD, MA.

Mail your order in & save many dollars!

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES!!!!!!

PENNY SALE PRICES LISTED ARE GOOD TILL MAY 15, 1978

© COPYRIGHT 1978 - POLY PAKS INC.

CIRCLE 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WIREWRAP

PRECUT WIRE

Why buy wire on rolls?

PRECUT & STRIPPED WIRE IS:

- Fast - No more cutting & stripping by hand
- Reliable - Good, clean, uniform strip
- Economical - Cheaper than using bulk wire

Precut Wire

100 pcs of 3" at \$5.25 + 30¢/ft. 50 ft. roll at \$1.95 + 40¢/ft.
100 pcs of 6" at \$10.00 + 24¢/ft. 100 ft. roll at \$1.95 + 40¢/ft.
Wire Kit #1 at \$5.95 + 2.30¢/ft.

30 Kynar stripped 1" on each end. Lengths are overall.
Colors: Red Blue Green Yellow Black Orange White
Wire packaged in plastic bags. Add 25¢/length for tubes.

	100	500	1000	2000
24 in.	75	2.40	4.50	3.85
30 in.	82	2.60	4.71	4.22
36 in.	86	2.85	5.12	4.53
42 in.	90	3.00	5.32	4.83
48 in.	94	3.21	5.83	5.21
54 in.	98	3.42	6.34	5.59
60 in.	102	3.65	6.76	5.86
66 in.	106	3.85	7.18	6.19
72 in.	110	4.05	7.57	6.51
78 in.	120	4.25	7.96	6.83
84 in.	125	4.45	8.35	7.15
90 in.	129	4.65	8.85	7.53
96 in.	132	4.85	9.21	7.84
102 in.	136	5.05	9.62	8.17
108 in.	140	5.25	10.03	8.50
114 in.	145	5.51	10.44	8.93
120 in.	148	5.71	10.84	9.25
126 in.	152	5.91	11.24	9.58

WIRE KITS

#1	\$6.95	#2	\$18.95
250 3" 100 4"	250 2 1/2" 100 4"	250 3" 100 6"	250 3" 100 6"
100 4" 100 6"	100 4" 100 6"	100 4" 100 6"	100 4" 100 6"

Choose One Color or Assortment

PAGE DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

135 E. Chestnut Street 4A
Monrovia, California 91016
Phone (213) 357-5005

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

	1-9	10-24	25-99	100-249	250-999	1K-2K
8pin	41	38	36	34	32	30
14pin	42	39	36	34	32	30
16pin	46	43	39	36	34	32
18pin	48	45	40	37	34	32
20pin	50	46	41	38	35	32
22pin	54	49	44	40	37	34
24pin	58	52	47	43	39	36
26pin	62	56	50	46	42	39
28pin	66	60	54	50	46	43
30pin	70	64	58	54	50	46
32pin	74	68	62	58	54	50
34pin	78	72	66	62	58	54
36pin	82	76	70	66	62	58
38pin	86	80	74	70	66	62
40pin	90	84	78	74	70	66

Gold Plated Copper Entry Sockets - All prices include gold
- End & Side Stackable All prices include gold
- Pin sockets and 2-level sockets available

WIRE WRAP TOOLS



\$34.95

HOBBY WIRE Model BW 6300

With Free Wire Kit 1 (\$6.95 Value)

Batteries & Charger \$11.00

WSU 30 Hand-Wrap Wire Strip Tool \$5.95

WSU 30M, for Modified Wire \$6.95

BT 30 Extra Bit \$2.95

INTERCONNECT CABLES

Ribbon cable connectors for connecting boards to front panels, or board to board.

SINGLE ENDED DOUBLE ENDED

14 pin 16 pin 24 pin 14 pin 16 pin 24 pin

6" 1.24 1.34 2.56 2.24 2.45 3.37

12" 1.32 1.44 2.34 2.33 2.55 3.55

24" 1.52 1.65 2.63 2.52 2.76 4.31

48" 1.91 2.05 3.42 3.29 3.17 5.09

Ordering Information:

- Orders under \$25 and COD's, add \$2
- All others, shipped Ppd in U.S. via UPS
- For Blue Label (Air) or 1st Class, add \$1
- We accept Visa & Mastercard
- Most orders shipped same day
- Dealer Inquiries Invited

Reliable TV Antenna System Components

Connectors

F-59 \$1.17

RG59 Connector with Crimp Ring

F-56 \$2.20

RG6 Connector with Crimp Ring

F-81 \$4.40

Female Splice

G-59P \$4.40

Males with "G" Type Fitting

MP-1 \$4.40

Motorsola Plug with Ring

Wall Plate

DUPLEX TYPE-CONNECTOR BACK \$2.10

FDP-B \$4.60

Flash-mounted (VHF/VHF-FM) Splitter

Single 75 ohm input from 75 ohm coaxial

Coaxial cables 12V10 or 12V10B 1/2" inner

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Coaxial cables as specified (12V10 or 12V10B)

Splitters

MS-2 \$2.95

MS-4 \$4.95

MS-1 \$2.00

MS-3 \$1.40

MS-5 \$1.40

MS-7 \$1.40

MS-9 \$1.40

MS-11 \$1.40

MS-13 \$1.40

MS-15 \$1.40

MS-17 \$1.40

MS-19 \$1.40

MS-21 \$1.40

MS-23 \$1.40

MS-25 \$1.40

MS-27 \$1.40

MS-29 \$1.40

MS-31 \$1.40

MS-33 \$1.40

MS-35 \$1.40

MS-37 \$1.40

MS-39 \$1.40

MS-41 \$1.40

MS-43 \$1.40

MS-45 \$1.40

MS-47 \$1.40

MS-49 \$1.40

MS-51 \$1.40

MS-53 \$1.40

MS-55 \$1.40

MS-57 \$1.40

MS-59 \$1.40

MS-61 \$1.40

MS-63 \$1.40

MS-65 \$1.40

MS-67 \$1.40

MS-69 \$1.40

MS-71 \$1.40

MS-73 \$1.40

MS-75 \$1.40

MS-77 \$1.40

MS-79 \$1.40

MS-81 \$1.40

MS-83 \$1.40

MS-85 \$1.40

MS-87 \$1.40

MS-89 \$1.40

MS-91 \$1.40

MS-93 \$1.40

MS-95 \$1.40

MS-97 \$1.40

MS-99 \$1.40

MS-101 \$1.40

MS-103 \$1.40

MS-105 \$1.40

MS-107 \$1.40

MS-109 \$1.40

MS-111 \$1.40

MS-113 \$1.40

MS-115 \$1.40

MS-117 \$1.40

MS-119 \$1.40

MS-121 \$1.40

MS-123 \$1.40

MS-12

hobbi house

Send for Free Hobbi House Catalog
969 BALL AVE., UNION, N.J. 07083
Retail Store Open Mon.—Sat., 9 to 6

lowest prices



**MA1003
MOBILE CLOCK
MODULE (National)**
\$18⁹⁵ complete

Attaches directly to 9-12V Battery. Automatic Nighttime Timing. Fluorescent Display gives Color Choice (Red, Blue, Green or Yellow) when used w/ corresponding Color Filter. Includes — Module, Switches, & Filter

ALUMINUM CASE WITH FILTER.
(switches included with clock kit). In Silver, Bronze, Black and Gold. Filter colors — red, blue, green, or yellow. **\$5.75**

Complete Clock Kit \$9.95 4 DIGIT 12/24 HOUR

Includes: PC Board, 5316 Clock Chip, all components and Power Supply.

Displays hours and minutes Switch to minutes and seconds — AM-PM Indicator Elapsed Timer — Fluorescent Display Options: If alarm function desired add \$2.50 (includes speaker and all components) Plexiglas Case Kit (red or blue) \$2.00

Transformer \$1.49
6.3 volts at 1.2 amps

Capacitors
500 MFD at 50V 4/\$1.00
500 MFD at 15V 6/\$1.00

Clock Chips
MM5314 or MM5316 \$3.50

Voltage Regulators.
Positive — To 220 Pkg \$1.00
7805, 7806, 7812, 7815, 7824
Negative — To 220 Pkg \$1.25
7905, 7912, 7915
To — 3 Pkg — LM309K \$1.25

Dry Reed Switch
Capsules 25/\$1.98
Glass Sealed. 5 amp 115 VAC

1C Sockets \$1.00
8, 14, 16, 18 Pin 5/\$1.00

Bridges

1.5 amp, 200v 3/\$1.00
3 amp, 200v 3/\$1.25

Bridges

VOLT	2 AMP	4 AMP	6 AMP	25 AMP
50	\$.60	\$.70	\$.80	\$1.30
100	.70	.80	.90	1.40
200	.80	.90	1.00	1.60
400	1.00	1.10	1.20	
600	1.25	1.35	1.40	

Your Home for Quality Kits, Projects and Components
Toll-Free Wats Line — 800-631-7485 • Open Saturdays
In New Jersey Call (201) 964-5206

250 K Slide Volume Controls ... 4/\$1.00
By Mallory

2 Amp Circuit Breaker 2/\$1.00
Front Panel Mount through 1/2 dia. hole.
120 VAC, 32 VDC, Trips at 2.7 amps.

Grain of Wheat type chic. min. Display
Lamp — red or white 10/\$1.00

60 Hz. Crystal Time Base Kit ... \$4.95
Use with Digital Clocks for 12 VDC or
Portable Operation.
Kit includes: PC Board, 5369 Divider Chip,
3.5795 MHz XTAL and all other parts plus
complete instructions.

70 Volt Line Transformer \$2.90
Power Rating — 10 watts, Model TR-1
Primary Volts: 70.7 — Primary Taps: 0.63,
1.25, 2.5, 5, and 10 W. Secondary Impedance:
4 & 8 ohms. Primary and Secondary Terminations:
8" color coded leads. 1 1/2" H. 1 1/2" I.D. 2" W.
Base 2 3/4" W

6" Pioneer Pincushion Speakers
3.2 ohms, 7 1/2 watts \$3.95 pair

Heavy Duty Alligator Clip Test Lead
Set \$2.49
Set of 10 color coded leads with insulated
alligator clip on each end.

3-WAY AUTO SPEAKER STEREO SYSTEM



3-WAY Concert Hall Sound

Two 6"x9" 20 ounce 3-Way
Speakers complete with
speaker accents padded vinyl
grills, mounting cables and
hardware, **Only \$49.95**

High Power Transistors 2/\$1.00
2N3055 NPN (ITT TO 3 Case)

1000 MFD 30 Volt Electrolytic
Capacitor Axial Leads 5 for \$1.00

AC/DC Wall Plug
Adapter-Charger \$1.00
120 volt input/6VDC 130 MA output.

Sound Actuated Switch \$85

6 Ft. Line Cords 6 for \$1.00

DL741 Jumbo Displays \$1.35
7 Segment-Common Anode

Diffused LED's, Jumbo Red LED's 0.2",
and Factory Prime .7/\$1.00, 100/\$1.00

7 SEG LED Displays \$.59 ea., 10/\$5.00
33" Type 707/MAN-1 14 Pin Dip, Com-
mon Anode or Cathode.

Jumbo Red LED's 10/\$1.00,
100/\$9.00

25 PK. LED's Ass'd Sizes &
Colors \$2.50

WESTINGHOUSE TUBE SPECIAL BOXED AND BRANDED

6GH8A	.....	\$1.60
6L6G 6J6EC	.....	4.00
6DW4B 6CL3	.....	2.00
3A3C	.....	2.50
6HM5 6HA5	.....	2.00
6FQ7 6CG7	.....	1.60
6LB6	.....	4.00
6GF7A	.....	2.50
6BK4C 6EL4A	.....	4.00
8FQ7 8CG7	.....	2.00
6JS6C	.....	4.00
12GN7A 12HG7	.....	3.00
6GJ7 ECF801	.....	2.00
17JZB	.....	2.00
5GH8A	.....	2.50

Plug-In Component Oven \$1.75
Used in housing crystals, I.C.'s etc. — for
stable operation, Temp.: 65° C-3° C, 1/2 C.
Regulation 24V, Bi Filar Winding. Cold
Resistance: 110 ohms 10%, 2.4 watts @
25° C 6.5 watt max.

6 Digit LED Alarm Clock Kit and
Elapsed Time Indicator ... \$13.95

Red Display
Complete kit includes: National 5375AB Clock
Chip; Transformer; PC Boards, Drilled and Silk
Screened; SLA-7 Red .33 High Brightness
Displays; All components; Instructions and
pictorials.
Features: Hrs., Min., and Sec. ... 12 Hr.
format with 24 hr. Alarm ... Snooz Fea-
ture ... AM/PM Indication ... 60 min.
elapsed Timer ... Freeze Capability ...
Power Fail Indicator.
Options: Wood grain case \$4.00 when pur-
chased with kit.

Potentiometer Assortment . 12/\$1.00
Includes 1K to 100K. Tab mounts, printed
circuit, duals, push-pulls, nylon and metal
shafts (long and short)

IN 4148 Switching Diodes 50/\$1.00
Factory prime, taped and reeled

Mini-Audio Transformers 10/\$1.99
Asst. of outputs 1" square

15 Trimmers & Sensitivity
Controls 5/\$1.00
2.5 meg central cermet trimmers and
miniature wire wound rheostats.

LM 555 Timers 3/\$.99

Vinyl Electrical Tape 2/\$1.00
8 mil x 3/4" x 66'

Screws \$1.99 lb.
1 pound, assorted sizes

C106 SCR to 202 Package \$.99
300 V., 4 amp

Terms and Conditions

\$7.00 Min. C.O.D. Order, Phone Orders
accepted.

\$15.00 Minimum Bank Americard/
MasterCharge order.

Add \$1.50 Postage and handling on all
orders.

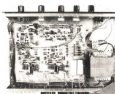
Outside Continental U.S., U.S. Funds
only. — Add postage

N.J. Residents — 5% Sales Tax.

Money Back Guarantee on all orders.

PLAYMASTER 40W + 40W PROFESSIONAL AMPLIFIER KIT

The PLAYMASTER 4040 is a sophisticated, advanced design incorporating the latest developments, yet uses reliable, rugged, easily available components. The 2N3055 power transistors, for example, are the most popular power transistors in the world. If disaster strikes and they need to be replaced, you'll have no trouble buying spares.



ONLY \$105.

**each
kit**

POWER OUTPUT
40 watts
8 watts
16 watts
FREQUENCY RESPONSE
10 Hz to 20 kHz ±1 dB
High level inputs
10kΩ
10kΩ
10kΩ
CHANNEL SEPARATION
(both respect to 200k)
10kΩ
10kΩ
10kΩ

SPECIFICATIONS

HUM & NOISE
THD: 1% at 100W
Other inputs: 1% at 100W
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION
At full power with both channels operating
from 20 to 20 kHz up to 20 kHz
THD: 1% at 100W
Phase at 100W: 100W
High level inputs: 100W
DAMPING FACTOR
at 100W: > 30
STABILITY
Unconditional
TONE CONTROLS
Bass: ±12 - 13dB at 50Hz
Treble: ±10dB at 10kHz

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

I.C. SOCKETS ON SALE !!

14 PIN S/T	10 FOR	\$2.00
16 PIN S/T	10 FOR	\$2.40
14 PIN W/W	10 FOR	\$3.50
16 PIN W/W	10 FOR	\$4.00
28 PIN S/T	5 FOR	\$3.50
28 PIN W/W	5 FOR	\$4.50

T.I. LED DISPLAY SPECIAL

TIL 305	5 X 7 Alphanumeric	\$3.50 ea.
TIL 311	Hexadecimal with Logic	\$4.50 ea.
TIL 306	7 Seg with Logic	\$6.70 ea.
(Counter, Latch, Decoder, and Driver built-in)		
TIL 308	7 Seg with Logic	\$4.75 ea.
(Latch, Decoder, and Driver built-in)		

SUPER 15 WATT AUDIO AMP KIT



Uses STK-015 Hybrid Power Amp
Kit includes: STK-015 Hybrid IC, power supply with power transformer, front Amp with tone control, all electronic parts as well as PC Board. Less than 0.5% harmonic distortion at full power 1/2dB response from 20-100,000 Hz. This amplifier has QUASI-Complimentary class B output. Output max is watt (10 watt RMS) at 4 Ω.

ONLY \$23.50 each

"FISHER" 30 WATTS STEREO AMP KIT (15W x 2)



Kit includes: 2 pcs. Fisher PA301 Hybrid IC all electronic parts with PC Board. Power supply: +16V DC (not included). Power band with (KF = 1% ± 3dB). Voltage gain: 33dB, 20Hz-20KHz.

ONLY \$22.50 each kit

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00, California residents add 6% sales tax.
All orders add 10% postage for out of state. Overseas countries add 15% of total order for postage.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:



FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250

For more information please call (213) 679-5162

STORE HOURS 10-7 Monday - Saturday

CIRCLE 91 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

JUMBO LED READOUT ARRAY



By Bowmar. .5 in. character common cathode. Designed for use with multiplexed clock chips. 4 digits in 1 pack!

\$1.95 LIMITED STOCK



3W. AUDIO AMP

\$3.95
2 1/2" x 3"

Assembled & tested. Not a kit. Has tapped output for either 4, 8 or 16 OHMS. With schematic.

CMOS SPECIAL!

CD4001-\$5/1. CD4011-\$5/1.
CD4013-3/\$1. CD4040-\$1. each
CD4042-2/\$1. CD4049-3/\$1.

FILTER CAP

Mini Size. Axial. 1,000 MFD. 16 WVDC. 4/\$1.00

RED LED READOUT FILTER

Very handy. Can be used with our calculator displays. 2 1/4" x 1 1/2"

2708 1KX8 EPROMS 2708

Prime new units from a major mfg. 450 N.S. access time. Equivalent to 4-1702 A's in 1 package! 450 ns \$15.75 each

MOTOROLA 7805R Voltage Regulator

Same as standard 7805 except 750 MA output. TO-220. 5VDC output. 44c each 10/\$3.95

4K STATIC RAM'S

2114. The new industry standard. Arranged as 1K x 4. Equivalent to 4-21 L02's in 1 package! 18 pin DIP. 2 chips give 1Kx8. 2 for \$24. 8 for \$85.

OPCOA LED READOUT

SLA-1 Common Anode. .33 inch character size. The original high efficiency LED display. 75c ea. 4/\$2.50

TRANSFORMER

12 Vac. 60 MA. PRI-115 VAC 60 Hz. Perfect for clocks or power supplies!

Small Size.

\$1.95

LED IC Counter Kit

You Get: 1-7490; 1-7475; 1-7447; 1-LED Readout. All this for \$1.99 (LED Readout is famous SLA-1. .33 in. By Opco.)

741C OP AMPS

Mini Dip. Prime new units. Has computer Mfg's house number. 12/\$2. 100 for \$15.

DISC CAPACITORS

.1 MFD 16V. P.C. leads. Most popular value! By Sprague. 20 for \$1.00

Full Wave Bridge

4 Amp 200 PIV 69c ea. 10/\$5.75

5V. NI-CAD Battery 4 cell Pack. Rated 500 MAH. NEW!

\$3.95 pack

2N3904-House No.

TO-92. NPN. VCEO-45. HFE 100 to 300 10 for \$1.00

Jumbo Red Leds New by G.E. Like MV5024. Number SSL-22. 6/\$1. 25/\$3.75

Motorola PNP Power! 2N4905. TO-3 case. 90W. VCEO-80; HFE-100 max. at 2.5A. Good mate for the 2N3055. 75c each 4/\$2.50 PRIME!

TI POWER TRANSISTORS

TO-220. VCEO-60V. 30W. TIP29A-NPN 44c TIP30A-PNP 44c

CMOS QUAD

Bilateral Switch CM4116. By Soliton. An improved CD4016. 3/\$1.

Motorola Quad Op-Amp MC3401. Pin for Pin Sub for popular LM3900. 3/\$1.00

Digital Research Corporation

(OF TEXAS)

P. O. BOX 401247 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-2461

TERMS: Orders under \$15. add 75c. No COD's. We accept VISA, MasterCard and American Express Cards. Money Back Guarantee on all items! Texas Residents add 5% Sales Tax. WE PAY POSTAGE!

CIRCLE 96 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

S-100 EXPANDABLE MOTHER BOARD

• 8-SLOT EXPANDABLE BACKPLANE—in line male and female connectors enable backplanes to be plugged together, or the female may be used in place of an extender board.

QUIET—ground plane decouples all signal lines.

RELIABLE—SAE 8100 phenolic body, gold contact connectors.

COMPLETE KIT \$66.00 ASSEMBLED \$89.00

DEC® LSI-11 16K MEMORY BOARD

- Q-BUS—FULLY MODULAR
- ADDRESSABLE TO 128K WORDS
- MAPPABLE IN 4K INCREMENTS
- BUFFERED AND NOISE SUPPRESSED
- PROM COMPATIBLE

ASSEMBLED, TESTED & BURNED IN \$1249.00 COMPLETE KIT \$1159.00

LARGEST & FASTEST STATIC MEMORY AVAILABLE

S-100 32K STATIC MEMORY BOARD

features:

1. FULLY STATIC - usable with all DMA devices
2. BUFFERED - with noise suppressed control inputs
3. MODULAR - populated in 1K increments
4. RELIABLE - single source +5V. regulator
5. PROM COMPATIBLE - monitors available on request

Available: COMPLETE KITS or ASSEMBLED UNITS which have been fully tested and burned in

BARE BOARD \$39.00

SHIFT REGISTERS
C1402A 4x256 BIT \$1.95
MM1403AH 2x512 BIT \$1.95

	8K	16K	24K	32K	KIT	ASSEMBLED
					\$278	\$320
					\$468	\$515
					\$648	\$695
					\$800	\$845

U.V. PROMS		1K STATIC RAMS	
1702	2K \$4.75	2101	\$2.45
2708	8K \$13.95	2102	.99
2716	16K \$31.95	2102-1	\$1.25

BIPOLAR PROMS	
8223	256 BIT \$2.75
8253	256 BIT \$3.50
6306-1	2K TRISTATE \$5.95
825126	256x4 \$4.95

4K STATIC RAMS	
2114	650ns 600mW \$9.95
TMS0454	450ns 300mW \$11.95
HM472114	450ns 200mW \$13.95



WE DELIVER

COMPUTER KEYBOARD
CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY
INTERCONNECT CABLE
KEYTOPS
assorted styles & characters
single ended 16 pin header 18 Ribbon
100/\$6.95 \$1.49

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

PART	V	I	BIAS	DIFF	3dB BW	VOLT GAIN	SLEW RATE	CMRR	\$
401	adj. to 0	25PA	50PA	100M	100kHz	94dB	6	80dB	3.95
1402	3mV	10PA	30PA	1000M	2.5MHz	80dB	3	76dB	8.95
1407	10mV	10PA	150PA	100M	30.0MHz	86dB	8	80dB	8.95
1324	10mV	30NA	300NA	3M	10MHz	100dB	35	100dB	8.95

MC1568D
±15V DUAL TRACKING VOLTAGE REGULATOR
100mA \$1.95

CDS PHOTO CELL
OFF-20MVA
DN=200AL
2/99c

FOREIGN REPLACEMENTS
TA7092P \$3.95
AN214 \$4.25
uPC1025H \$4.95

AUDIO I.C.'s
LM380 PREAMP .99
LM380 2W PWR .99
MFC9020 2W PWR \$2.25

POWER OP AMP
ua 781PSS 1 AMP \$4.95

5W ZENERS 5%

PLASTIC-AXIAL LEADED

V	V	V
1N5338 5.1	1N5347 10	1N5356 19
1N5339 5.6	1N5348 11	1N5357 20
1N5340 6.0	1N5349 12	1N5358 22
1N5341 6.2	1N5350 13	1N5359 24
1N5342 6.8	1N5351 14	1N5360 25
1N5343 7.5	1N5352 15	1N5361 27
1N5344 8.2	1N5353 16	1N5362 28
1N5345 8.7	1N5354 17	1N5363 30
1N5346 9.1	1N5355 18	1N5364 33

99c ea. 100 MIX/ \$7.60 100 MIX/ \$59

YOUR CHOICE

CHEAP THRILLS LIMIT 10 OF EACH ITEM PER ORDER NO EXCEPTIONS, PLEASE!

7400 .09 7474 .20
7401 .09 7484 .25
7404 .10 74161 .40
74504 .12 DM8880 .50
7432 .10 uA709 .19
7442 .25 LM001 .18
74173 .20 MC1458 .39

DIODES & TRANSISTORS
MARKINGS STANDARD: HOUSE & SOME UNMARKED, BUT ALL MEET SPECS
IN 91 10 IN 4148 .05 7N 2222 .10
IN 270 .09 IN 4001 .05 2N 3904 .10
IN 3600 .10 IN 4007 .10 2N 3906 .10
N.F.2 INE BULB .08

D/A CONVERTER
SIGNETICS NE 5008
\$13.95

D/A CONVERTER
DAC-01/SH
\$12.95

HEWLETT PACKARD JUMBO RED HI EFFICIENCY
LED
ON BOARD STATUS INDICATOR
6/99c

HIGH INTENSITY RED LED LAMP
FROSTED WHITE CASE
3/99c 10/\$2.25

PLASMA READOUT
0.75" 4 digit
\$4.95

16 CHANNEL MULTIPLEXER
ANALOG OR DIGITAL
—BREAK BEFORE MAKE SWITCHING
—SCHMITT TRIGGER INPUTS
FAST SETTLING TIME
—HIGH TRANSFER ACCURACY
—OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION
EVEN WITH Z_W=0
LIST 40.00
NOW ONLY \$13.95

POWER DEVICES
SCR'S
850 A 600 V PUK \$99.00
225 A 800 V STUD \$29.95

DIODES
400 A 400 V PUK \$1.95
300 A 300 V STUD \$1.45
250 A 1000 V STUD \$1.95

BRIDGES
500 A 200 V 3 PHASE \$99.00
250 A 500 V \$4.95
1.5 A 400 V \$1.95
1.5 A 100 V .75

DIACS
Specify TO-92 or axial D0-7kg 28V
4/99c 3/99c

MAIL ORDER

"GOOF PROOF" GUARANTEE

Because MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS cannot inspect their parts before purchase, for them only, we guarantee an IMMEDIATE REFUND—NO QUESTIONS ASKED—should you be unhappy with the parts, or should the parts fail for any reason.† Just ship parts to us in a protective carton with proof of purchase within 30 days of receipt of shipment.
*MOS AND LED DEVICES EXCLUDED!

LOS ANGELES

(213) 967-4611
LMN ELECTRONICS
1042 E GARVEY AV. IN COVINA, CA. (VINCENT & SAN DIEGO HWY.)

PORTLAND

(503) 644-4044
WIZARD OF PARTS
8225 SW CIRCUIS DR. BEAVERTON ORE. (MOLL BUS CNTR./WASHINGTON SQUARE)

SEATTLE

(206) 575-3709
SEMIOM OF SEATTLE
984 INDUSTRIAL DR. TUNNISH, WA. (MOLL BUS CNTR./SOUTH CENTER)

DENVER

(303) 571-5214
ELECTRONIC LOLLIPOP
5643 N. BROADWAY DENVER CO. (I-75 & 58th AVE.)

IF AT ALL POSSIBLE, TRY TO DROP INTO ONE OF OUR LOCATIONS. BUT IF YOU LIVE TOO FAR AWAY YOU MAY ORDER BY MAIL FROM

NO BACK ORDERS

YOUR PARTS OR IMMEDIATE REFUND

WE PAY POSTAGE & HANDLING

ON U.S. ORDERS ONLY

\$20 MINIMUM CALIF. RES. ADD 6%
FOR UNDER 8 HOURS PROCESSING SEND MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED OR CASHIERS CHECK.
SORRY WE CANNOT ACCEPT PURCHASE ORDERS, C.O.D.'S, PHONE ORDERS OR CREDIT CARDS.
CANADA, PUERTO RICO, U.S. POSSESSIONS ADD \$3.50. ALL OTHER FOREIGN ORDERS ADD \$7.00 IN U.S. FUNDS

F. Reichert Sales

1110 E. GARVEY AVE.
W. COVINA, CA. 91790

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

PRICES GOOD UNTIL MAY 3, 1978

CIRCLE 74 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For FET's WITH
\$5 & \$10 ORDERS.
DATA SHEETS
WITH MANY ITEMS

- Continuously Variable from 2V to over 15V
- Short-Circuit Proof
- Typical Regulation of 0.1%
- Electronic Current Limiting at 300mA
- Very Low Output Ripple
- Fiberglass PC Board Mounts All Components
- Assemble in about One Hour
- Makes a Great Bench or Lab Power Supply
- Includes All Components except Case and Meters



ADD \$1.25 FOR POSTAGE/HANDLING

SPECIALS—THIS MONTH ONLY

136A	Germanium Diode BV 10k	10/51	LM3
10270	Germanium Diode BV 300mA	4/51	LM3
10014	Silicon Diode 100V 1N40	2/51	LM3
10693	Not Carrier Diode (HP2000, etc.)	5/50	LM3
F3	100W 100V 1N4000 1N4001 (Spac & Circuitry included with F3)	5/50	NE5
10602 GRAB	AsAs-Mixed monos, rectifiers, etc.	9/40	LM3
26708	APN High-Speed Switch 75u	4/51	2140
26708	UHF Transverter-Dr/Amp up to 1 Gtr	4/51	2140
262669	P Channel FET Amplifier 2500uoh	5/50	CA3
262669	N Channel FET Amplifier 2500uoh	5/50	CA3
262669	CMOS FET Amplifier 100-600 200k	2/51	CA3
264122	PNP RF Amplifier & Switch	3/51	HC4
264689E	CMOS RF Amplifier FET Super Low Noise	2/51	HC4
264689	150 Volt PNP Transistor for Keyer	2/51	HC4
6112	N-Channel FET VHF RF Amp	3/51	9336
10274	N-Channel FET High Speed Switch 40u	3/51	8277
T0-22	Mounting Kit Microwave Isolator & beam	10/51	LM3

	Low Bias Current Op Amp Super 100	\$0.84
	5 Volt Regulator	T03
	Adjustable Voltage Regulator	237V 3.50
	2 Watt Audio Power Amplifier	OP 34
	Phase Locked Loop	OP 34
	Precision Voltage Regulator	OP 301
	250 mA Constant Current Source	201
	1024-Bit A/D Converter (M2024-1)	OP \$7.75
	PEETA In-Sync Noise (NS) 630(A/20)	1295
	4 Transistor Amplifier (Darlington)	86
	100 mV Amplifier (DC to 200MHz)	1.45
	Op Amp Amplifier/Detector	OP 1.45
	Op Amp Amplifier	OP 1.45
	Precision Fast Op Amp	mOP 2/55
	Op Amp Op Amp	mOP 2/55
	Op Amp Op Amp	mOP 2/55
	Function Generator (VCO) with circuits	\$2.75
	256-Bit PROM (22 x 8)	2.89
	16-BIT PROM (22 x 16), CMOS, etc.	

SEND FOR ADVA'S NEW 1978 CATALOG

OVER 700 SEMICONDUCTORS, KITS, CA

OTHER ADVA KITS:

LOGIC PROBE KIT-Use with CMOS, TTL, DTL, RTL, HTL, HALL and most MOS IC's. Built-in protection against polarity reversal and overvoltage. Shows only a few mm from circuit under test. Dual LED readout. Complete kit includes case and clip leads. **ONLY \$7.95**

WARRANTED FULL POWER SUPPLY KIT-Shunt-proof proof with thermal, surge and overload protection. Complete size and typical regulation of 0.5% make these ideal for almost all projects. Available for 5V @ 500mA, 6V @ 300mA, 9V @ 500mA, 12V @ 400mA, 15V @ 300mA. Specify voltage when ordering. **\$8.95 ea.**

These easy-to-assemble kits include all components, complete detailed instructions and plated shielded PCB boards. Power supply kits do not include case or meters. Add \$1.25 per kit for postage and handling.

MAIL NOW! FREE DATA SHEETS supplied with many items from this ad. **FREE ON REQUEST—341** Op Amp with every order of \$5 or more—249 Dual Op Amp or two £190 FET's with every order of \$10 or more, *unmarked* prior to 12/31/77 One free item per order. **ORDER TODAY!**—All items subject to prior sale and prices subject to change without notice. All items are new surplus parts—100% functionally tested.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG offering over 700 semiconductors carried in stock. Send 13¢ stamp.

TERMS: Send check or money order (U.S. funds) with order. Add 5% postage for U.S., Canada and Mexico. \$1.00 handling charge on orders under \$10. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. Foreign orders add 10% postage. COD orders add \$1.00 service charge.

MORE SPECIALS:

95DN :15V @ 50mA VOLTAGE REGULATOR IC. Very easy to use. Makes a neat Highly Regulated :15V Supply for OP AMP's, etc.

requires only unregulated DC (18V-30V) and 2 bypass capacitors.	
with Data Sheet and Schematics. 8-pin mDIP	\$1.25
36 Quad 741 Low-Noise Op Amp mDIP	\$0.95
4 FM Multiplex Stereo Demodulator DIP	0.99
11 FM IF Subsystem (IF Amp, Det., Limiter) DIP	0.99
83 Hot Carrier Diode 0.4V @ 1mA 0.1ms D0 35	1.00
RS-Specify Voltage 3.3, 3.9, 4.3, 5.1, 6.8, 8.2	400mW 4/51.00
1, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 27, or 33V (±10%)	3.0Watt 3/51.00

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
ALL TESTED AND GUARANTEED

ADVA ELECTRONICS
4181 ER, WOODSIDE, CA 94062
(415) 851-0455

*CLIPED SPECIES

SUPER SPECIALS:					
Germanium Diode	10¢/1	FSA2501M Diode Array	27¢/1		
10V/100mA Diode	20¢/1	MPF102 MOSFET RF Amp	\$1.99		
10V/1A Rectifier	15¢/1	40673 MOMET RF Amp	\$1.99		
54 300V Diode	10¢/1	40673 MOSFET RF Amp	\$1.99		
10V 5A Bridge Rec.	4¢/1	LM378 Pos Volt Reg mDIP	39¢/1		
2N NPN Transistor	4¢/1	NES55 Time Delay	39¢/1		
7P PNP Transistor	6¢/1	LM223 2-3VZ Reg DIP	39¢/1		
5W Power X-ray 100A	\$9.75	LM741 Op Amp mDIP	39¢/1		
54 NPN Amp 100A	\$9.99	LM741 Op Amp mDIP	39¢/1		
5W Power Amp/Smp	\$100	CA3086 S Trans X-ray Dip	39¢/1		
5W Power Amp/Smp	\$5	RCA209 Triaxial A/D 30W	39¢/1		
1R Power Amp Transistor	10-25W @ 30MHz TO-3		\$6.99		
Time 1µs the Different product from 555 (in stock)					
54TK Dual Tracking Regulator -0.2v to 30v @ 200mA TO-66			\$2.99		
Dual Track Tracking Regulator -15v to 100v/mA (TO-66)			\$2.99		

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

UNIVERSAL 4K6 MEMORY KIT
\$69.95

32/2102 1 fully buffered, 16 address lines, on board decoding for any of 4 or 64 pages, standard 16K data bus, 16K word and 16K byte word.

EXPANDABLE 8K CPU BOARD
\$39.00

Featuring Fairbairn PSU 1K of static ram, RS 232 interface, documentation, 4K 64K 128K expansion.

4K BASIC FOR FAIRBURG F8
with support files \$75.00

C/MOS (DIME CLAMPED)

4001	4013	16 4023	16 4046	16
4002	4014	16 4024	16 4047	34
4003	4015	16 4025	16 4048	34
4004	4016	16 4026	16 4049	34
4005	4017	16 4027	16 4050	34
4006	4018	16 4028	16 4051	34
4007	4019	16 4029	16 4052	34
4008	4020	16 4030	16 4053	34
4009	4021	16 4031	16 4054	34
4010	37 4022	34 4032	37 74610	23

[illegible]

Full Wave Bridges				
PRV	2A	6A	25A	
100	1.00	1.30	1.30	
200	1.00	1.25	2.00	
400	95	1.50	3.00	
600	1.20	1.75	4.00	
SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS				
500 G WATTS				\$ 6.50
1000 G WATTS				\$12.00
1000 G 50 WATTS				\$25.00
TANTULUM CAPACITORS				
220UF 35V 5% 100	6.00UF 35V 45% 100			
100UF 35V 5% 100	100UF 35V 5% 100			
680UF 35V 5% 100	220UF 25V 5% 100			
10UF 35V 5% 100	100UF 35V 5% 100			
22UF 20V 5% 100	200UF 35V 5% 100			
3.3UF 35V 5% 100	470UF 25V 5% 100			\$.35
47UF 35V 5% 100	68UF 10V 5% 100			\$.50
74LS SERIES		LINEAR CIRCUITS		

W950 30 Hand wire tool used to weld, ground & strip 4 pins		\$5.30	POWER SUPPLY RYD 56H YELLOW 1000W 100V 100A FP 100 PHOTO TRANS 1000W 100V 100A LARGE LED 1/6 INCH T2 ZENER 3.3 MCMX 100V 100A	
48 INCH SPECTRA 21P 22P 23P 24P 25P 26P 27P 28P 29P 30P 31P 32P 33P 34P 35P 36P 37P 38P 39P 40P 41P 42P 43P 44P 45P 46P 47P 48P 49P 50P	DIP SOCKETS 21P 22P 23P 24P 25P 26P 27P 28P 29P 30P 31P 32P 33P 34P 35P 36P 37P 38P 39P 40P 41P 42P 43P 44P 45P 46P 47P 48P 49P 50P	\$1.10	48 INCH WIRE 21P 22P 23P 24P 25P 26P 27P 28P 29P 30P 31P 32P 33P 34P 35P 36P 37P 38P 39P 40P 41P 42P 43P 44P 45P 46P 47P 48P 49P 50P	\$1.10
2700 88 EPROM 4800 nls 2122 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700	\$10.99	1000W 100V 100A FP 100 PHOTO TRANS 1000W 100V 100A LARGE LED 1/6 INCH T2 ZENER 3.3 MCMX 100V 100A	\$1.00	
2122 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700	\$1.70	1000W 100V 100A FP 100 PHOTO TRANS 1000W 100V 100A LARGE LED 1/6 INCH T2 ZENER 3.3 MCMX 100V 100A	\$1.00	
2122 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700	\$1.70	1000W 100V 100A FP 100 PHOTO TRANS 1000W 100V 100A LARGE LED 1/6 INCH T2 ZENER 3.3 MCMX 100V 100A	\$1.00	
2122 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653				

HEIN	\$ 90	7401-13	76688--88	7413-13
NS	5.00	7402-13	7671-88	7414-13
NS OR AMBER	5.00	7403-13	7688--88	7415-13
ISOLATOR	5.75	7404-13	7691-88	7416-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 1"	10.00	7405-13	7694-88	7417-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.50	7406-13	7697-88	7418-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7407-13	7698-88	7419-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7408-13	7699-88	7420-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7409-13	7700-88	7421-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7410-13	7701-88	7422-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7411-13	7702-88	7423-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7412-13	7703-88	7424-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7413-13	7704-88	7425-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7414-13	7705-88	7426-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7415-13	7706-88	7427-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7416-13	7707-88	7428-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7417-13	7708-88	7429-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7418-13	7709-88	7430-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7419-13	7710-88	7431-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7420-13	7711-88	7432-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7421-13	7712-88	7433-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7422-13	7713-88	7434-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7423-13	7714-88	7435-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7424-13	7715-88	7436-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7425-13	7716-88	7437-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7426-13	7717-88	7438-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7427-13	7718-88	7439-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7428-13	7719-88	7440-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7429-13	7720-88	7441-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7430-13	7721-88	7442-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7431-13	7722-88	7443-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7432-13	7723-88	7444-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7433-13	7724-88	7445-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7434-13	7725-88	7446-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7435-13	7726-88	7447-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7436-13	7727-88	7448-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7437-13	7728-88	7449-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7438-13	7729-88	7450-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7439-13	7730-88	7451-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7440-13	7731-88	7452-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7441-13	7732-88	7453-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7442-13	7733-88	7454-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7443-13	7734-88	7455-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7444-13	7735-88	7456-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7445-13	7736-88	7457-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7446-13	7737-88	7458-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7447-13	7738-88	7459-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7448-13	7739-88	7460-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7449-13	7740-88	7461-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7450-13	7741-88	7462-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7451-13	7742-88	7463-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7452-13	7743-88	7464-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7453-13	7744-88	7465-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7454-13	7745-88	7466-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7455-13	7746-88	7467-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7456-13	7747-88	7468-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7457-13	7748-88	7469-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7458-13	7749-88	7470-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7459-13	7750-88	7471-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7460-13	7751-88	7472-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7461-13	7752-88	7473-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7462-13	7753-88	7474-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7463-13	7754-88	7475-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7464-13	7755-88	7476-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7465-13	7756-88	7477-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7466-13	7757-88	7478-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7467-13	7758-88	7479-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7468-13	7759-88	7480-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7469-13	7760-88	7481-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7470-13	7761-88	7482-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7471-13	7762-88	7483-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7472-13	7763-88	7484-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7473-13	7764-88	7485-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7474-13	7765-88	7486-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7475-13	7766-88	7487-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7476-13	7767-88	7488-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7477-13	7768-88	7489-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7478-13	7769-88	7490-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7479-13	7770-88	7491-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7480-13	7771-88	7492-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7481-13	7772-88	7493-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7482-13	7773-88	7494-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7483-13	7774-88	7495-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7484-13	7775-88	7496-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7485-13	7776-88	7497-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7486-13	7777-88	7498-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7487-13	7778-88	7499-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7488-13	7779-88	7500-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7489-13	7780-88	7501-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7490-13	7781-88	7502-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7491-13	7782-88	7503-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7492-13	7783-88	7504-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7493-13	7784-88	7505-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7494-13	7785-88	7506-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7495-13	7786-88	7507-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7496-13	7787-88	7508-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7497-13	7788-88	7509-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7498-13	7789-88	7510-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7499-13	7790-88	7511-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7500-13	7791-88	7512-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7501-13	7792-88	7513-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7502-13	7793-88	7514-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7503-13	7794-88	7515-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7504-13	7795-88	7516-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7505-13	7796-88	7517-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7506-13	7797-88	7518-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7507-13	7798-88	7519-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7508-13	7799-88	7520-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7509-13	7800-88	7521-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7510-13	7801-88	7522-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7511-13	7802-88	7523-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7512-13	7803-88	7524-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7513-13	7804-88	7525-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7514-13	7805-88	7526-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7515-13	7806-88	7527-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7516-13	7807-88	7528-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7517-13	7808-88	7529-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7518-13	7809-88	7530-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7519-13	7810-88	7531-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7520-13	7811-88	7532-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7521-13	7812-88	7533-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7522-13	7813-88	7534-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7523-13	7814-88	7535-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7524-13	7815-88	7536-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7525-13	7816-88	7537-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7526-13	7817-88	7538-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7527-13	7818-88	7539-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7528-13	7819-88	7540-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7529-13	7820-88	7541-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7530-13	7821-88	7542-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7531-13	7822-88	7543-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7532-13	7823-88	7544-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7533-13	7824-88	7545-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7534-13	7825-88	7546-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7535-13	7826-88	7547-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7536-13	7827-88	7548-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7537-13	7828-88	7549-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7538-13	7829-88	7550-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7539-13	7830-88	7551-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7540-13	7831-88	7552-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7541-13	7832-88	7553-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7542-13	7833-88	7554-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7543-13	7834-88	7555-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7544-13	7835-88	7556-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7545-13	7836-88	7557-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7546-13	7837-88	7558-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7547-13	7838-88	7559-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7548-13	7839-88	7560-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7549-13	7840-88	7561-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7550-13	7841-88	7562-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7551-13	7842-88	7563-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7552-13	7843-88	7564-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7553-13	7844-88	7565-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7554-13	7845-88	7566-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7555-13	7846-88	7567-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7556-13	7847-88	7568-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7557-13	7848-88	7569-13
1/2, 3/4, 5/8, 10, 12, 16	5.00	7558-13	7849-88	7570-13

69	81	LA102	21	LA10130	23	LA10101	15
69	81	LA103	21	LA10330	23	LA10301	15
69	81	LA104	21	LA10430	23	LA10401	15
69	81	LA105	21	LA10530	23	LA10501	15
69	81	LA106	21	LA10630	23	LA10601	15
69	81	LA107	21	LA10730	23	LA10701	15
69	81	LA108	21	LA10830	23	LA10801	15
69	81	LA109	21	LA10930	23	LA10901	15
69	81	LA110	21	LA11030	23	LA11001	15
69	81	LA111	21	LA11130	23	LA11101	15
69	81	LA112	21	LA11230	23	LA11201	15
69	81	LA113	21	LA11330	23	LA11301	15
69	81	LA114	21	LA11430	23	LA11401	15
69	81	LA115	21	LA11530	23	LA11501	15
69	81	LA116	21	LA11630	23	LA11601	15
69	81	LA117	21	LA11730	23	LA11701	15
69	81	LA118	21	LA11830	23	LA11801	15
69	81	LA119	21	LA11930	23	LA11901	15
69	81	LA120	21	LA12030	23	LA12001	15
69	81	LA121	21	LA12130	23	LA12101	15
69	81	LA122	21	LA12230	23	LA12201	15
69	81	LA123	21	LA12330	23	LA12301	15
69	81	LA124	21	LA12430	23	LA12401	15
69	81	LA125	21	LA12530	23	LA12501	15
69	81	LA126	21	LA12630	23	LA12601	15
69	81	LA127	21	LA12730	23	LA12701	15
69	81	LA128	21	LA12830	23	LA12801	15
69	81	LA129	21	LA12930	23	LA12901	15
69	81	LA130	21	LA13030	23	LA13001	15
69	81	LA131	21	LA13130	23	LA13101	15
69	81	LA132	21	LA13230	23	LA13201	15
69	81	LA133	21	LA13330	23	LA13301	15
69	81	LA134	21	LA13430	23	LA13401	15
69	81	LA135	21	LA13530	23	LA13501	15
69	81	LA136	21	LA13630	23	LA13601	15
69	81	LA137	21	LA13730	23	LA13701	15
69	81	LA138	21	LA13830	23	LA13801	15
69	81	LA139	21	LA13930	23	LA13901	15
69	81	LA140	21	LA14030	23	LA14001	15
69	81	LA141	21	LA14130	23	LA14101	15
69	81	LA142	21	LA14230	23	LA14201	15
69	81	LA143	21	LA14330	23	LA14301	15
69	81	LA144	21	LA14430	23	LA14401	15
69	81	LA145	21	LA14530	23	LA14501	15
69	81	LA146	21	LA14630	23	LA14601	15
69	81	LA147	21	LA14730	23	LA14701	15
69	81	LA148	21	LA14830	23	LA14801	15
69	81	LA149	21	LA14930	23	LA14901	15
69	81	LA150	21	LA15030	23	LA15001	15
69	81	LA151	21	LA15130	23	LA15101	15
69	81	LA152	21	LA15230	23	LA15201	15
69	81	LA153	21	LA15330	23	LA15301	15
69	81	LA154	21	LA15430	23	LA15401	15
69	81	LA155	21	LA15530	23	LA15501	15
69	81	LA156	21	LA15630	23	LA15601	15
69	81	LA157	21	LA15730	23	LA15701	15
69	81	LA158	21	LA15830	23	LA15801	15
69	81	LA159	21	LA15930	23	LA15901	15
69	81	LA160	21	LA16030	23	LA16001	15
69	81	LA161	21	LA16130	23	LA16101	15
69	81	LA162	21	LA16230	23	LA16201	15
69	81	LA163	21	LA16330	23	LA16301	15
69	81	LA164	21	LA16430	23	LA16401	15
69	81	LA165	21	LA16530	23	LA16501	15
69	81	LA166	21	LA16630	23	LA16601	15
69	81	LA167	21	LA16730	23	LA16701	15
69	81	LA168	21	LA16830	23	LA16801	15
69	81	LA169	21	LA16930	23	LA16901	15
69	81	LA170	21	LA17030	23	LA17001	15
69	81	LA171	21	LA17130	23	LA17101	15
69	81	LA172	21	LA17230	23	LA17201	15
69	81	LA173	21	LA17330	23	LA17301	15
69	81	LA174	21	LA17430	23	LA17401	15
69	81	LA175	21	LA17530	23	LA17501	15
69	81	LA176	21	LA17630	23	LA17601	15
69	81	LA177	21	LA17730	23	LA17701	15
69	81	LA178	21	LA17830	23	LA17801	15
69	81	LA179	21	LA17930	23	LA17901	15
69	81	LA180	21	LA18030	23	LA18001	15
69	81	LA181	21	LA18130	23	LA18101	15
69	81	LA182	21	LA18230	23	LA18201	15
69	81	LA183	21	LA18330	23	LA18301	15
69	81	LA184	21	LA18430	23	LA18401	15
69	81	LA185	21	LA18530	23	LA18501	15
69	81	LA186	21	LA18630	23	LA18601	15
69	81	LA187	21	LA18730	23	LA18701	15
69	81	LA188	21	LA18830	23	LA18801	15
69	81	LA189	21	LA18930	23	LA18901	15
69	81	LA190	21	LA19030	23	LA19001	15
69	81	LA191	21	LA19130	23	LA19101	15
69	81	LA192	21	LA19230	23	LA19201	15
69	81	LA193	21	LA19330	23	LA19301	15
69	81	LA194	21	LA19430	23	LA19401	15
69	81	LA195	21	LA19530	23	LA19501	15
69	81	LA196	21	LA19630	23	LA19601	15
69	81	LA197	21	LA19730	23	LA19701	15
69	81	LA198	21	LA19830	23	LA19801	15
69	81	LA199	21	LA19930	23	LA19901	15
69	81	LA200	21	LA20030	23	LA20001	15
69	81	LA201	21	LA20130	23	LA20101	15
69	81	LA202	21	LA20230	23	LA20201	15
69	81	LA203	21	LA20330	23	LA20301	15
69	81	LA204	21	LA20430	23	LA20401	15
69	81	LA205	21	LA20530	23	LA20501	15
69	81	LA206	21	LA20630	23	LA20601	15
69	81	LA207	21	LA20730	23	LA20701	15
69	81	LA208	21	LA20830	23	LA20801	15
69	81	LA209	21	LA20930	23	LA20901	15
69	81	LA210	21	LA21030	23	LA21001	15
69	81	LA211	21	LA21130	23	LA21101	15
69	81	LA212	21	LA21230	23	LA21201	15
69	81	LA213	21	LA21330	23	LA21301	15
69	81	LA214	21	LA21430	23	LA21401	15
69	81	LA215	21	LA21530	23	LA21501	15
69	81	LA216	21	LA21630	23	LA21601	15
69	81	LA217	21	LA21730	23	LA21701	15
69	81	LA218	21	LA21830	23	LA21801	15
69	81	LA219	21	LA21930	23	LA21901	15
69	81	LA220	21	LA22030	23	LA22001	15
69	81	LA221	21	LA22130	23	LA22101	15
69	81	LA222	21	LA22230	23	LA22201	15
69	81	LA223	21	LA22330	23	LA22301	15
69	81	LA224	21	LA22430	23	LA22401	15
69	81	LA225	21	LA22530	23	LA22501	15
69	81	LA226	21	LA22630	23	LA22601	15
69	81	LA227	21	LA22730	23	LA22701	15
69	81	LA228	21	LA22830	23	LA22801	15
69	81	LA229	21	LA22930	23	LA22901	15
69	81	LA230	21	LA23030	23	LA23001	15
69	81	LA231	21	LA23130	23	LA23101	15
69	81	LA232	21	LA23230	23	LA23201	15
69	81	LA233	21	LA23330	23	LA23301	15
69	81	LA234	21	LA23430	23	LA23401	15
69	81	LA235	21	LA23530	23	LA23501	15
69	81	LA236	21	LA23630	23	LA23601	15
69	81	LA237	21	LA23730	23	LA23701	15
69	81	LA238	21	LA23830	23	LA23801	15
69	81	LA239	21	LA23930	23	LA23901	15
69	81	LA240	21	LA24030	23	LA24001	15
69	81	LA241	21	LA24130	23	LA24101	15
69	81	LA242	21	LA24230	23	LA24201	15
69	81	LA243	21	LA24330	23	LA24301	15
69	81	LA244	21	LA24430	23	LA24401	15
69	81	LA245	21	LA24530	23	LA24501	15
69	81	LA246	21	LA24630	23	LA24601	15
69	81	LA247	21	LA24730	23	LA24701	15
69	81	LA248	21	LA24830	23	LA24801	15
69	81	LA249	21	LA24930	23	LA24901	15
69	81	LA250	21	LA25030	23	LA25001	15
69	81	LA251	21	LA25130	23	LA25101	15
69	81	LA252	21	LA25230	23	LA25201	15
69	81	LA253	21	LA25330	23	LA25301	15
69	81	LA254	21	LA25430	23	LA25401	15
69	81	LA255	21	LA25530	23	LA25501	15
69	81	LA256	21	LA25630	23	LA25601	15
69	81	LA257	21	LA25730	23	LA25701	15
69	81	LA258	21	LA25830	23	LA25801	15
69	81	LA259	21	LA25930	23	LA25901	15
69	81	LA260	21	LA26030	23	LA26001	15
69	81	LA261	21	LA26130	23	LA26101	15
69	81	LA262	21	LA26230	23	LA26201	15
69	81	LA263	21	LA26330	23	LA26301	15
69	81	LA264	21	LA26430	23	LA26401	15
69	81	LA265	21	LA26530	23	LA26501	15
69	81	LA266	21	LA26630	23	LA26601	15
69	81	LA267	21	LA26730	23	LA26701	15
69	81	LA268	21	LA26830	23	LA26801	15
69	81	LA269	21	LA26930	23	LA26901	15
69	81	LA270	21	LA27030	23	LA27001	15
69	81	LA271	21	LA27130	23	LA27101	15
69	81	LA272	21	LA27230	23	LA27201	15
69	81	LA273	21	LA27330	23	LA27301	15
69	81	LA274	21	LA27430	23	LA27401	15
69	81	LA275	21	LA27530	23	LA27501	15
69	81	LA276	21	LA27630	23	LA27601	15
69	81	LA277	21	LA27730	23	LA27701	15
69	81	LA278	21	LA27830	23	LA27801	

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass. Send 25¢ for our catalog featuring
Send Check or Money Order. Transistors and Rectifiers
Include Postage, Minimum 145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.
Order \$5.00, COD'S \$20.00

SOLID STATE SALES
P.O. BOX 74D
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-7053

TABLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION GAINS

more than 20,000 different components

VOLT. REG 5400 SERIES

LM340K-5	1.70	5400	1.00
LM340K-6	1.70	5404	1.25
LM340K-8	1.70	5410	1.50
LM340K-12	1.70	5426	1.25
LM340K-15	1.70	5473	1.50
LM340K-18	1.70	5475	1.50
LM340K-24	1.70	5486	1.50
LM340T-5	1.50	5493	2.00
LM340T-6	1.50	54100	1.80
LM340T-8	1.50	54L504	1.00
LM340T-12	1.50		
LM340T-15	1.50		
LM340T-18	1.50		
LM340T-24	1.50		

7400 TTL

7400	.18	7442	1.00	74107	.49
7401	.21	7448	1.15	74121	.55
7402	.21	7450	.60	74122	.49
7404	.21	7451	.27	74123	1.05
7406	.24	7453	.27	74125	.80
7407	.45	7454	.41	74126	.81
7408	.25	7480	.22	74132	3.00
7409	.25	7472	.39	74141	1.15
7410	.20	7473	.45	74150	1.10
7411	.30	7474	.45	74151	1.25
7413	.35	7475	.80	74153	1.35
7416	.43	7482	.175	74154	1.54
7417	.43	7483	1.15	74157	1.30
7420	.21	7486	1.12	74161	1.45
7422	1.50	7486	.45	74164	1.65
7425	.43	7489	2.49	74165	1.85
7427	.77	7490	.69	74166	.60
7428	.35	7491	1.20	74174	1.95
7429	.25	7492	.82	74175	.95
7432	.31	7493	.82	74180	1.05
7437	.47	7494	.91	74181	3.55
7438	.40	7495	.81	74191	1.50
7440	.21	7496	.91	74195	1.00
7441	1.10	74100	1.25	74197	1.00

RECTIFIERS

	10	100
1N4001	.60	5.00
1N4002	.70	6.00
1N4003	.80	7.00
1N4004	.90	8.00
1N4005	1.00	9.00
1N4006	1.10	10.00
1N4007	1.20	11.00

OEM SPECIALS

2N2905A	.26	2N3905A	.30	2N3938
2N2906A	.30	2N3906A	.30	2N3939A
2N2907A	.30	2N3907A	.30	2N3939B
2N2910	.30	2N3908A	.30	2N3939C
2N2912	.30	2N3909A	.30	2N3939D
2N2913	.75	2N3913	.75	2N3939E
2N2914	1.10	2N3914	1.10	2N3939F
2N2915	1.10	2N3915	1.10	2N3939G
2N4443	2.50	2N3919	1.00	2N3938
2N5080A	.45	2N3935	.30	2N4037
2N5080B	.45	2N3936	.30	2N4038
2N5080C	.45	2N3937	.30	2N4039
2N5080D	.45	2N3938	.30	2N4040
2N5080E	.45	2N3939	.30	2N4041
2N5080F	.45	2N3940	.30	2N4042
2N5080G	.45	2N3941	.30	2N4043
2N5080H	.45	2N3942	.30	2N4044
2N5080I	.45	2N3943	.30	2N4045
2N5080J	.45	2N3944	.30	2N4046
2N5080K	.45	2N3945	.30	2N4047
2N5080L	.45	2N3946	.30	2N4048
2N5080M	.45	2N3947	.30	2N4049
2N5080N	.45	2N3948	.30	2N4050
2N5080O	.45	2N3949	.30	2N4051
2N5080P	.45	2N3950	.30	2N4052
2N5080Q	.45	2N3951	.30	2N4053
2N5080R	.45	2N3952	.30	2N4054
2N5080S	.45	2N3953	.30	2N4055
2N5080T	.45	2N3954	.30	2N4056
2N5080U	.45	2N3955	.30	2N4057
2N5080V	.45	2N3956	.30	2N4058
2N5080W	.45	2N3957	.30	2N4059
2N5080X	.45	2N3958	.30	2N4060
2N5080Y	.45	2N3959	.30	2N4061
2N5080Z	.45	2N3960	.30	2N4062
2N5080A	.45	2N3961	.30	2N4063
2N5080B	.45	2N3962	.30	2N4064
2N5080C	.45	2N3963	.30	2N4065
2N5080D	.45	2N3964	.30	2N4066
2N5080E	.45	2N3965	.30	2N4067
2N5080F	.45	2N3966	.30	2N4068
2N5080G	.45	2N3967	.30	2N4069
2N5080H	.45	2N3968	.30	2N4070
2N5080I	.45	2N3969	.30	2N4071
2N5080J	.45	2N3970	.30	2N4072
2N5080K	.45	2N3971	.30	2N4073
2N5080L	.45	2N3972	.30	2N4074
2N5080M	.45	2N3973	.30	2N4075
2N5080N	.45	2N3974	.30	2N4076
2N5080O	.45	2N3975	.30	2N4077
2N5080P	.45	2N3976	.30	2N4078
2N5080Q	.45	2N3977	.30	2N4079
2N5080R	.45	2N3978	.30	2N4080
2N5080S	.45	2N3979	.30	2N4081
2N5080T	.45	2N3980	.30	2N4082
2N5080U	.45	2N3981	.30	2N4083
2N5080V	.45	2N3982	.30	2N4084
2N5080W	.45	2N3983	.30	2N4085
2N5080X	.45	2N3984	.30	2N4086
2N5080Y	.45	2N3985	.30	2N4087
2N5080Z	.45	2N3986	.30	2N4088
2N5080A	.45	2N3987	.30	2N4089
2N5080B	.45	2N3988	.30	2N4090
2N5080C	.45	2N3989	.30	2N4091
2N5080D	.45	2N3990	.30	2N4092
2N5080E	.45	2N3991	.30	2N4093
2N5080F	.45	2N3992	.30	2N4094
2N5080G	.45	2N3993	.30	2N4095
2N5080H	.45	2N3994	.30	2N4096
2N5080I	.45	2N3995	.30	2N4097
2N5080J	.45	2N3996	.30	2N4098
2N5080K	.45	2N3997	.30	2N4099
2N5080L	.45	2N3998	.30	2N4100
2N5080M	.45	2N3999	.30	2N4101
2N5080N	.45	2N4000	.30	2N4102
2N5080O	.45	2N4001	.30	2N4103
2N5080P	.45	2N4002	.30	2N4104
2N5080Q	.45	2N4003	.30	2N4105
2N5080R	.45	2N4004	.30	2N4106
2N5080S	.45	2N4005	.30	2N4107
2N5080T	.45	2N4006	.30	2N4108
2N5080U	.45	2N4007	.30	2N4109
2N5080V	.45	2N4008	.30	2N4110
2N5080W	.45	2N4009	.30	2N4111
2N5080X	.45	2N4010	.30	2N4112
2N5080Y	.45	2N4011	.30	2N4113
2N5080Z	.45	2N4012	.30	2N4114
2N5080A	.45	2N4013	.30	2N4115
2N5080B	.45	2N4014	.30	2N4116
2N5080C	.45	2N4015	.30	2N4117
2N5080D	.45	2N4016	.30	2N4118
2N5080E	.45	2N4017	.30	2N4119
2N5080F	.45	2N4018	.30	2N4120
2N5080G	.45	2N4019	.30	2N4121
2N5080H	.45	2N4020	.30	2N4122
2N5080I	.45	2N4021	.30	2N4123
2N5080J	.45	2N4022	.30	2N4124
2N5080K	.45	2N4023	.30	2N4125
2N5080L	.45	2N4024	.30	2N4126
2N5080M	.45	2N4025	.30	2N4127
2N5080N	.45	2N4026	.30	2N4128
2N5080O	.45	2N4027	.30	2N4129
2N5080P	.45	2N4028	.30	2N4130
2N5080Q	.45	2N4029	.30	2N4131
2N5080R	.45	2N4030	.30	2N4132
2N5080S	.45	2N4031	.30	2N4133
2N5080T	.45	2N4032	.30	2N4134
2N5080U	.45	2N4033	.30	2N4135
2N5080V	.45	2N4034	.30	2N4136
2N5080W	.45	2N4035	.30	2N4137
2N5080X	.45	2N4036	.30	2N4138
2N5080Y	.45	2N4037	.30	2N4139
2N5080Z	.45	2N4038	.30	2N4140
2N5080A	.45	2N4039	.30	2N4141
2N5080B	.45	2N4040	.30	2N4142
2N5080C	.45	2N4041	.30	2N4143
2N5080D	.45	2N4042	.30	2N4144
2N5080E	.45	2N4043	.30	2N4145
2N5080F	.45	2N4044	.30	2N4146
2N5080G	.45	2N4045	.30	2N4147
2N5080H	.45	2N4046	.30	2N4148
2N5080I	.45	2N4047	.30	2N4149
2N5080J	.45	2N4048	.30	2N4150
2N5080K	.45	2N4049	.30	2N4151
2N5080L	.45	2N4050	.30	2N4152
2N5080M	.45	2N4051	.30	2N4153
2N5080N	.45	2N4052	.30	2N4154
2N5080O	.45	2N4053	.30	2N4155
2N5080P	.45	2N4054	.30	2N4156
2N5080Q	.45	2N4055	.30	2N4157
2N5080R	.45	2N4056	.30	2N4158
2N5080S	.45	2N4057	.30	2N4159
2N5080T	.45	2N4058	.30	2N4160
2N5080U	.45	2N4059	.30	2N4161
2N5080V	.45	2N4060	.30	2N4162
2N5080W	.45	2N4061	.30	2N4163
2N5080X	.45	2N4062	.30	2N4164
2N5080Y	.45	2N4063	.30	2N4165
2N5080Z	.45	2N4064	.30	2N4166
2N5080A	.45	2N4065	.30	2N4167
2N5080B	.45	2N4066	.30	2N4168
2N5080C	.45	2N4067	.30	2N4169
2N5080D	.45	2N4068	.30	2N4170
2N5080E	.45	2N4069	.30	2N4171
2N5080F	.45	2N4070	.30	2N4172
2N5080G	.45	2N4071	.30	2N4173
2N5080H	.45	2N4072	.30	2N4174
2N5080I	.45	2N4073	.30	2N4175
2N5080J	.45	2N4074	.30	2N4176
2N5080K	.45	2N4075	.30	2N4177
2N5080L	.45	2N4076	.30	2N4178
2N5080M	.45	2N4077	.30	2N4179
2N5080N	.45	2N4078	.30	2N4180
2N5080O	.45	2N4079	.30	2N4181
2N5080P	.45	2N4080	.30	2N4182
2N5080Q	.45	2N4081	.30	2N4183
2N5080R	.45	2N4082	.30	2N4184
2N5080S	.45	2N4083	.30	2N4185
2N5080T	.45	2N4084	.30	2N4186
2N5080U	.45	2N4085	.30	2N4187
2N5080V	.45	2N4086	.30	2N4188
2N5080W	.45	2N4087	.30	2N4189
2N5080X	.45	2N4088	.30	2N4190
2N5080Y	.45	2N4089	.30	2N4191
2N5080Z	.45	2N4090	.30	2N4192
2N5080A	.45	2N4091	.30	2N4193
2N5080B	.45	2N4092	.30	2N4194
2N5080C	.45	2N4093	.30	2N4195
2N5080D	.45	2N4094	.30	2N4196
2N5080E	.45	2N4095	.30	2N4197
2N5080F	.45	2N4096	.30	2N4198
2N5080G	.45	2N4097	.30	2N4199
2N5080H	.45	2N4098	.30	2N4200
2N5080I	.45	2N4099	.30	2N4201
2N5080J	.45	2N4100	.30	2N4202
2N5080K	.45	2N4101	.30	2N4203
2N5080L	.45	2N4102	.30	2N4204
2N5080M	.45	2N4103	.30	2N4205
2N5080N	.45	2N4104	.30	2N4206
2N5080O	.45	2N4105	.30	2N4207
2N5080P	.45	2N4106	.30	2N4208
2N5080Q	.45	2N4107	.30	2N4209
2N5080R	.45	2N4108	.30	2N4210
2N5080S	.45	2N4109	.30	2N4211
2N5080T	.45	2N4110	.30	2N4212
2N5080U	.45	2N4111	.30	2N4213
2N5080V	.45	2N4112	.30	2N4214
2N5080W	.45	2N4113	.30	2N4215
2N5080X	.45	2N4114	.30	2N4216
2N5080Y	.45	2N4115	.30	2N4217
2N5080Z	.45	2N4116	.30	2N4218
2N5080A	.45	2N4117	.30	2N4219
2N5080B	.45	2N4118	.30	2N4220
2N5080C	.45	2N4119	.30	2N4221
2N5080D	.45	2N4120	.30	2N4222
2N5080E	.45	2N4121	.30	2N4223
2N5080F	.45	2N4122	.30	2N4224
2N5080G	.45	2N4123	.30	2N4225
2N5080H	.45	2N4124	.30	2N4226
2N5080I	.45	2N4125	.30	2N4227
2N5080J	.45	2N4126	.30	2N4228
2N5080K	.45	2N4127	.30	2N4229
2N5080L	.45	2N4128	.30	2N4230
2N5080M	.45	2N4129	.30	2N4231
2N5080N	.45	2N4130	.30	2N4232
2N5080O	.45	2N4131	.30	2N4233
2N5080P	.45	2N4132	.30	2N4234
2N5080Q	.45	2N4133	.30	2N4235
2N5080R	.45	2N4134	.30	2N4236
2N5080S	.45	2N4135	.30	2N4237
2N5080T	.45	2N4136	.30	2N4238
2N5080U	.45	2N4137	.30	2N4239
2N5080V	.45	2N4138	.30	2N4240
2N5080W	.45	2N4139	.30	2N4241
2N5080X	.45	2N4140	.30	2N4242
2N5080Y	.45	2N4141	.30	2N4243
2N5080Z	.45	2N4142	.30	2N4244
2N5080A	.45	2N4143	.30	2N4245
2N5080B	.45	2N4144	.30	2N4246
2N5080C	.45	2N4145	.30	2N4247
2N5080D	.45	2N4146	.30	2N4248
2N5080E	.45	2N4147	.30	2N4249
2N5080F	.45	2N4148	.30	2N4250
2N5080G	.45	2N4149	.30	2N4251
2N5080H	.45	2N4150	.30	2N4252
2N5080I	.45	2N4151	.30	2N4253
2N5080J	.45	2N4152	.30	2N4254
2N5080K	.45	2N4153	.30	2N4255
2N5080L	.45	2N4154	.30	2N4256
2N5080M	.45	2N4155	.30	2N4257
2N5080N	.45	2N4156	.30	2N4258
2N5080O	.45	2N4157	.30	2N4259
2N5080P	.45	2N4158	.30	2N4260
2N5080Q	.45	2N4159	.30	2N4261
2N5080R	.45	2N4160	.30	2N4262
2N5080S	.45	2N4161	.30	2N4263
2N5080T	.45	2N4162	.30	2N4264
2N5080U	.45	2N4163	.30	

J.B. Saunders Co.

3050 VALMONT ROAD
BOULDER, COLORADO 80301
Ph: (303) 442-1212

Terms

- Prices, specifications and availability subject to change without notice.
- U.S. & Canadian orders minimum \$10.00.
- All other foreign orders \$20.00 minimum.
- Please add \$3.00 postage and handling.
- Foreign orders (exc. Canada) add 15% of total order for postage and handling.
- Colorado residents add 3% sales tax.
- No C.O.D.'s please!
- Foreign orders send U.S. funds ONLY.

Elapsed Time Indicator



New, model ED71-001 Elapsed time indicator made by General Time Co. 120 volts, 60 cycles, 2.5 watts nominal, current, 1 1/2" square face, 1 1/2" diameter by 2 1/2" deep housing. Sells retail for over \$30.00!!!

J-8000 **\$15.95**

Reed Relay



Ultra-sensitive 5VDC, SPST reed relay, ideal when transistors or SCRs are not suitable.

J-5000 **\$1.50**


Keyboard



With point closure (non-matrix) switches. Data sheet tells how to combine 3 to make a alphanumeric keyboard!

J-5001 **\$1.95** \$3.95/50

PC Trimmer Pots



TYPE	PART NO.	PRICE
470K ohm, vertical	2000	25
10K ohm, vertical	2001	20
1.5K ohm, vertical	2002	20
5K ohm, vertical	2003	20
22K ohm, horizontal	2004	25
50K ohm, vertical	2005	20
470K ohm, horizontal	2006	25

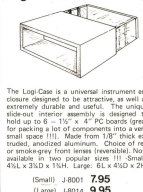
Fan Motor



117VAC fan motor for a variety of applications. Equipment cooling, hobby devices, cooling yourself off, etc. — Use your imagination!!!

J-8002 **\$2.25**

Logi-Case



The Logi-Case is a universal instrument enclosure designed to be attractive, as well as extremely durable and useful. The unique slide-out interior assembly is designed to hold up to 6 — 1 1/2" x 4" PC boards (great for packing a lot of components into a very small space!!!). The enclosure is 1 1/8" thick extruded, anodized aluminum. Choice of red or smoke-gray front lenses (reversible). Now available in two popular sizes!!! Small: 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/8". Large: 6 1/2" x 2 1/8".

(Small) J-8001 **7.95**
(Large) J-8014 **9.95**

4N25 Opto Isolator



NPV phototransistor and PV infrared light emitting diode. 1500 volt isolation, 3ma opt. output current. Excellent frequency response to 300 KHz. New Motorola 6 pin dip w/ full data and specs.

J-4000 **\$1.00** 10 for \$9.00

RO170 Diode



The famous Motorola RO170 universal rectifier diode, rated 1000 VDC @ 2.5A.

J-1000 **20¢** 100 for \$14.50

Rubber Feet



Modular, adhesive back rubber feet in pre-cut sheets.

J-8002 (round) **75¢**
J-8003 (square) **55¢** 12

V.O.X.



Solid state Voice Operated Switch. Complete and assembled. With schematic.

J-5003 **\$1.50**

Ribbon Cable



Good Part No. 1

6 57000 25 200
12 57001 45 398
24 57002 85 795

Jumbo LED



200" factory prime LED's for experimenters. Use with our LED clip shown below.

J-8004 5 for **\$1.**

Wire Special



22 ga. magnet wire with unique solder through insulation. Buy by the pound & save. (500 lbs.)

J-7003 **\$2.50**

Toggle Switch



Heavy duty, high quality SPST toggle. Rated 15A @ 125 Volts.

J-5004 **95¢**

Transformer



Mini transformer for clocks, etc. BV @ 500 ma, w/ specs.

J-5005 **\$1.50**

Trimmer Cap



1-3 of Miniature trimmer cap. Ideal for crystal circuits, etc. 3/16" diam.

J-5006 **75¢**

Snap Switch



Mini SPDT snap switch made by Cherry. Rated 5 amps/125VDC.

J-8006 **65¢**

1uf, 6000V Cap



New units by Soregac. Great for those experiments requiring high voltage.

J-3001 **70¢**

2N3055



The king of the audio power. Great for those experiments requiring an at an unbeatable price!!!

J-1001 **50¢**

Heat Shrink



Much easier and faster than electrical tape. Twelve (12) colors, w/ 1/2".

J-7004 **\$1.45**

Telephone Wire



25 AWG telephone hook-up wire. Single cond. 100 ft./30' Twisted pair 100 ft./30' 25 pair 1 foot/20'

J-7005 **\$1.00**

Power Relay



Heavy duty. 25 Amps @ 115V. New by Potter & Brumfield.

J-5007 **\$4.00**

Pot with Switch



New by Allen Bradley. 100K 1/2" mini 1/8" shaft, 1/2" mount. With SPST switch.

J-2008 **65¢**

Glue Syringe



An extremely useful tool for anybody!!! Approx. 4" long x 1/2" diameter. High impact plastic w/ cap.

J-8004 **35¢**

Unique Switch



A strange but perhaps a very useful unique switch w/ lever. INC & ND connections

J-5008 **75¢**

Micro Switch



Miniature SPDT momentary push-button, rated 5A @ 125VAC.

J-5009 **95¢**

Strobe Tube/ Trigger Transformer



An experimenter's delight!!! — Brand new Xenon strobe tube and 4 kv trigger transformer. Dozens of uses in light shows, photography, special effects, etc.

J-4001 **1.75¢**

AA Nicad Batteries



Brand new prime quality AA nicad batteries, manufactured by Sanyo. These won't last long!!!

J-8005 **\$1.50**

AA Battery Holder



All metal, size AA battery holder, with solder mounting tabs.

J-8006 **40¢**

High Voltage Pot



5 megohm, insulated shaft high voltage pot. 1/2" shaft, 3/8" bushing.

J-2009 **75¢**

1N4148 Diode



Brand new, miniature glass type 1N4148 general purpose high speed switch diode. Case AA.

J-1002 **12 for \$1.00**

Rubber Edging



Protection from unsightly and dangerous metal edges. Counts to you in any shape. For material up to 1/16" thick.

J-8008 100' \$1.00 100' \$12.00

Photoflash Cap



Brand new by Ruby Co. 600uf @ 380 V. Use with our strobe tube & transformer to make your own strobe tube light!!!

J-3002 **\$1.95**

Toggle Switch



SPDT momentary center off (on-off-on). Rated 15A @ 125VAC, 10A @ 250VAC.

J-5010 **55¢**

Computer Caps



High quality capacitors that meet the rapid demands of computer use. Brand new, 2700 uf @ 25 volts DC.

J-5011 **\$1.75**

Transformer



Unique split primary. Wire in either series or parallel to get either 9 or 18 volts @ 1.5A. — With split data.

J-8012 **\$2.50**

.01uf Disc Cap



.01 uf disc ceramic disc capacitor. Buy while they last.

J-5013 **5¢**

.02uf Disc Cap



.02 uf ceramic disc capacitor. Buy while they last.

J-5014 **5¢**

47pf Mini Cap



Ultra-miniature ceramic capacitor for crystal circuits, etc.

J-5015 **10¢**

Felt Feet



3/8" dia. diameter. Peel off strips. 25 feet per strip.

J-8010 **25¢**

Comp. Clip



7/16" x 1.0. high impact plastic, center mount.

J-8011 10/25¢

Barrier Strip



Black molded bakelite, 5 post, 1/8" barrier strip.

J-7008 **25¢**

.1/50V Cap



clipped cap. 1uf @ 50 VDC.

J-5016 **15¢**

.01uf Mini Cap



Ultra-miniature .01 uf ceramic chip capacitor, axial leads.

J-5017 **15¢**

.01 Type MKM



Very stable metalized polypropylene. .01uf @ 150V.

J-5018 **20¢**

Hex Nuts



Standard size hex nuts for pots, lamps & switches, etc. 3/8".

J-7006 **\$1.00**

LED Panel Clip



Black plastic clip for mounting LED in panels.

J-4002 12/1.

Epoxy Patch



Resin, hardener, mixing sticks and instructions.

J-8013 **\$1.25**

Lamp Socket



Double contact automotive type, bayonet base.

J-4003 **20¢**

8200uf Cap



8200 uf @ 15VDC. Brand new by Mallory. Axial leads.

J-5019 **75¢**

.5uf/5KV Cap



High-voltage cap for experiment or special applications.

J-5020 **2.50**

PB Switch



PC mount push-on push-off SPST.

J-5021 **45¢**

Stand-Off



Insulated stand-off terminal, 5/8" long w/ 1/2" wing screw.

J-7007 10/1.49

60 Amp



60 amp power terminal strip, 12 count.

J-8012 **\$4.00**

Rocker Switch



PC mount 2 pole, 3 position (used).

J-5024 **25¢**

Terminal



Single bakelite terminal strip, term. strip.

J-7009 6/ 25¢

TO-3 Insulator



Teflon coated aluminum. Much better than mica.

J-8009 12/1.00

PC Trimmer



3/8" square w/ 1/2" shaft, 1/2" mount, 5W.

J-2010 **90¢**

PB Switch



PC mount push-on push-off SPST.

J-5022 **65¢**

SHOP YOUR NEARBY RADIO SHACK FOR QUALITY PARTS AT LOW PRICES!

Top quality devices, fully functional, carefully inspected. Guaranteed to meet all specifications, both electrically and mechanically. All are made by well known American manufacturers, and all have to pass

manufacturer's quality control procedures. These are not rejects, not fallouts, not seconds. In fact, there are none better on the market! Count on Radio Shack for the finest quality electronic parts.

TTL Digital ICs

First Quality

Made by
National
Semiconductor
and
Motorola

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
7400	276-1801	35¢
7402	276-1811	39¢
7403	276-1803	35¢
7406	276-1821	49¢
7410	276-1807	39¢
7413	276-1815	79¢
7420	276-1809	39¢
7427	276-1823	49¢
7432	276-1824	49¢
7441	276-1804	99¢
7447	276-1805	99¢
7448	276-1816	99¢
7451	276-1825	39¢
7473	276-1803	49¢
7474	276-1818	49¢
7475	276-1806	79¢
7476	276-1813	99¢
7485	276-1826	1.19
7486	276-1827	49¢
7490	276-1808	79¢
7492	276-1819	69¢
74123	276-1817	99¢
74145	276-1828	1.19
74150	276-1829	1.39
74154	276-1834	1.29
74162	276-1832	1.19
74193	276-1820	1.19
74194	276-1832	1.19
74196	276-1833	1.29

Resistor and Capacitor Packs



Resistor and capacitor kits in handy plastic storage boxes you can use over and over again. Stock up!
1/2 Watt, 10% Tolerance Resistors, 271-801 Pkg. of 350/9.95
1/4 Watt, 5% Tolerance Resistors, 271-802 Pkg. of 350/9.95
50WDC Ceramic Disc Capacitors, 272-601 Pkg. of 175/9.95
35WDC Radial Lead Capacitors, 272-602 Pkg. of 35/9.95
35WDC Axial Lead Capacitors, 272-603 Pkg. of 35/9.95

PC Board Accessories



8-piece photographic PC board processing kit — fastest, easiest way to produce perfect printed circuit projects.
276-1500 12.95
Etch-Resist Marking Pen, 276-1530 1.19
Etchant Solution, 276-1535 1.69
PC Board Assortment, 276-1573 1.98

Tantalum Capacitors

Maximum capacity in smallest size. Low ESR, highly stable electrical characteristics and low leakage. Radial leads.

Cat. No.	μF	Each	Cat. No.	μF	Each
272-1401	0.1	39¢	272-1407	2.2	45¢
272-1402	0.22	39¢	272-1408	3.3	45¢
272-1403	0.33	39¢	272-1409	4.7	49¢
272-1404	0.47	39¢	272-1410	5.8	49¢
272-1405	0.68	39¢	272-1411	10.0	49¢
272-1406	1.0	39¢			

Nos. 1401-1408, 35WDC; 1409-1411, 16WDC.

Build an LED Digital Clock



12-HR LED Clock Module. Just add a transformer and switches for a complete clock with 0.5" LED display. **277-1001** 14.95
 Transformer for above, 120VAC 60 Hz. **273-1520** 3.99
 SPST Miniature Pushbutton Switch, **275-1547** 61.99
 Display Case, 1 1/2"x3 1/2"x4 1/4". **270-285** 3.95

CMOS ICs

100% guaranteed
electronically
and mechanically

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
74C00	276-2301	49¢
74C02	276-2302	49¢
74C04	276-2303	49¢
74C08	276-2305	49¢
74C74	276-2310	89¢
74C76	276-2312	89¢
74C90	276-2315	1.69
74C192	276-2321	1.69
74C193	276-2322	1.69
4001	276-2321	49¢
4011	276-2411	49¢
4013	276-2413	89¢
4017	276-2417	1.49
4020	276-2420	1.49
4027	276-2427	89¢
4049	276-2449	89¢
4050	276-2450	89¢
4511	276-2447	1.69
4518	276-2490	1.49

LED Digital Displays



Digits Size Drive Cat. No. ONLY

1 1 0.6" Anod. 276-058 2.99
 1 1 0.6" Cath. 276-066 2.99
 1 1 0.3" Anod. 276-063 1.99
 1 1 0.3" Cath. 276-062 1.99

Digits Size Drive Cat. No. ONLY

1 1 0.3" Anod. 276-1210 4.99
 1 1 0.3" Cath. 276-1211 4.99
 1 1 0.5" Anod. 276-1211 6.95
 1 1 0.5" Cath. 276-1202 6.95

IC Accessories



1 1 Bus Strip, 276-173 1.99
 1 1 Dip Header, 276-172 9.95
 1 1 Dip Header, 276-180 1.99
 1 1 Dip Header, 276-180 1.29
 1 1 Right Angle 16-Pin Socket, 276-1805 1.49

Low-Profile DIP Sockets

Pins Cat. No. Price
 8 276-1905 2.99
 14 276-1906 2.99
 16 276-1908 2.99
 28 276-1907 8.95
 40 276-1906 Ea. 99¢

Power Supply Parts



6-Amp Full-Wave Bridge Rectifier, 50 PIV, 276-1180 1.99
 50V 3-Amp Power Rectifier, 300-A Surge, 276-1141 Pkg. 2/99¢

Electrolytic Capacitors
 3300 μF at 35V, 276-1021 2.99
 5000 μF at 35V, 276-1022 3.49
 Heavy-Duty Transformers, All for 120VAC, 60 Hz.

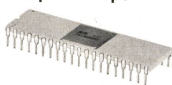
Cat. No.	Volts	Current	Size	Each
273-1512	25.2 CT	2A	2 1/2"x4 1/2"	4.99
273-1513	12	5A	4 1/2"x2 1/2"	8.95
273-1514	18 CT	4A	4 1/2"x2 1/2"	8.95

Linear ICs

By National Semiconductor
and Motorola — first quality

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
301CN	276-017	49¢
334N	276-1711	1.49
339N	276-1712	1.49
385CN	276-1731	99¢
555CN	276-1723	79¢
566CN	276-1728	1.39
568CN	276-1724	1.69
567CN	276-1721	1.69
723CN	276-1740	69¢
741CN	276-007	49¢
741N	276-010	49¢
3900N	276-1713	99¢
3901N	276-1705	99¢
3911N	276-1706	1.99
4558CN	276-038	79¢
7549N	276-1701	99¢
7549N	276-1702	99¢
7805	276-1770	1.29
7812	276-1771	1.29
7815	276-1772	1.29

Computer Chips



8080A Microprocessor. An 8-bit National Semiconductor chip in a 40-pin DIP. 100% Prime.
276-2510 17.95



The CPU and Memory IC's you need for building your own personal computer.

2102 Static RAM. 1024-word by one bit read/write memory. Under 600 nS access time.
276-2501 2.49 Ea. or 8/14.95

Silicon Solar Cells



Produce Power from Light!
 2cmx4cm, 0.5V at 100mA, 276-120 2.99
 2cmx2cm, 0.5V at 60mA, 276-128 1.99

Clock Chips



50252. 12-hour clock, 24-hour alarm chip. With full specifications. **276-1751** 6.99
 7001. 12-hour calendar alarm clock IC. With all data. **276-1756** 10.95

WHY WAIT FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY?
IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!

Prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

Radio Shack®

A TANDY COMPANY • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 6000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

service questions

HOPELESS PROBLEM

This Zenith D3720L is a hopeless problem! There's no high voltage and the horizontal output tube isn't conducting. The drive waveform checked good as did the DC supply voltage, deflection yoke, etc. I replaced the flyback—no change. I note that the DC voltage on pins 3 to 11 of the 20L F6 drops from +300 to only +60—A. H., New York, NY.

Nothing is hopeless if you attack the problem systematically. There are 17 different things you must eliminate in this kind of problem, and there may be more. You've already eliminated quite a few. Now, the one significant reaction is the high-voltage drop in the 20L F6 screen grid voltage when the set warms up. I've seen this before.

There are two possible causes for the voltage drop. One is that the top cap on the 20L F6 may not be making contact, so there is actually no plate voltage. The screen does have voltage, so it tries to act as the plate and the resulting high current causes the voltage to drop. Check the continuity between the 20L F6 plate cap lead and the damper cathode; this should read only a very few ohms. Also check the solder joint between the lead and cap.

The other cause is even rarer, but it has shown up lately. Try another 20L F6 tube. We've run into this before, and there is some weird defect in the tube itself, showing up even in new tubes. Open the 20L F6 cathode and read the current to find out whether the tube is taking excessive current or not enough.

Here's another rare cause for your problem. Place a DC voltmeter on the damper cathode and turn the set on. You should read the full B+265 volts here as soon as the damper tube warms up. If you do not, try a new damper tube; sometimes the cathode ribbon in some of these tubes opens up.

HORIZONTAL RADIATION

A reader recently wrote about some incorrect answers to Reader Questions in the November 1977 issue. His letter contained one remark that I'd like to correct. Referring to a question dealing with horizontal radiation from one TV set into another, he wrote "your answer is more theoretical than practical," etc. And claimed this radiation was due to co-channel interference!

Not so. This answer was the result of actual personal observations of real sets, as well as many letters from readers with the same problem. For instance, in the first case I ever saw years ago, an old Dumont 301 in a two-set home would tear up the picture on a portable in the next room! The cause: one of the 5U4 rectifiers was very gassy. Whenever possible, which is most of the time, the published answers in Reader Questions have been verified by reader feedback.

COLOR PROBLEM

I've got a lulu of a problem here. This set was vandalized by an angry husband who had to turn it over to his wife as a part of the settlement! I found and fixed all the missing and broken parts, and got it working. The set came back with a focus problem; I fixed that. Now I've got a fine sharp black and white picture, but no color at all! With the set working, all I can get in the color circuits is a big flattened horizontal pulse. If I open the cathode of the horizontal-output tube, the color waveforms come back, all the way to the picture tube grids! What the Sam Hill is this?—R. M., Kensington, MD.

From the symptoms you describe, this color problem is being caused by the presence of the horizontal blanking pulse! When you kill the horizontal output, you kill these pulses. Since the color-signal circuits are obviously working, something in the blanking circuitry is causing the color to be blanked out. R-E

MINI MINI TOGGLE

EXTRA SMALL D.P.D.T.
3A 125VAC CONTACTS

each \$1.50

8-10

100-\$105.



actual size

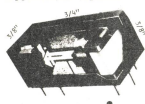
ACTUAL SIZE

\$1.35 10-\$12

C & K #7103

Single pole double throw center off (3 position) toggle switch.

BISTABLE RELAY



SPDT 6VDC 200 OHM COILS
1 AMP/20 WATT DC CONTACTS
LONG LIFE (1 x 10⁶) OPER.
HIGH SPEED (500 Hz)
HERMETICALLY SEALED

\$2.95 ea.

ELEC-TROL 12 vdc REED RELAY



FOUR PINS ON ONE END AND TWO ON OTHER, PINS ARE SPACED .1" X 1", 1/2" CONTACTS.

\$1.75 ea.-ten \$15

POTTER BRUMFIELD

Type KHP Relay
4 POT 3A Contacts

24VDC COIL

650 ohms

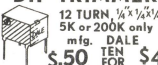
120VAC

10, 30MA



\$1.60 ea.

DIP TRIMMER



12 TURN 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"

5K or 200K only

mfg. DALE

\$1.50 TEN FOR \$4



SPEKTR 9 DIGIT PLASMA DISPLAY, CORNER CATHODES, 1/4" HIGH DIGITS

CHROMIUM IC DRIVER FOR "NIXIE" ARCADE DISPLAYS 012,34567890ABCDEF WITH 0-15 BINARY DIGITS.....

DISPLAY or IC \$1.50 BOTH \$2.75

\$1.50 ea. 10 for \$7.50

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE SERVICE

24 HOURS A DAY \$15 minimum order

NOTE: Customers can only handle orders to place orders at minimum and maximum quantities. No set quantity.

DIAL: 800 423 2355 EXT 307

Any Time Day or Night (California Residents Please Call 800-232-2175)

PHONE ORDERS CAN ONLY BE CHARGED TO MASTER CHARGE OR VISA/BANKAMERICARD

PO BOX 41778

Sacramento, Ca.

95841

916 334 2161

BANKAMERICARD

4811 MYRTLE AVE

4811 MYRTLE AVE

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COUNTER DISPLAY KIT

ICEL module for home built counter projects. Includes 7490 decade counter 7475 latch, 7447 driver, and RCA .6" MINIMON display. PCB with plated thru hole and instructions supplied. KITs SUPPLIED FROM ONE TO TEN DIGITS PER BOARD (all interconnects plated).

\$5.89 digit

DEF

100 available

ultra sensitive relay

Single pole normally open dry reed relay. (Magnetic sensitivity 1800 oersted with 5 volt pull-in. (Short 1/2 sec. than 3 sec.) A TTL gate will drive any of these. A CMOS buffer will actually activate this relay safely....

100 available, but 1 unit toll free over from TMR, 600 available

\$2.95 ea.

THE

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

100 available

FANTASTIC

RCA 40536

2A 400V TRIAC

FACTORY AUTHORIZED ON

HEAT SINK RING IN

PUT IN YOUR CIRCUIT BD.

T05

DISPLAY or IC \$1.50 BOTH \$2.75

\$1.50 ea. 10 for \$7.50

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE SERVICE

24 HOURS A DAY \$15 minimum order

NOTE: Customers can only handle orders to place orders at minimum and maximum quantities. No set quantity.

DIAL: 800 423 2355 EXT 307

Any Time Day or Night (California Residents Please Call 800-232-2175)

PHONE ORDERS CAN ONLY BE CHARGED TO MASTER CHARGE OR VISA/BANKAMERICARD

PO BOX 41778

Sacramento, Ca.

95841

916 334 2161

BANKAMERICARD

4811 MYRTLE AVE

4811 MYRTLE AVE

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

MOTOROLA 6800 COMPATIBLE MODULES

MEK 6800 D2 KIT	\$235.00
9600 6800 MPU	595.00
9601 16 Slot Mother Bd.	175.00
9602 16 Slot Card Cage	75.00
9603 8 Slot Mother Bd.	100.00
9610 Proto Board	36.00
9615 4K EPROM Module (1702A)	16.00
9620 16 Port Parallel I/O	375.00
9626 8K Static RAM Module	295.00
9626K 8K Static RAM Kit	225.00
9630 Extender Card	60.00
9650 8 Port Duplex Async Serial I/O	395.00
Connectors	\$6.50
6/84/00	6/84/00

All assembled & tested not kits
 PLUS MOTOROLA TV MONITORS-PRIME
 Model M3560 155 LBT 12" display 219.95
 Model M2000 155 9" display 199.95
 Add \$10.00 for shipping

LOGOS 8K STATIC MEMORY

Assembled & tested	\$179.95
250 ns. Kit	149.95
Assembled & tested	199.95
Features:	Lowerpower, Dip Switch Selectable memory protect down to 256 Bytes, addressing on 1K boundaries. No wait states, fully buffered, battery back-up.
SPECIAL OFFER:	Buy 4 Units Only \$117.00 ea.

BYTEUSER 8K EPROM \$64.95

Assembled & tested	\$ 94.95
Bare PC Board w/Data	21.95
8K EPROM (8) 2708 \$112.00	
Features:	Power on Jump, Reset Jump, all socketed with top quality PC Board material.
SPECIAL OFFER:	Buy 4 Units Only \$59.95 ea.

Z-80 CPU KIT \$129.95

Low Price (regular price 269.95)	
Assembled & tested	\$199.95
Features:	3-100 IMSAI/Alt compatible, completely compatible to TDL hardware and software. Can be used at 4MHz with Z-80A. Includes 8080 Programmer. Add \$5.00 for 2708 2K. NOW IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

DATA BOOKS

NSC Digital	\$ 3.95
NSC Linear	4.95
NSC Linear A/N Vol. I	2.95
NSC Linear A/N Vol. II	2.95
NSC CMOS	2.95
NSC Audio	2.95
NSC Voltage Reg.	2.95
NSC Memory	3.95
Intel Data Book	3.95
Intel MCS 85 Manual	4.95
Intel MCS 85 Manual	4.95
Intel 8080 Programmer	7.95
AMC 8080 Programmer	7.95
AMC 8080 Programmer	7.95
AMC 8080 Programmer	7.95
Raytheon Linear	2.50
Raytheon Digital	2.50
GI NOS Catalogue	4.95
Observer Intro to Micro Vol. I	7.50
Observer Intro to Micro Vol. II	7.50
Observer 8080 Programming	7.50
Observer 8080 Programming	7.50
Observer 8080 Programming	7.50



AMI 6800 KIT
EVK 99
 only
\$133.00

Send for complete details	
EVK 99 Kit	\$133.00
EVK 100 Kit	269.95
EVK 200 Kit	449.95
EVK 300 Assembled	699.00
Universal Kluge Board	95.00
16K Byte RAM Board	75.00
6 Slot Motherboard	35.00
Extender Board	45.00
Video Board (avail. future)	95.00
Connectors	\$6.50
Serial Frame Chassis	120.00
Frame Chassis	69.95
Micro Assembler ROM	30.00
Proto ROM	30.00
Thin Base Paper tape	125.00
Basic Base EPROM	125.00
Hardware or Programming Manuals	15.00 ea.



8080A CPU KIT
 Assembled & tested \$129.95
 Kit

Features:	\$100 compatible, complete CPU with eight level vector interrupt. Includes sockets. Add \$5.00 for 8080 Manual
16K SUPERFAST RAM'S	up 4 D16-4114 350nm. PRIME
Buy 8 pcs. - Only	\$29.95 each
Buy 16 pcs. - Only	\$27.95 each
Larger quantity or group prices	call for current price quote.

TARBELL FLOPPY INTERFACE

Complete Kit Only	\$179.95
Assembled & tested	\$269.95
Features:	\$100/ATMSAI compatible, compatible to most disc drives including Perci, Innovex, GSI, Shugart and others.
SOFTWARE:	Use CPM which is available for \$70.00. CPM documentation add \$20.00

Same Day Shipment

NAKED PC BOARD SALE \$100

Z-80 CPU	\$31.95
2708 EPROM 8K	21.95
32K Static RAM	59.95
Floppy I/O	\$39.95
Cassette I/O	29.95
Proto Bd.	27.95
Extender	15.95

UV "EPROM" ERASER

Model UVS-11E only	\$59.95
Holds (4) chips at a time. Special holding tray with UV-A Absorber. Exclusive safety interlock system.	
Backed by 45 years UV experience.	

WOW 1771 FLOPPY SPECIAL

While they last	\$32.95
regular price	\$55.95
Western digital PM 1771A with App. Note & Data	
Only 100 units available	

THE FIRST TO OFFER PRIME PRODUCTS TO THE HOBBYST AT FAIR PRICES NOW LOWERS PRICES EVEN FURTHER!

- 1. Proven Quality** Factory tested products only, no retests or fallouts. Guaranteed money back. We stand behind our products.
- 2. Same Day Shipment** All prepaid orders with cashiers check, money order or charge card will be shipped same day as received.

MICROPROCESSORS

* Z 80	\$21.95
Z 88A	29.95
F 8 (2850)	19.95
2N50	24.95
CD1882	19.95
8080A	12.95
8085	29.95
8088 1	14.95
2901	21.95
2901A	29.95
TM8-9060A	89.95
CP1800	23.95
6502	28.95

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics**. Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH
LABEL
HERE

name (please print)

address

city state zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
BOULDER, COLO. 80322

DON'T MISS ANY

Get every single issue of Radio-Electronics delivered right to your door, and before it appears on the newsstand. Use this coupon and subscribe now.

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
BOULDER, COLO. 80322

name (please print)

address

city state zip code

check offer preferred

☐ 1 Year—12 issues **ONLY \$9.98**

☐ 2 Years—24 issues **SAVE MORE \$19.00**
(You save \$5.00 over newsstand)

☐ 3 Years—36 issues **GREATER SAVINGS \$27.00**
(You save \$9.00 over newsstand prices)

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me

☐ Check here if this is a new subscription

☐ Check here if you are extending or renewing your subscription

Extra Shipping: Canada \$3.00 per year, all other countries \$5.00 per year.

40D8

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number Page

105	Ace Electronics.....	136
81,78	Active Electronics.....	147
61	ADVA Electronics.....	144
32	Advanced Computer Products.....	154
	Advance Electronics.....	22
14	Aldeco.....	110
108	Amazon Technology.....	119
16	A P Products.....	16
	A T V Research.....	123
17	Avanti Research & Development.....	Cov IV
51	Babylon Electronics.....	153
	Karel Barta.....	128
106	B & K Precision Dynascan.....	36

	C F R Associates.....	148
58	Chaney Electronics.....	138
92	Chemtronics.....	103
	C I E - Cleveland Institute of Electronics.....	18-21
	Command Productions.....	124
95	Communications Electronics.....	122
94	Computer Depot.....	98
	Contemporary Marketing.....	105
86	Continental Specialties.....	Cov.III
5	The Cooper Group Electronics Division.....	2
	C R E I - Div of McGraw Hill Continuing Education.....	54-57

	Dage Scientific Instruments.....	148
69	Davis Electronics.....	111
40	Delta Electronics.....	128
75	Delta Graph Electronics.....	94
	Devtronix Organ Products.....	128
64	Digi-Key.....	145
96	DRC Electronics.....	142
	DRI Industries.....	27

87	EICO.....	113
83	E & L Instruments.....	120
22	Electronic Discount Sales.....	150
73	Electronic Control Systems.....	122
56	Electronic Systems.....	134
	E M C - Electronic Measurements.....	122
19	Enterprise Development.....	120
70	Eteo Electronics.....	137

	Fair Radio Sales.....	148
	Fidelity Sound.....	118
57,80	Fluke.....	114
88	Fordham Radio Supply.....	140
	Forest Belt.....	102
62,91	Formula International.....	135,142
7	Fuji-Svea.....	146

38	Godbout Electronics.....	138
82	GTE Sylvania-Consumer Renewal.....	32
21	Graham College of Engineering.....	118
	Golden Enterprises.....	123

100	Heath.....	28-31,106-109,115
31	Hickok Electrical Instruments.....	116
71	Hobbi House.....	141

11	Indiana Home Study.....	114
	Information Unlimited.....	152
23	Integrated Circuits Unlimited.....	132
43	International Crystal.....	121
34,33	International Electronics.....	124,125

52,53,54	James Electronics.....	93,130,131
	J & E Electronics.....	148

29 J S & A National Sales Group..... 1

Krystal Kits.....	148
Lab Science.....	128
Lakeside Industries.....	148
Leader.....	87
L M N Electronics.....	143

Mallory.....	23
McKay Dymek.....	119
Meshna.....	124
Mountain West Alarm Supply.....	114
Montana Precision Measurements.....	95

National Camera.....	104,113
National Technical Schools.....	88-91
New Tone Electronics.....	150
Netronics.....	111
National Radio Institute (NRI)-Div. of McGraw Hill Continuing Education Center.....	8-11

O.K. Machine & Tool.....	24-25
Olson.....	138
Optoelectronics.....	129,133

4	Page Digital.....	140
20	PAIA.....	111
55	Panavise.....	118
77	Parasitic Engineering.....	112
30	Phillips Test & Measuring Division.....	17
98	Platt Luggage.....	112
	Plus Electronics.....	148
49	Poly Paks.....	139
107	Pomona.....	101
27,28	Priority I Electronics.....	155,13
76	P T S Electronics.....	85

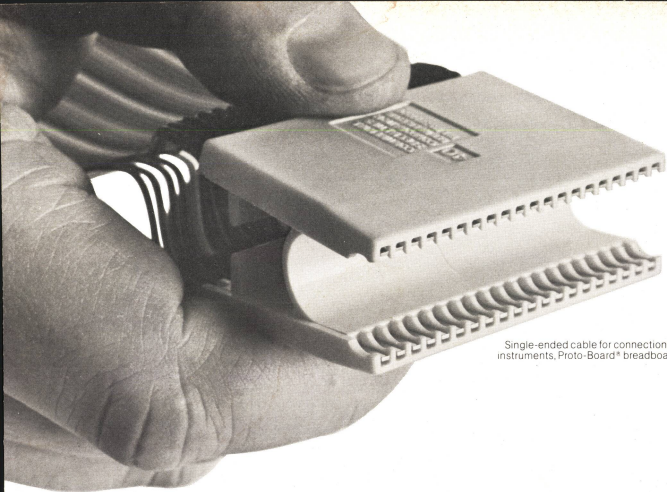
25	Quest.....	148
65	Radio Hut.....	126
	Radio Shack.....	151
	Ramsey Electronics.....	152
79	RCA.....	96-97
45	Rye Industries.....	120

	Sabtronics.....	7
	J.B. Saunders.....	149
	Schober Organ.....	113
	SC Computer Products.....	127
	Sencore.....	99
	Shure Brothers.....	92
26	Simpson Electric.....	5
41	Solid State Sales.....	144
24	Solid State Time.....	123
36	Southwest Technical Products.....	15
39	Spacecom.....	26
	Starshine.....	34
	Superscope.....	Cover II
	Surplus Center.....	128

	Tab Books.....	35
	Tarbell Electronics.....	128
	Tasco.....	140
	Texas Tuner Service.....	119
	Trumbull.....	124
	Tri-Star.....	124

	Ungar - Div. of Eldon Industries.....	81
	Vector.....	117
63	VIZ Mfg.....	33

1	Wahl Clipper.....	97
42	Wersi Electronics.....	110
84	Western Data Systems.....	138
	West Side Electronics.....	148
68	Wolf Electronics.....	128



Single-ended cable for connection to test instruments, Proto-Board® breadboards, etc.

WHEN IT COMES TO DIP's, WE'VE GOT THE BEST CONNECTIONS.

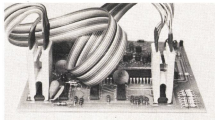
With today's high-density packaging, one accidental short can wipe out an expensive IC, turning test procedures into painstaking manual labor. And minor problems into major repairs.

The answer? *DIP insurance.* Fast, fail-safe, short-proof access to DIP nodes. In other words, CSC's patented Proto-Clip™ IC test connectors.

Proto-Clip IC test clips are available with easy-access top pins shaped to prevent hook-clip slip-off; or attached to one or both ends of color-coded cables. The double-ended cables make the job of patching-in



Basic Proto-Clip,™ with no-slip terminals for use with hook clips or test probes.



Double-ended cable for convenient IC patching, bypassing, etc.

an IC, or getting to an unused logic block easier.

Order Proto-Clip connectors in 14, 16, 24, or 40-pin configurations, for all popular IC's. And single or double-ended connector/cable combinations in 18" and 36" lengths. Whatever sizes suit your needs, you'll find that in time and components saved, they'll pay for themselves the first time.

Order today. Call 203-624-3103 (East Coast) or 415-421-8872 (West Coast): 9 a.m.-5 p.m. local time. Major credit cards accepted. Or see your CSC dealer. Prices slightly higher outside USA."

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



© 1978 Continental Specialties Corporation

70 Fulton Terrace, Box 1942, New Haven, CT. 06509, 203-624-3103 TWX 710-465-1227
WEST COAST: 351 California St., San Francisco, CA 94104, 415-421-8872 TWX 910-372-7992
GREAT BRITAIN: CSC UK LTD., Spur Road, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex, England, 01-890-8782 Int'l Telex: 851-881-3669
CANADA: Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AVANTI® ASTRO PLANE™ CB Base Antennas give you patented performance!

CO-INDUCTIVE design of this patented antenna gives long range, noise free performance.

The result of years of research & development the ASTRO PLANE has top radiation which means that your signal gets out from the highest part of your antenna. Your signal radiates about 15 feet higher than with other antennas which radiate near the bottom.

The ASTRO PLANE has a lower angle of radiation which makes more efficient use of the radiation signal by allowing it to hug the curvature of the earth instead of shooting your power up into the sky.

The ASTRO PLANE has 4.46 db gain over isotropic which gives you a stronger signal and better clearer reception.

You'll get long lasting, trouble free performance because it is compact in design — without long drooping radials, without coils to burn out or short out, and with direct ground construction to help dissipate static charges and lightning.

- Stainless steel radials concentrate signal power on top
- Rigid heavy-duty aluminum tubing
- No long drooping radials to ice up or break off
- So unique it's backed by a U.S. patent (Patent #3587109)
- No coils to burn out or detune
- Easy assembly
- Lightweight — easy to install on simple pipe mast



Ordinary collinear or ground plane antenna signals are blocked...it radiates from the bottom.



ASTRO PLANE gets its signal over obstacles...it radiates from the top.

SPECIFICATIONS

Total Length — 12 feet

Weight — 4 lbs.

Power Gain — 4.46 db

Impedance — 50-52 ohms

Omnidirectional — needs no rotor

Vertical Polarity

Aircraft Quality Aluminum

SWR — Pre-tuned — Less

than 1.2:1

band width — full 40 channels

high
performance

CO-INDUCTIVE™ antenna

Avanti makes a complete line of high performance mobile CB antennas and accessories. For catalog, write:

N.A.S.A. PHOTO

avanti

AVANTI RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, INC., 340 Stewart Avenue, Addison, IL 60101

CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

creators of the
famous

MOONRAKE